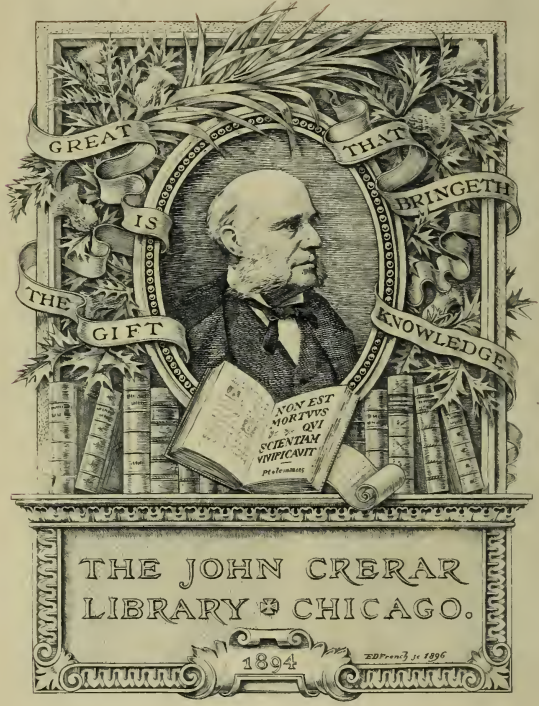
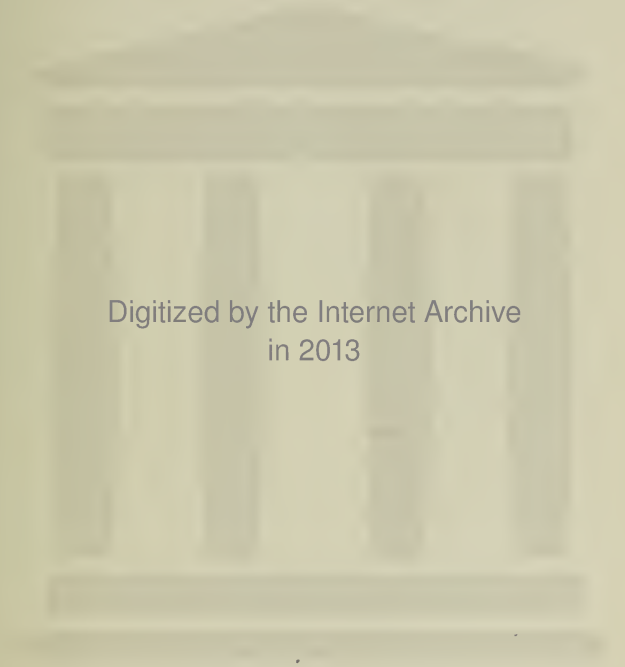

GREAT IS THAT
THE GIFT
BRINGETH
KNOWLEDGE
NON EST MORTVVS QVI SCIENTIAM VIVIFICAVIT
THE JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY ✠ CHICAGO.
1894
E.D. French Jr. 1896



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/universitycatal0406lehi

REGISTER

THE
JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

1904-1905.

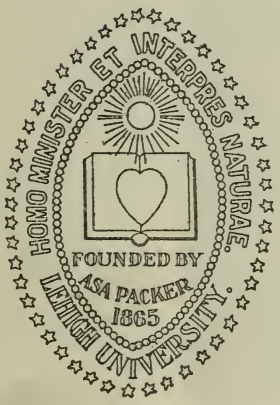
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

THE
JOHN CREERAR
LIBRARY

REGISTER

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY



1904-1905.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Robert H. Sayre,	South Bethlehem.
William H. Sayre,	South Bethlehem.
Elisha P. Wilbur,	South Bethlehem.
Charles Hartshorne,	Philadelphia.
Henry S. Drinker,	Haverford.
Henry R. Price,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot,	South Bethlehem.
Robert E. Wright,	Allentown.
William A. Lathrop,	Philadelphia.

(One vacancy.)

HONORARY TRUSTEES.

Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman,	Wilmington, Del.
*Charles Brodhead,	Bethlehem.
W. L. Conyngham,	Wilkes-Barre.
Rev. Marcus A. Tolman,	Bethlehem.

HONORARY ALUMNI TRUSTEES.

	TERM EXPIRES	
Frank P. Howe, Class of 1878.	1905,	Philadelphia.
Thomas M. Eynon, Class of 1881.	1906,	Philadelphia.
Garrett B. Linderman, Class of 1887.	1907,	South Bethlehem.
John A. Jardine, Class of 1884. Died December 31, 1904.	1908,	Philadelphia.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President,
ROBERT H. SAYRE.

Secretary,
ELISHA P. WILBUR.

Treasurer,
R. MORRIS GUMMERE.

Assistant Treasurer,
H. S. KITCHEL.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

ROBERT H. SAYRE, *Chairman.*

ELISHA P. WILBUR, HENRY S. DRINKER,
WILLIAM H. SAYRE, ROBERT E. WRIGHT,
RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT,
R. MORRIS GUMMERE, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

ELISHA P. WILBUR, *Chairman,*
ROBERT H. SAYRE, WILLIAM H. SAYRE.

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION.

HENRY S. DRINKER, *Chairman,*
WILLIAM H. SAYRE, RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT.

FACULTY.

*THOMAS MESSINGER DROWN, LL.D.,
PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, PH.D., F.C.S.,
Professor of Chemistry and Acting President.
Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

†BENJAMIN W. FRAZIER, A.M., SC.D.,
Professor of Mineralogy.

H. WILSON HARDING, A.M.,
Emeritus Professor of Physics.

MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, C.E., PH.D.,
Professor of Civil Engineering.
University Park, South Bethlehem.

SEVERIN RINGER, U.J.D.,
Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures, and of History.
424 New Street, South Bethlehem.

JOSEPH F. KLEIN, D.E.,
Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
357 Market Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES L. THORNBURG, C.E., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
308 Packer Avenue, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM C. THAYER, M.A., L.H.D.,
Professor of the English Language and Literature.
Absent on leave.

WILLIAM SUDDARDS FRANKLIN, M.S., SC.D.,
Professor of Physics.
127 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

* Died November 16, 1904.
† Died January 4, 1905.

JOHN L. STEWART, A.B., PH.B.,
Professor of History and Economics.
678 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. BLAKE, M.A.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
St. Luke's Place and Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES J. GOODWIN, PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Absent on leave.

WILLIAM ESTY, S.B., M.A.,
Professor of Electrical Engineering.
154 South New Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., M.S., PH.D.,
Professor of Metallurgy.
32 South Centre Street, Bethlehem.

LIGHTNER WITMER, PH.D.,
of the University of Pennsylvania,
Professor of Psychology.

HOWARD ECKFELDT, B.S., E.M.,
Professor of Mining Engineering.
829 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

HERBERT B. FOSTER, PH.D.,
Acting Professor of Greek.
117 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ARTHUR E. MEAKER, C.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
542 North Street, Bethlehem.

PRESTON A. LAMBERT, M.A.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
215 South Centre Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT C. H. HECK, M.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
St. Luke's Place, South Bethlehem.

CHRISTIAN F. GAUSS, M.A.,
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.
428 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

JOHN DUER IRVING, M.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Geology.
59 Market Street, Bethlehem.

WINTER LINCOLN WILSON, C.E., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
18 South New Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

ROBERT W. HALL, A.M., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Biology.
501 Goepp Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES HUNTINGTON WHITMAN, B.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of English.
222 South High Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM B. SCHOBER, PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Chemical Philosophy and Organic Chemistry.
117 Church Street, Bethlehem.

HARRY M. ULLMANN, A.B., Ph.D.,
Assistant Professor of Quantitative and Industrial Analysis.
148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

LECTURERS.

EDWARD H. WILLIAMS, JR., B.A., E.M., A.C., F.G.S.A.,
Lecturer on Mining and Geology.
Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM L. ESTES, M.D.,
Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene.
805 Delaware Ave., South Bethlehem.

ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.,
Lecturer on Mathematical Physics.
Chatham, Ont.

INSTRUCTORS.

JOHN HUTCHESON OGBURN, C.E.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
462 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

NATT M. EMERY, M.A.,
Instructor in Public Speaking.
125 South High Street, Bethlehem.

BARRY MacNUTT, E.E., M.S.,
Instructor in Physics.
147 Market Street, Bethlehem.

EMIL GELHAAR,
Instructor in Freehand Drawing.
148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

CHAUNCEY M. CRAWFORD, B.A.,
Instructor in Physics.
315 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ERNEST A. REGESTEIN, S.B.,
Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
330 North Centre Street, Bethlehem.

LUCIEN N. SULLIVAN, B.S.,
Instructor in Mining and Metallurgical Design.
164 Broad Street, Bethlehem.

HERBERT A. RICE, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
448 Pawnee Street, South Bethlehem.

JAMES WARREN MILLER, B.S., M.A., PH.D.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
453 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

PHILIP M. PALMER, A.B.,
Instructor in Modern Languages.
34 North New Street, Bethlehem.

WALTER W. DAVIS, B.S., A.B., PH.D.,
Director of Physical Culture.
713 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

WALTER S. LANDIS, MET. E.,
Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
211 South New Street, Bethlehem.

ALPHA A. DIEFENDERFER, A. C.,
Instructor in Chemistry.
529 Goepp Street, Bethlehem.

JOHN E. STOCKER, B.S.,
Instructor in Mathematics.
148 North Street, Bethlehem.

NEWTON W. BUCH, A.C.,
Instructor in Qualitative Analysis, Assaying, and Industrial Chemistry.
117 Church Street, Bethlehem.

HORACE R. THAYER, B.S.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
680 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

LOUIS C. LOEWENSTEIN, PH.D.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
313 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON, PH.D.,
Instructor in English.
451 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM R. WHITEHORNE, A.M., PH.D.,
Instructor in Physics.
147 Market Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM HARPER DAVIS, A.B.,
Instructor in Philosophy and Psychology.
102 South New Street, Bethlehem.

STANLEY S. SEYFERT, E.E.,
Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
448 Vine Street, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES WILSON BROWN, A.M.,
Instructor in Geology.
102 South New Street, Bethlehem.

SHERMAN M. TURRILL, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
54 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. GAY, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
442 Pawnee Street, South Bethlehem.

ARTHUR WARNER KLEIN, M.E.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
357 Market Street, Bethlehem.

ALFRED E. RICHARDS, M.A., PH.D.,
Instructor in Modern Languages.
Sun Inn, Bethlehem.

EVERETT O. EASTWOOD, B.S., A.M., C.E.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
12 West Broad Street, Bethlehem.

OTTO C. BURKHART, B.S., E.M., C.E.,
Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
158 Market Street, Bethlehem.

MYRON J. LUCH, M.A.,
Assistant in English.
29 Market Street, Bethlehem.

GEORGE C. BECK, A.C.,
Assistant in Chemistry.
416 Wyandotte Street, South Bethlehem.

LYLE RAY GARRISON, A.C.,
Assistant in Chemistry.
12 West Broad Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM HOMER HENDRICKS,
Assistant in Metallurgy and Mineralogy.
66 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, *Acting President.*
ELISHA P. WILBUR, *Secretary of the Board of Trustees.*
R. MORRIS GUMMERE, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES L. THORNBURG, *Secretary of the Faculty.*
NATT M. EMERY, *Registrar.*

LIBRARY.

Director,
WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, PH.D., F.C.S.
Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

Cataloguer,
A. W. STERNER.
116 North High Street, Bethlehem.

Shelf Clerk,
PETER F. STAUFFER.
512 Broadway, South Bethlehem.

PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

Acting Chaplain,
REV. STEWART U. MITMAN, PH.D.
432 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

Organist,
J. FRED WOLLE, MUS.D.
148 Church Street, Bethlehem.

Secretary to the President.
FREDERICK R. ASHBAUGH.
309 West Fourth Street, South Bethlehem.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

ORIGIN.

The Hon. Asa Packer, of Mauch Chunk, during the year 1865, appropriated the sum of $500,000, to which he added one hundred and fifteen acres of land in South Bethlehem, to establish an educational institution in the Lehigh Valley. On this foundation rose Lehigh University, incorporated by the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1866. In addition to these gifts, made during his lifetime, Judge Packer by his last will secured to the University an endowment of $1,500,000, and to the University Library one of $500,000.

DESIGN.

The original object of Judge Packer was to afford the young men of the Lehigh Valley a complete education, technical, literary and scientific, for those professions represented in the development of the peculiar resources of the surrounding region. In furtherance of this purpose instruction is liberally provided in Civil, Mechanical, Marine, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and in all needful collateral studies. A thoroughly equipped School of General Literature was also established, including the Classical and Latin-Scientific courses.

SITE.

South Bethlehem is situated at the junction of the Lehigh Valley, the New Jersey Central, and the Philadelphia and Reading Railroads, and the University buildings are about a half-mile from the station. New York is eighty-nine and Philadelphia fifty-seven miles distant.

The situation of the institution is healthful and beautiful. The region is famous for its mines and its railway and manufacturing enterprises.

TUITION AND OTHER FEES.

For students in the courses of Civil, Mechanical, Marine, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, and Geology, the tuition fee is $150 for the year or $90 for either term; for students in the courses of Chemistry and of Physics, $100 for the year or $60 for either term; for students in the School of General Literature, $60 for the year or $40 for either term. A graduation fee of $10 must be paid by all candidates for a degree.

The special fees for materials and apparatus used in the various laboratories, etc., are given in connection with the description of the subjects under the List of Studies.

The tuition fees are payable to the Treasurer of the University in two instalments, on the opening day of the college year in September, and on the first day of the second term in February. The first instalment is $90, $60, or $40, according to the course, and the second $60, $40, or $20. Application may be made for a return of part of the tuition fee when a student has formally withdrawn from the University after less than four weeks' attendance in either term, but the amount thus refunded will in no case exceed one-half of the last instalment paid.

Students who fail to pay tuition fees when due will be notified that their attendance at college exercises must be discontinued until payment is made.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Morning prayers are held in the Packer Memorial Church of the University, at which attendance is required.

BUILDINGS.

PACKER HALL.

This building, completed in 1869, is four stories in height, 215 feet long, and 60 feet wide. It is built of Potsdam sandstone in the English Gothic style of architecture, and occupies a commanding position, overlooking Bethlehem and South Bethlehem.

The department of Civil Engineering occupies the greater part of the basement, first floor, and second floor of Packer Hall. In the basement are the testing laboratories for cement, brick and

metals, which contain four machines for tensile and compressive tests, one for torsion tests, and special apparatus for experimental work. On the first floor are two recitation rooms, a large drawing hall, two instrument rooms, two offices and a library room. The instrument rooms contain seventeen transits, twelve levels, a large geodetic theodolite, and other tools for engineering field work. In the library room is an excellent collection of plans of engineering structures. On the second floor are two drawing rooms, two recitation rooms, a blue-print room, and offices.

On the third and fourth floors are to be found the offices and recitation rooms of the departments of Mathematics and Modern Languages. The museum of Geology and Natural History is also on the third floor.

This building contains also the lecture and recitation rooms of the departments of Greek and Latin.

THE CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY.

This is a thoroughly fire proof building, built of sandstone, 219 feet in length by 44 in width, with a wing.

In the Chemical department there are two principal stories and a basement. The upper floor is occupied by the quantitative and the qualitative chemical laboratories. These rooms are 22 feet in height, and are well lighted and ventilated. A laboratory for industrial chemistry and the supply room are also on this floor.

The first floor contains a large lecture room, a recitation room, a chemical museum, and laboratories for organic, physiological, agricultural, and sanitary chemistry.

In the basement is the large laboratory for the furnace assay of ores and a well appointed laboratory for gas analysis, also rooms containing the apparatus for several processes in industrial chemistry, the engine and air pump for vacuum filtration, etc.

Photographic and microscopical laboratories are located in the third story of the central portion of the building.

The Mineralogical and Metallurgical departments contain a lecture room, a blowpipe laboratory for class instruction in blowpipe analysis and in the practical demonstration of crystals and minerals; a museum for mineralogical and metallurgical collections; a mineralogical laboratory provided with a Fuess reflecting goniometer, Goldschmidt's "two-circle" reflecting and application goniometers, a polariscope, a Groth's "universal apparat," and a Rosenbusch polarizing microscope; a dry laboratory pro-

vided with furnaces for solid fuel and for gas with natural draught and with blast, electric current for electrometallurgical experiments, and a wet laboratory for ordinary analytical work. Equipment has recently been provided for laboratory work in metallurgy and particularly in electrometallurgy, consisting in working places for students, each equipped with gas, electric current, and apparatus for various kinds of experimental work, while several new pyrometers and electric furnaces have been added to the general equipment. These departments are therefore very well arranged and equipped for the instruction of classes in the courses of mineralogy, metallurgy, and blowpipe analysis of the regular curriculum, and to afford facilities to students for familiarizing themselves with the methods of measurement and research employed in mineralogy and metallurgy, and for conducting original investigations in these departments of science.

THE PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

This building is 240 feet long, 44 to 56 feet wide, and four stories high. The halls and stairways, the photometer rooms, and all apparatus rooms are of fire-proof construction. The remainder of the building is of heavy mill construction.

On the first floor are the two dynamo laboratories of the Electrical Engineering department, the work-shop, storage battery room, standardizing laboratory and six research rooms belonging jointly to the departments of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

The dynamo laboratory for Junior students in the east wing is supplied with power from an 8-horse-power steam engine and a 15-horse-power electric motor.

The dynamo laboratory for Senior students in the west wing is supplied with power from a 50-horse-power steam engine. The dynamo laboratory equipment includes a 25 kilowatt double-current generator supplying both direct and alternating current, a Brackett cradle dynamometer, two 7½ kilowatt rotary converters, two arc light dynamos, twenty direct current dynamos and motors ranging from 1 horse-power to 15 horse-power, three alternators, including a 10 kilowatt Ferranti machine and a 35 kilowatt Westinghouse machine, twelve transformers from 1 to 5 kilowatts capacity, and a variety of instruments including voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, rheostats, contact makers, dynamometers, condensers, and other apparatus.

On the second floor are the offices of the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering, two general apparatus rooms, two large laboratory rooms for physics, including four photometer rooms, a drafting room and a seminary room for electrical engineering.

On the third floor are the physics lecture room, with apparatus rooms adjoining, photographic and photometer rooms, a recitation room, and a large audience hall.

On the fourth floor, well lighted by dormer windows and skylights, are four recitation rooms in the central portion of the building, a large drawing room and a blue-print room in the east wing, and a large physical laboratory room in the west wing.

STEAM ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

This is a new, well lighted, two-story building of Potsdam sandstone, 90 feet long and 44 feet wide. It is divided into two sections, one for boilers and the other for engines. The former can accommodate three 100-horse-power high-pressure boilers and the latter the various steam motors and their accessories. In this experimental power plant are contained a triple-expansion engine, a tandem-compound marine engine, a high-speed Ball engine (Erie, Pa.), coupled to a 25 K. W. Crocker-Wheeler generator, an Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. air compressor which is compound at both air and steam ends, with reheating and cooling devices attached, and a DeLaval steam turbine that is combined with a centrifugal pump. The accessories are a Wilson-Snyder steam pump, a Blake pump, a Worthington circulating pump, a "Featherweight" air pump, a Cochrane feed-water heater and three Cochrane steam separators, also box-coil condensers, a Wheeler surface condenser, and Wainwright surface condenser. There is a complete set of Westinghouse air brake apparatus, including the pump and engineer's valve, and several sets of the parts belonging to freight cars. In addition there are water meters, weighing tanks, and dynamometers for measuring the steam consumption and the development of power. Other experimental work is conducted in the basement of Williams Hall.

WILLIAMS HALL.*

This building is 186 feet long by 70 feet wide and covers a ground area of over 12,000 square feet. One-half of the building is devoted to the department of Mechanical Engineering and the other half to Geology, Biology, and Mining Engineering.

*Named for Prof. E. H. Williams, jr.

In the eastern end are located the recitation rooms, instructors' offices, drawing rooms, reference library, and store rooms of the department of Mechanical Engineering, and in the basement rooms and apparatus are provided for laboratory work in experimental mechanics and engineering physics, such as the calibration of the measuring instruments used in Mechanical Engineering, the determination of the mechanical efficiencies of hoisting and other gear, and the testing of motors and other prime movers than steam engines. In this section there are 4-cycle and 2-cycle gas engines, hot-air pumping engines, electric motors, a water motor, a 15-horse-power centrifugal pump, hoists, blocks, jacks, and dynamometers of various kinds.

In the west end the department of Geology has on the first floor two lecture rooms, office, library, and laboratory of petrology. The larger of the two lecture rooms is fitted with collections of fossils, rocks, and economic minerals; the smaller room is equipped with a study collection of rocks containing over five thousand specimens collected from the type regions in different parts of the world; both rooms are fitted with stereopticon for illustrated lectures. The laboratory of petrology is provided with twelve high-grade petrographic microscopes, a microprojection apparatus for lecture purposes, and study collections of rocks and thin sections. In the basement are rooms devoted to working collections and field equipment for Geology and Economic Geology, and an apparatus for cutting thin sections of rocks, with a one horse-power motor for furnishing power. On the third floor is a laboratory devoted to the use of students of field geology.

The department of Mining Engineering has its office, library, and recitation rooms on the first floor. A large room in the well-lighted basement is used for illustrative material and among other things contains an Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill, a Sullivan hand-power diamond drilling machine, and a Phillips Automatic Cross-over Car Dump with a full sized mine car. The equipment for Mine Surveying contains, among other instruments, a complete C. L. Berger & Son's mining transit with auxiliary top and side telescope and solar attachment, a Heller & Brightly 18-inch Y-level with latest improvements, a Gurley monocular hand level, and other accessories. On the third floor is a well equipped blueprint and dark room and photographic laboratory used jointly by the Geological and Mining Departments.

The department of Biology has its lecture room, store rooms, office, reference library, and laboratories on the second floor, and a large vivarium on the third floor. The laboratories of this department are thoroughly equipped with collections, sections, microscopes, and necessary appliances.

On the third floor of the building is located an assembly hall seating about 400.

Two students' rooms, used by the Mining and Geological Society and by the Mechanical Engineering Society, are located in the basement.

SAUCON HALL.

Extensive alterations to this building were made in 1896, adapting it to the needs of the departments of English and of History and Economics. It contains a study and a recitation room for each instructor, a lecture hall seating 200 persons, and a large room on the ground floor which has been fitted up for the use of the Debating Society, with committee rooms adjoining.

CHRISTMAS HALL.

In this building are found the drawing rooms of the Mining and Metallurgical departments and the halls of the Young Men's Christian Association. On the ground floor is a Supply Bureau conducted by students of the University.

THE SAYRE OBSERVATORY.

By the liberality of Robert H. Sayre, Esq., one of the Trustees of the University, an astronomical observatory was erected on the University grounds, and placed under the charge of the Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

In the dome of the observatory is mounted an equatorial telescope, of six inches aperture, by Alvin Clark & Sons. The west wing contains a sidereal clock, by Wm. Bond & Sons; a zenith telescope, by Blunt; and a field transit, by Stackpole. There is also a prismatic sextant, by Pistor & Martins.

Students in practical astronomy receive instruction in the use of the instruments and in actual observation.

The land upon which the Observatory stands, consisting of seven acres adjoining the original grant, was presented to the University by Charles Brodhead, Esq., of Bethlehem.

Sayre Observatory Annex.

This building contains a modern zenith telescope of four inches clear aperture equipped with electric illumination. The building and instruments were presented to the University by Robert H. Sayre, Esq., July 23, 1903.

Observations secured with this instrument are for the purpose of investigating the Variation of Latitude.

THE PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

The Packer Memorial Church is the munificent gift of Mrs. Mary Packer Cummings, daughter of the Founder of the University. It is one of the largest and most magnificent churches in the State.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

The Library building was erected by the Founder of the University in 1877, at a cost of $100,000, as a memorial of his daughter, Mrs. Lucy Packer Linderman, and during the same year more than $20,000 was contributed by her family and friends as a memorial fund for the purchase of books.

The building is semi-circular in plan, with a handsome façade in the Venetian style of architecture. It is constructed of Potsdam sandstone with granite ornamentation. In the interior the center is occupied by a reading space, 40 by 50 feet, from which radiate the book cases, extending from floor to ceiling; two galleries affording access to the upper cases. Shelf room is now provided for one hundred and sixty thousand volumes. The building is thoroughly fire-proof, well lighted, and heated by steam.

One hundred and twenty-three thousand volumes are now upon the shelves, including many extremely valuable books. The list of periodicals numbers about four hundred, embracing as far as possible all departments of knowledge.

The Library is conducted strictly for consultation, and is open to the use of the public; both of which conditions are in accord with the terms of the gift.

The Eckley B. Coxe Memorial Library.

In memory of the Honorable Eckley B. Coxe, who was for many years a Trustee of the University and who was profoundly interested in its welfare, Mrs. Coxe has presented to the University his technical library, consisting of 7727 volumes, together with

3429 pamphlets. As the working library of a man who was remarkable as well for the breadth of his culture as for the extent and thoroughness of his acquaintance with the whole field of applied science, this addition to the resources of the University possesses the greatest value for all professional students.

THE GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is a spacious structure, built and equipped with the utmost thoroughness. It is furnished with the best patterns of gymnastic apparatus and two handball courts, and is provided with hot and cold water, and shower baths, and 515 clothes closets.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

An athletic field is provided by the University for the accommodation of students who wish to participate in the various outdoor sports. Football, baseball, and lacrosse fields are provided, also a quarter-mile running track. Bleachers and grandstands furnish seating capacity for 7500 spectators.

A Field House, fitted with 80 steel lockers and 10 hot and cold water shower baths supplied by pure spring water, furnishes accommodations for the various athletic teams.

A Cage with 60 by 120 ft. floor space is provided for indoor baseball, lacrosse, and track and field sports practice.

All athletic sports are directed and controlled by an Athletic Committee composed of Faculty, Alumni, and student members.

EXPENSES.

Books, stationery, and drawing instruments are provided by the student. Materials consumed in the laboratories can be obtained from the University, their value being covered by a deposit or fee made at the opening of that term in which the laboratory work is to be done. These fees and deposits for the various laboratories are given under the detailed statement of laboratory courses in the List of Studies.

Rooms and board cannot be had in the University buildings, but can readily be obtained in many private houses in South Bethlehem and Bethlehem.

Necessary expenses for the collegiate year, clothing and traveling not included, are estimated at $350 to $500. This includes attendance at the required summer schools.

Information concerning scholarships and financial aid may be obtained from the Registrar. No applications will be considered after September 1st.

Fee for Special Examinations.—Special examinations, granted by the Faculty to students at their request, are subject to a fee of five dollars, which is added to the President's Fund for the aid of indigent students.

DATE OF EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations for admission to the University will be held in 1905 on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, June 15, 16, and 17, and on Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, September 16, 18, and 19.

The examinations are held in June and September in the following order:

First Day.—Geometry, 8:00 A.M.; Physics, 2 P.M.; Latin and Roman History, 2 P.M.

Second Day.—Algebra, 8:00 A.M.; English, 2 P.M.

Third Day.—Trigonometry, 8:00 A.M.; American History, 11 A.M.; German or French, 2 P.M.; Greek and Greek History, 2 P.M.

Candidates for admission wishing to obtain credit for any subject of the first term of the Freshman year should notify the Registrar before September 15. There will be an examination in Elementary Chemistry on September 20, 1905, at 8 A M.; those passing this examination will take Stoichiometry during the first term.

Examinations are held for admission to the Sophomore Class at the beginning of the first term; information as to these examinations may be obtained from the Registrar.

The examinations cover the entire ground laid down in the following scheme. They are all conducted in writing, supplemented by an oral examination at the option of the examiner.

Each candidate for admission must be at least sixteen years of age, and must present a testimonial of good moral character from his latest instructor.

Certificates of the College Entrance Examination Board are accepted in lieu of the entrance examinations held at the University in those subjects in which the recorded grade is C (60 per cent.) or over.

THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course are examined in the following subjects:

1. *English.*—This requirement includes: (*a*) *English Grammar*, especial attention being given to the analysis and correction of sentences; and (*b*) *Rhetoric* and *Composition.* Any approved High School Rhetoric will be sufficient, together with practical exercises in composition.

Greater stress will be laid, year by year, upon accurate and idiomatic use of the vernacular, upon correct punctuation, clearness and facility in expression and in the presentation of ideas, an acceptable style of writing—in short, upon all that may fairly be expected of the student as the result of a thorough and intelligent preparation in English. To gain this end, it may be well to use the list of books suggested by the Joint Committee of Colleges and Preparatory Schools for admission to the colleges of the Middle States. From one of the last four books in their list a theme will be taken for the composition which forms a part of the examination paper.

History.—This requirement includes: (*a*) *Greek History* to the death of Alexander with due reference to Greek life, literature, and art. (As in Botsford, Myers, or Oman, with Mahaffy's Old Greek Life); (*b*) *Roman History* to the accession of Commodus, with due reference to literature and government. (As in Myers's Rome or Allen's History of the Roman People, pp. 1-242, and in Preston and Dodge's Private Life of the Romans); (*c*) *American History*, with the elements of civil government. This includes colonial history, with a view to the origin and development of our institutions, and the period of discovery and early settlement, so as to set forth the relations of peoples in America and the meaning of the struggle for mastery. (As in Channing, McMaster, Thomas, or McLaughlin.) Throughout this examination special emphasis will be laid on knowledge of the physical and political geography of the countries concerned.

3. *Algebra.*—Fundamental principles. Factoring. Least common multiple. Greatest common divisor. Fractions. Involution. Radicals. Imaginary quantities. Equations of the first and second degrees. Ratio. Proportion and progressions.

4. *Plane Geometry.*—Fundamental principles. Rectilinear figures. The circle. Proportional lines and similar figures. Comparison and measurement of the surfaces of rectilinear figures. Regular polygons. Measurement of the circle. Maxima and minima of plane figures, and plane and polyhedral angles.

Candidates must have a knowledge of the metric system and be prepared to solve problems in either Algebra or Geometry involving the use of the metric units.

5. *Latin Grammar.*

6. *Caesar,* four books of the Gallic War.

7. *Cicero,* six orations, including the four against Catiline.

8. *Vergil,* the first six books of the Aeneid, including Prosody.

9. The translation, at sight, of passages from Caesar and Cicero.

10. The translation of English into Latin.

11. *Greek Grammar.*

12. *Xenophon,* Anabasis, four books.

13. *Homer,* Iliad, first three books, including Prosody. The Catalogue of Ships may be omitted.

14. The translation, at sight, of a passage from some work of Xenophon.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course who have had, in their preparatory schools, no opportunity of studying Greek, are, at present, admitted to that course in full standing upon presenting in lieu of Greek an amount of German or French equivalent to two years' work. They will begin Greek in the Freshman year and study it throughout the course.

THE LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to this course must present the first ten of the above requirements, but substitute for the Greek sections (numbers 11-14 inclusive) the following work:

15. *Solid Geometry.*

16. *Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms.*—Through the solution of right and oblique triangles. Candidates must bring their logarithmic tables to the examination.

17. *German* or *French.* This requirement will be satisfied by the completion of an amount of German equivalent to Part I of Joynes-Meissner's or Calvin Thomas's Grammar, and Buchheim's Reader, Part I, together with about 500 pages of standard German authors; or, if French is offered, an amount equivalent to Whit-

ney's Practical Grammar and Super's Reader, together with about 800 pages of modern French authors. This requirement implies, in general, two years' academic work.

The candidate is expected to have acquired the ability to read German or French prose and poetry of ordinary difficulty. His proficiency will be tested by questions on Grammar, by translation of simple English sentences into German or French, and by translations at sight of passages containing no rare or unusual words.

THE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.

Candidates for admission to the Courses in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Marine Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Mining Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Geology, and Physics are examined in the following subjects:

1. *English.*—This requirement includes: (*a*) *English Grammar*, especial attention being given to the analysis and correction of sentences; and (*b*) *Rhetoric* and *Composition.* Any approved High School Rhetoric will be sufficient, together with practical exercises in composition.

Greater stress will be laid, year by year, upon accurate and idiomatic use of the vernacular, upon correct punctuation, clearness and facility in expression and in the presentation of ideas, an acceptable style in writing—in short, upon all that may fairly be expected of the student as the result of a thorough and intelligent preparation in English. To gain this end, it may be well to use the list of books suggested by the Joint Committee of Colleges and Preparatory Schools for admission to the colleges of the Middle States. From one of the last four books in their list a theme will be taken for the composition which forms a part of the examination paper.

It is recommended that candidates have a knowledge of Latin Grammar, although an examination in it is not required for any courses except the Classical and the Latin-Scientific.

2. *American History*, with the elements of civil government. This will include colonial history, with a view to the origin and development of our institutions, and the period of discovery and early settlement, so as to set forth the relations of peoples in America and the meaning of the struggle for mastery. (As in

Channing, McMaster, Thomas, or McLaughlin.) Throughout this examination special emphasis will be laid on knowledge of the physical and political geography of the countries concerned.

3. *Algebra.*—Fundamental principles. Factoring. Least common multiple. Greatest common divisor. Fractions. Involution. Evolution. Radicals. Imaginary quantities. Equations of the first and second degrees. Ratio. Proportion and progressions.

4. *Geometry.*—Fundamental principles. Rectilinear figures. The circle. Proportional lines and similar figures. Comparison and measurement of the surfaces of rectilinear figures. Regular polygons. Measurement of the circle. Maxima and minima of plane figures, and plane and polyhedral angles. Solid geometry.

Candidates must have a knowledge of the metric system and be prepared to solve problems in either Algebra or Geometry involving the use of the metric units.

5. *Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms.*—Through the solution of right and oblique triangles. Candidates must bring their logarithmic tables to the examination.

All mathematical subjects should be thoroughly reviewed in the last year's work of the Preparatory school.

6. *Elementary Physics.*—This requirement may be met by a good course in any of the standard High School text-books in Physics, such as Gage's Elements of Physics, Carhart and Chute's Physics, or Avery's Elements of Natural Philosophy. Ability to solve simple numerical problems is required. In case the candidate has done laboratory work in Physics he should submit his laboratory note book at the time of his examination for entrance.

7. *German.*—This requirement will be satisfied by the completion of an amount equivalent to Part 1 of Joynes-Meissner's or Calvin Thomas's Grammar, Buchheim's Reader, and additional reading.

An equivalent amount of French will be accepted in cases in which it is inconvenient for the candidate to offer German. The amount thus required in French is equivalent to Whitney's Practical Grammar and Super's Reader, with additional reading.

The candidate is expected to have acquired the ability to understand simple German (or French) prose, by the careful reading of about two hundred duodecimo pages, in addition to the study of Grammar. His proficiency will be tested by questions

on the rudiments of Grammar, by translations of simple English sentences, and by translations at sight of passages of easy German (or French) prose, containing no rare words.

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class may pass all the examinations in June, or all in September, or some in June and the rest in September of the year of entrance, or may take them in *two consecutive years*. In the last case, for all courses candidates may present themselves for examination in the first year in the following subjects: Plane Geometry, English, and History. In addition, candidates for the Classical and Latin-Scientific Courses may present Latin: Grammar, Caesar, Cicero; and one of the following: (*a*) Greek: Grammar and three books of Anabasis; (*b*) German: the equivalent of one year's work; (*c*) French: the equivalent of one year's work.

Candidates intending to enter the University in September are advised to present themselves for examination in June; if they are not fully prepared at that time they will receive credit for the examinations then satisfactorily passed.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING.

Candidates for admission to advanced studies in any course are required to pass, *in addition to the entrance examinations for that course*, examinations in the work already done by the classes which they desire to enter. These examinations are held on the same days as those for entrance to the Freshman Class. The additional subjects may be found in the schedule of studies of the different departments.

A student from another College or University is admitted without entrance examinations, provided he has covered the entrance subjects required at this University. Evidence to that effect, together with a letter of honorable dismissal from his college, should first be filed with the Registrar. If these are satisfactory, the applicant will receive a certificate that the entrance requirements of this University are satisfied.

Applicants who have obtained this certificate and who desire to enter the Freshman or Sophomore class in February, must report personally to the Secretary of the Faculty on or before the Wednesday preceding the opening of the second term. Those who desire to enter the Sophomore or Junior class in September

must report personally in June not later than the Thursday preceding University Day, or in September not later than the Thursday preceding the opening of the first term. For those applying after these dates an entrance fee of twenty-five dollars will be charged.

The Secretary of the Faculty will issue to the applicant a paper authorizing him to confer with the professors regarding the subjects already taken by the class that he desires to enter. It is necessary for an applicant to bring a certificate naming the subjects completed at another college, together with a copy of the catalogue or register of the college; and it is desirable for him to bring samples of his drawings, field notes, computations and laboratory work for inspection, and personal certificates from his teachers showing the grades attained at the college from which he comes. Professors may admit the student to advanced standing if satisfied with these evidences of proficiency, or they may find it necessary to give a formal examination in the subjects for which he desires credits.

Professors will note their conclusions on the paper furnished the applicant, who must return the same to the Secretary of the Faculty within three days from its date of issue. If all the subjects are accepted, the applicant will be admitted in full standing to the Freshman, Sophomore, or Junior Class, as the case may be. If nearly all are accepted, the candidate may be admitted with conditions, and the Secretary of the Faculty will inform him of the rules applicable to conditioned students.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE COURSES.

Students of this University who have taken their first degree, and others, on presenting a diploma of an equivalent degree conferred elsewhere, are admitted to advanced studies, according to the plan to be found on page 29 under the general subject of Graduate Courses.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL CERTIFICATES.

The University has no permanent arrangement with any preparatory school whereby certificates are accepted in lieu of entrance examinations, and the acceptance of certificates for any student in any subject must be the result of a special arrange-

ment between the Principal of the school and the Registrar of the University.

EXAMINATIONS AT SCHOOLS.

When desired by the Principals, arrangements will be made to hold at the schools the June examinations for admission to the University. Such requests should be made before June 1st.

LIST OF STUDIES.

Following is a complete list of studies offered by the University in its various courses. The number of exercises per week in each subject is indicated by the figure in parentheses. Two hours of drawing, three of work in the laboratory or three of practice in the field are regarded as equivalent to a recitation or lecture of one hour's duration.

GRADUATE COURSES.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of liberal study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

In exceptional cases graduates of this University who are candidates for the degree of Master of Arts will be allowed to study in non-residence.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Science or a degree in technology at any College or University, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of advanced study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

The tuition fee is $50 a year and the graduation fee is $10. No tuition is charged to students pursuing graduate work in non-residence, but the graduation fee is $30, and at least two years are required to complete the course.

The course of study may be selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from the following list of subjects, at least fifteen exercises per week being chosen in two departments. About two-thirds of the work is to be in one department and about one-third in another, these being called major and minor departments. The thesis is to be prepared on a subject connected with

the studies of the major department. The candidate is required to satisfy each professor that he is fully competent to pursue the subjects selected.

The following subjects are now offered by the University; other allied subjects may in some cases be selected by candidates after conference with the professors in charge.

Candidates who desire to receive the Master's degree in June of 1906 are required to confer with the professors on or before September 23, 1905, and to present their courses of study to the Faculty for approval on September 25, 1905.

IN CHEMISTRY.

Advanced Industrial Chemistry.

PROFESSOR CHANDLER.

This course involves the study of some industry dependent upon chemical principles and consists of practical experimental and analytical work in the laboratories, inspection of manufacturing establishments, and study of the technical journals and other publications. Two terms. (10)

Advanced Organic Chemistry.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SCHOBER.

This course consists of original investigations in organic chemistry. Two terms. (10)

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN.

Study and comparison of known methods of quantitative analysis and the development of new methods. Two terms. (10)

The Rare Elements.

MR. BUCH.

The study of the properties and reactions of these elements and the preparation of some of their salts. Two terms. (10)

IN MINERALOGY.

Geometric Crystallography.

PROFESSOR FRAZIER.

An advanced course in mathematical crystallography, including practical instruction in the measurement, calculation, projec-

tion and drawing of crystals. Reference books: Mallard's Crystallographic Géométrique and Liebisch's Geometrische Krystallographie. First term. (5)

Physical Crystallography.

PROFESSOR FRAZIER.

A description and discussion of the physical properties of crystals, with practical instruction in the determination of the optical constants of crystals. Reference books: Mallard's Crystallographie Physique, Liebisch's Physikalische Krystallographie, Groth's Physikalische Krystallographie. Second term. (5)

IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Bridge Design.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN.

The theory of suspension and arched structures, with the preparation of general plans and estimates, and the economic comparisons of different types. Two terms. (4)

Testing of Materials.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN.

The properties of materials of construction, with special reference to inspection and testing. The student will conduct original researches in the laboratory. The work on the unification of methods of testing done by the International Association for Testing Materials will receive detailed attention. Two terms. (5)

Railroad Engineering.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON.

The economic location of railroads, as influenced by probable volume of traffic and cost of operation. A course based on Wellington's treatise, with the detailed discussion of special cases. Two terms. (2)

Sanitary Engineering.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON.

The designing of reservoirs, tanks, and pipe lines for water supply systems, and of sewers and other appurtenances for sewerage systems. Inspection of existing plants, with reports thereon. Two terms. (4)

IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

PROFESSOR RINGER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAUSS.

An advanced course in the French language, consistinig of historical and advanced grammar, and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually upon application. Two terms. (*b*) Also see courses 72 and 73, on page 44.

German.

PROFESSOR RINGER, MR. PALMER.

An advanced course in the German language, consisting of historical and advanced grammar, and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually upon application. Two terms. (5) Also see courses 86 and 87, on page 46.

IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Practical Astronomy.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG.

The work embraces: (*a*) The study of instruments and methods used in the determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; (*b*) Practical work in the observatory, securing facility in making and reducing observations. Two terms. (4)

Analytical Mechanics.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MEAKER.

This course is based on Ziwet's Theoretical Mechanics and Routh's Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Two terms. (3)

Differential Equations.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAMBERT.

The course in Differential Equations is based on Johnson's Differential Equations and Byerly's Spherical Harmonics. Collateral reading in the University Library is required. Two terms. (3)

IN ENGLISH.

English Literature.

PROFESSOR THAYER.

An advanced course in branches which have not formed a part of the undergraduate work of the candidate, the details of which will be arranged after a personal conference. Two terms. (5)

IN PHYSICS.

Theoretical Physics.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN.

This embraces: (*a*) The theory of heat, based upon Preston's Theory of Heat and Buckingham's Thermodynamics; (*b*) The theory of electricity and magnetism, based upon Maxwell's Treatise, J. J. Thompson's Recent Researches, and Webster's Electricity and Magnetism; or (*c*) The theory of light and sound, based upon Preston's Theory of Light and Helmholtz's Tonempfindungen. Two terms. (4)

Physical Research.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN.

This course consists of original investigations in experimental physics. Two terms. (3)

IN HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

Political Economy.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

This course embraces: (*a*) The rise and development of economic systems and economic thought. (*b*) The scope and method of political economy. Patten's Development of English Thought and the works of Keynes, Cohn, and Ingram on Political Economy will be used. Two terms. (5)

American History.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

An examination of the influence of the economic development of the Union upon the legal and political theories incorporated in the Constitution. Two terms. (5)

Politics.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

The history of the attempt to treat in a systematic way the problems of political organizations. Pollock's History of the Science of Politics and Sidgwick's Elements of Politics. Two terms. (5)

IN LATIN.

Roman Law.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) Roman law before Justinian; based on Bruns's Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui, and Mommsen's Abriss des römischen Staatsrechts. (*b*) Justinian's Institutes, Morey's Outlines of Roman Law, and collateral reading. Two terms. (4)

Roman Philosophy.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) Cicero, De Legibus and De Natura Deorum; History of Roman Philosophy. (*b*) Selected readings from Seneca. Two terms. (3)

Roman Literature.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) History of Roman literature. (*b*) Readings from Latin authors not previously read in course, as far as practicable paralleling the work in (*a*). Two terms. (3)

IN GREEK.

Hellenistic Greek.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Gospel of St. Mark, Acts, and selected Epistles of the New Testament. Thayer's Lexicon. Blass's Grammar of New Testament Greek. Patristic literature. Collateral reading. Selections from Lucian. Two terms. (5)

Dramatic Poetry.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Several plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes. Aristotle's Poetics. Collateral reading. Two terms. (5)

Greek Philosophy.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Plato's Republic and other works. Aristotle, selections. Ritter and Preller's Historia Philosophiae Graecae. Zeller's History of Greek Philosophy, and other collateral reading. Two terms. (5)

IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Theory of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course is based upon the works of Arnold, of Bedell and Crehore, of Steinmetz, and of Franklin and Williamson. Two terms. (4)

Electrical Design.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course consists of predeterminations by calculation of the characteristics, regulation and performance of electrical machinery. Design of special machines. Two terms. (3)

Electric Traction.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. REGESTEIN.

The development of an electric railway project. Design of station and distribution system. Predetermination of motor equipments and run curves for given schedules and traffic. Estimates of cost. Two terms. (3)

Electrical Testing.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. REGESTEIN, MR. SEYFERT.

Special experimental researches in electrical engineering; tests of the magnetic properties of iron and steel; investigation of the series single-phase alternating current motor. Two terms. (3)

IN METALLURGY.

Thermo-Chemistry and Thermodynamics of the Metals.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the melting points, boiling points, specific heats, and latent heats of fusion and of vaporization of the metals, from a practical and theoretical standpoint. Also, of the heat

of formation of compounds of the metals, and the relations of these to atomic weights and other chemical and physical properties. Lectures and laboratory work. First term. (5)

THERMO-CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF METALLIC ALLOYS.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the physical and chemical properties of metallic alloys, their melting points, specific heats, latent heat of fusion, heats of formation and microscopic structure. Lectures and experimental work in the same. Second term. (5)

ELECTROMETALLURGY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the conditions of deposition of pure metals in electrolysis, electrolytic separations, formation of metallic compounds by electrolysis, energy absorption in electrolysis. Lectures and laboratory work. First term. (5)

IN PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

PSYCHOLOGY.

PROFESSOR WITMER.

An advanced course will be provided for graduate students who can furnish evidence of sufficient preparation.

IN MINING ENGINEERING.

MINING METHODS.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The study of methods used in a given mining region, or in the production of a given class of mineral, with respect to conditions influencing choice of method, and cost. Two terms. (3)

MINING PLANT.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The determination of the efficiency of mining machinery of given types under varying conditions. Two terms. (2)

DRESSING PLANT.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The study of certain operations incident to the dressing of ores or the preparation of coal. Determination of efficiency of processes. Losses in dressing. Two terms. (2)

IN GEOLOGY.

Geology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING, MR. BROWN.

Field investigation and study of the literature of some special geological problem. This will comprise field and laboratory work on some district in the vicinity of the University. A map of a limited area will be constructed, the microscopic character and general structural features of the rocks which are exposed will be investigated and a thesis or dissertation embodying these results will be presented. Preparation required will depend upon the nature of the problems to be studied. Two terms. (4)

Economic Geology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING.

Advanced work in ore deposits. Study of the literature and of the theories of ore deposition, together with detailed work on the type occurrences of some one of the metallic or non-metallic minerals. The student will be required to make a thorough investigation and report on some mining district with special regard to the origin of the ores and such commercial aspects of the deposits as may depend chiefly on the geology. Preparation required: 251 or 253, also 254 and 261. First term. (6)

Physiography.

MR. BROWN.

The detailed study of physiographic types and processes. Conferences, reports and theses, with work in the laboratory and field. A training in elementary physiography (such as is given in 257) together with some knowledge of general geology is essential. Two terms. (4)

IN BIOLOGY.

Vertebrate Histogenesis and Organology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HALL.

Lectures, reading, and laboratory work. In the laboratory the development of a vertebrate will be carefully followed, beginning with the segmentation of the egg and tracing the history of the germ-layers, organs, and tissues. The organology deals with the association of tissues to form organs. Preparation required: 272, 273, and 274. First term. (3)

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES.

The University offers the following four year courses:

I. In the School of General Literature:

1. The Classical Course.
2. The Latin-Scientific Course.

II. In the School of Technology:

1. The Course in Civil Engineering.
2. The Course in Mechanical Engineering.
3. The Course in Marine Engineering.
4. The Course in Metallurgical Engineering.
5. The Course in Electrometallurgy.
6. The Course in Mining Engineering.
7. The Course in Electrical Engineering.
8. The Course in Chemistry.
9. The Course in Chemical Engineering.
10. The Course in Geology.
11. The Course in Physics.

These courses are described in detail on pages 80 to 123.

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

PROFESSOR WITMER, MR. DAVIS.

1. History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy. An outline of the rise and development of philosophy among the Greeks; the early formulation of the distinctive and fundamental conceptions of science, logic, ethics and psychology; a general characterization of the Neo-Platonic, Patristic, and Scholastic philosophy in relation to the institutions and culture of the times. Selected readings from typical philosophers of the times. First term. (2)

2. History of Modern Philosophy. The rise of modern philosophy and science following the Renaissance; their separate development in the succeeding periods; an examination of the systems of representative thinkers and of leading tendencies in recent European philosophy. Selected readings from British and other philosophic classics. Second term. (2)

3. Analytic Psychology. An introspective and experimental analysis of perception; the role of apperception, memory, atten-

tion, and association; the perception of space; the relation of perception to the sense organs and to the physical stimuli or objects of the environment. Lectures and laboratory work. First term. (2)

4. Physiological Psychology. The relation of mind and brain; the nature of voluntary, automatic, and reflex movements; inherited instincts and acquired habits; impulse and emotions; sensation, memory, and imagination; the structure and functions of the human nervous system; dissection of the brain and experimentation upon voluntary and reflex movements. Lectures and laboratory work. Second term. (2)

5. Genetic Psychology. The development of the individual mind through the combination and organization of sensation and memory; the growth of habits from the conscious and voluntary modification of instincts; the general conditions affecting mental development and retardation in the individual; the biological factors of heredity and evolution determining the course of mental development in the lower animals and in man. Preparation required: 3 and 4. First and second terms. (2)

6. Experimental Psychology. Laboratory work on experimental problems selected in part to illustrate and supplement course 5 and in part to meet the special needs of advanced students. Preparation required: 3 and 4. First and second terms. (1) or (2)

7. Pedagogy. The psychological basis of modern educational theory and practice. Intended to supplement courses 3 and 4. Elective for students who are taking or have had these courses. First and second terms. (1)

8. History of Education. A brief history of educational institutions and theories, with special reference to their origin and derivation in connection with the development of philosophic systems and ideals of culture. Intended to supplement courses 1 and 2, but may be elected independently. First and second terms. (1)

ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC LAW.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

10. Economics. A study of the elementary principles of political economy. Lectures and required reading in selected works. First term. Required of students in School of General Literature (2), and of students in School of Technology. (1)

11. Economics. Practical economic problems: taxation, transportation, finance, labor, trusts and monopolies. Second term. Required of students in School of General Literature (2), and of students in School of Technology. (1)

12. Economics. Finance. Discussion of public expenditures; their nature, their relation to the industrial, political, and social conditions; their relation to the functions of government; also discussion of financial organization and administration. First term. (2)

13. Economics. Finance. Discussion of public revenues; of revenue derived from the public domain and public industries; the apportionment, classification, and administration of taxes; the nature and employment of public credit; the origin and growth of public debts. Second term. (2)

14. Public Law. Constitutional Law. Studies in Federal and State constitutional law. Preparation required: 23, 24, 25. First term. (2)

15. Public Law. Comparative Constitutional Law. Studies of the English, German and French governmental organizations. Second term. (2)

16. Public Law. International Law. Its origin and sources; its authority and sanction; state sovereignty; territorial rights of sovereignty; naval or maritime belligerency; the Declaration of Paris. First term. (2)

17. Public Law. International Law. The mitigation of war; the modern laws of war; rules as to prisoners and quarter; relations of belligerents on land; rights of capture by land; proposals to abolish war. Second term. (2)

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR RINGER.

20. European History. Political History of Europe from Congress of Vienna, 1815, to Congress of Berlin, 1878. First and second terms. (1)

PROFESSOR STEWART.

23. History. Europe and America in the 16th and 17th centuries. Growth of the British colonial interests. The War for American Independence. Physiography, 257, is to be elected with this course. Second term. (2)

24. History. Formation of the Federal Constitution. Development of political parties. Economic progress of the country previous to 1860. The struggle over secession. First term. (2)

25. History. The United States since 1865. Effects of the war upon the economic and social life of the Union. The industrial expansion and its relation to political organization. Second term. (2)

LANGUAGES.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

30. Livy. Selections from Books I, XXI, and XXII. Cicero, De Senecute, and De Amicitia. Particular attention to forms and the usages of normal syntax. Writing of Latin prose exercises based upon the selections read. Written translations from Latin into English. History of the struggle between Rome and Carthage. First term. (4)

31. Horace. Odes and Epodes. Catullus. Insistence upon tasteful translation. Constant practice in metrical reading. Memorizing of some of the odes of Horace. Writing of brief original dissertations on topics assigned in connection with Horace. Historical review of Roman lyric and elegiac poetry. Second term. (4)

32. Pliny. Selected letters. Tacitus. Agricola and Germania. Latin prose composition based upon epistolary models. Consideration of social and legal usages suggested by Pliny. Some study of Roman provincial administration. First term. (3)

33. Plautus and Terence. Careful study of a play of each, with rapid reading of as much more as the time permits. Study of dramatic verse-structure and practice in metrical reading. History of the drama at Rome. Second term. (3)

34. Horace. Selected Satires and Epistles, and Ars Poetica. Consideration of the philosophy and literary art of Horace. Second term. (2)

35. Tacitus. Selections from the Histories and Annals. Some consideration of Tacitus as an historian and a literary artist. Sight-reading from Suetonius. First term. (3)

36. Juvenal. Selected Satires. Selections from Martial. Satire and epigram in Roman literature. Study of social conditions under the empire as evidenced by the writings of the

younger Pliny, Tacitus, Suetonius, Juvenal, and Martial. Writing of brief dissertations on assigned topics. Second term. (3)

37. Lucretius. Careful study of one book entire of De Rerum Natura, with reading of selections from the other books. Consideration of textual questions. Discussion of ancient materialistic theories. Some review of Roman philosophy and ethics. First term. (3)

38. Roman Law. An elementary course. Selections from the Institutes of Justinian, or Gaius, are read and commented on. Brief survey of Roman constitutional history and the development and content of the body of Roman Law, in connection with Morey's outlines of Roman Law. Second term. (3)

GREEK.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

40. Xenophon. Oeconomicus or Hellenica. Review of the Grammar. Prose Composition. Sight-reading. Attic prose syntax is carefully studied, and special attention given to the formation of correct methods of study and translation, to grammatical analysis, and the reading aloud of Greek. One hour a week is devoted to composition and a variety of practical exercises. First term. (4)

41. Herodotus. One book, with sight-reading. Grammar and Composition. Study of the forms and syntax of the Ionic Dialect. Practical exercises continued. Second term. (4)

42. Plato. Euthyphro and Apology, with other dialogues. Introduction to Greek Philosophy. Practical exercises, including composition, are given once in two weeks. First term. (3)

43. Euripides. Alcestis, Hippolytus, or Bacchae. Literary study of the drama. Poetical language, style, and conception. Metres. Composition. Second term. (3)

44. Thucydides. One book; or Demosthenes. Selected Orations. Second term. (2)

45. Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus, Antigone, or Philoctetes. Aeschylus. Agamemnon, or Prometheus Bound. Aristotle. Poetics. Literary study of the drama continued. Practice in metrical reading. Text-criticism. First term. (3)

46. Plato. Selected shorter dialogues. Plato as philosopher and literary artist. Second term. (3)

47. Aristophanes. Clouds, Frogs, or Birds. Aristophanes as humorist and as moralist, with consideration of the tendencies which he satirized. First term. (3)

48. Lyric Poetry. Fragments of the Elegiac, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Selections from Pindar, or Theocritus. Study of the development of poetry in Greece. Second term. (3)

49. Hellenistic Greek. New Testament. Selections from Lucian. To be substituted on occasion for 48. Second term. (3)

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR RINGER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAUSS, MR. PALMER, DR. RICHARDS.

Required Courses.

(Courses 60, 61, 62 and 63 are to be taken successively by students beginning French.)

60. Elementary French. Whitney's French Grammar. Kuhns's French Reader. First term. (2)

61. Elementary French, continued. Grammar and Reader. Dictation. Reading of short stories by different authors. Second term. (2)

62. French. More advanced work in the Grammar. François's Introductory French Prose Composition. Readings from Thiers's Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Selections from Dumas and other modern authors. First term. (2)

63. French. Continuation of course 62. Composition. Victor Hugo's dramatic works; Lamartine's Histoire des Girondins; Lavisse's Histoire Générale. Second term. (2)

(Courses 64 and 65 are to be taken in Freshman year by students offering French for entrance.)

64. French. Brief review of the Grammar. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Reading of de Vigny's Le Cachet Rouge; About's Le Roi des Montagnes; George Sand's La Mare au Diable. Dictation. First term. (3)

65. French. Continuation of course 64. François's French Composition, Part II. Reading of more difficult selections from modern authors and from the French Classic Literature. Second term. (3)

(Courses 66 and 67 are for the Sophomore year of Latin-Scientific and Classical students who have completed courses 64 and 65.)

66. French. Original Compositions. Conversation. More detailed study of the French classic drama with literary interpre-

tation. Individual reports on subjects assigned. First term. (2)

67. FRENCH. Continuation of course 66. Lectures on French Literature based on Brunetière's Manuel de l'Histoire de la Littérature Française. Collateral reading. Second term. (2)

Elective Courses.

(Courses 68 and 69, 70 and 71 will be given in alternate years.)

68. FRENCH. Lectures on 16th century French literature. The Renaissance in France. The School of Villon; Clément Marot; Rabelais; Montaigne; Calvin; the Pléiade; lesser poets; Brantôme; satire and the beginnings of the French drama. Collateral reading and reports on subjects assigned. First term. (2)

69. FRENCH. Lectures on the literature of the 17th century. Malherbe and the beginnings of the Classical School. Corneille, Molière and Racine; l'Hôtel de Rambouillet; Boileau; La Fontaine; Madame de Sevigné and the lesser authors. Reports in French on subjects assigned. Second term. (2)

70. FRENCH. Lectures on the literature of the 18th century. The end of the Classical Period. The 18th century drama. Marivaux, Crébillon, Montesquieu, Voltaire, the Encyclopedists, Rousseau, and the lesser writers. Reports in French on assigned subjects. First term. (2)

71. FRENCH. Lectures in French on 19th century literature, based on Pelissier's Le Mouvement Littéraire au XIX Siècle. A comprehensive study of the various literary types and movements up to the present day. Second term. (2)

(Courses 72 and 73 are designed primarily for Graduate Students.)

72. FRENCH. Historical Grammar. Lectures on the origins of the Romance Languages. The stages in their development and the influences at work upon them. Darmstetter's Cours de Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française, with lectures on phonology and morphology, and illustrative reading in Old French. First term. (2)

73. FRENCH. Continuation of course 72. Old French language and literature. Readings from the Chanson de Roland (G. Paris). The Chansons de Gestes and the Romans d'Aventures. The various cycles and their heroes. The Roman de la Rose; Villon. Old French forms, the chronicles, mystères, farces and sotties, the Confréries Dramatiques, satires and shorter verse forms.

Bartsch's Chrestomathie de l'ancien français, VIII-XV Siécle. Second term. (2)

A course in French conversation is open to students of all classes. (1)

Students desiring to elect advanced courses in French must consult the head of the Department.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR RINGER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAUSS, MR. PALMER, DR. RICHARDS.

Required Courses.

(Courses 74, 75, 76 and 77 are to be taken successively by students beginning German.)

74. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Joynes-Meissner's German Grammar. Harris's German Reader. First term. (2)

75. ELEMENTARY GERMAN, continued. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Dictation. Reading of short stories by various modern authors. Second term. (2)

76. GERMAN. More advanced work in the Grammar. Easy composition. Reading of more difficult German prose. First term. (2)

77. GERMAN. Continuation of course 76. Composition and Dictation. Rapid reading of selections from German History, Freytag's Aus dem Jahrhundert des Grossen Krieges, and works of like difficulty. Second term. (2)

(Courses 78 and 79 are to be taken in Freshman year by students offering German for entrance.)

78. GERMAN. Brief review of Joynes-Meissner's German Grammar, von Jagemann's Prose Composition, reading of selections from Paul Heyse, Baumbach and Dahn. Dictation. First term. (3)

79. GERMAN. Continuation of course 78. Advanced composition. Writing of original compositions on assigned subjects. Reading of such works as Freytag's Aus dem Staat Friedrichs des Grossen, and some of the master-pieces of Lessing, Schiller, or Goethe. Second term. (3)

(Courses 80 and 81 are for the Sophomore year of Latin-Scientific and Classical students who have completed courses 78 and 79.)

80. GERMAN. Original Compositions. Conversation. More detailed study of the 18th century German Classics with literary

interpretation. Individual reports on assigned subjects. First term. (2)

81. GERMAN. Continuation of course 80. Lectures on German literature based on Scherer's Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. Collateral reading. Second term. (2)

Elective Courses.

(Courses 82 and 83, 84 and 85 will be given in alternate years.)

82. GERMAN. Lectures on German literature in the 16th and 17th centuries. Humanism and the Reformation. Hutten, Luther, Hans Sachs, Johann Fischart. The beginnings of the Drama. Andreas Gryphius, Christian Weise. The dawn of Modern Literature. Martin Opitz. Collateral reading and reports in German on subjects assigned. First term. (2)

83. GERMAN. Lectures on Klopstock, Lessing, Herder, Schiller, Goethe and other authors of the Classic Period. Second term. (2)

84. GERMAN. The German Romantic School. Novalis, Tieck, Wilhelm and Friedrich Schlegel, Fouqué, Arnim and Brentano, Heinrich von Kleist. Lectures and collateral reading. First term. (2)

85. GERMAN. Lectures in German on 19th Century Literature. Second term. (2)

(Courses 86 and 87 are designed primarily for Graduate Students.)

86. GERMAN. Middle High German. Wright's Middle High German Primer. Bachmann's Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch. First term. (2)

87. GERMAN. Middle High German. Continuation of course 86. Nibelungenlied, Der Arme Heinrich, Wolfram's Parzifal, Walther von der Vogelweide. Lectures on the general character of the literature of the period. Second term. (2)

A course in German conversation is open to students of all classes. (1)

Students desiring to elect advanced courses in German must consult the head of the Department.

SPANISH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAUSS.

88a. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. Marion y Des Garennes Introduccion à la Lengua Castellana. Reading of easy modern Spanish. Dictations. Drill in Spanish conversation. First term. (2)

88b. Elementary Spanish, Continued. Continuation of course 88a. Reading of more difficult Spanish. Writing of short themes and practice in talking Spanish. Second term. (2)

The courses in Spanish are open to all students of the University, but cannot be accepted as the equivalent of French or German.

ITALIAN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GAUSS.

89a. Italian. A brief study of Grandgent's Italian Grammar. Drill in writing exercises and use of elementary Italian. Reading of easy texts, stories of D'Amicis and comedies of Goldoni. Second term. (3)

89b. Italian. Continuation of course 89a. Reading of modern Italian authors, D'Annunzio, Verga, Serao, with selections from Ariosto or Tasso. Lectures on the Italian literature of the Renaissance. First term. (2)

89c. Italian. Study of Dante's Vita Nuova. Assigned readings in Dante, Petrarch, and Boccaccio. Reports by class on subjects assigned. Lectures on the origin of the Italian language and literature. First term. (1)

89d. Italian. The Divina Commedia of Dante. Detailed study of Dante, his poem and his time. Readings of Fraticelli's or Scartazzini's Edition of La Divina Commedia, with critical explanations and lectures. Second term. (2)

Courses 60 and 61 in French, or equivalent, must precede course 89a in Italian. Courses 89a and 89d are given in alternate years.

ENGLISH.

PROF. THAYER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WHITMAN, DR. THOMPSON, MR. LUCH.

90. Rhetoric. A composition course based on Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric, involving recitations and weekly themes on assigned subjects. First term. (2)

91. American Literature. Lectures on the basis of Trent's History of American Literature. Text-book to be read by the student in sections as assigned. The examination is based upon the text-book and the student's note-book. First term. (1)

92. History of the English Language. Lectures and classroom work, with the use of Lounsbury's History of the English Language as a text-book, supplemented by Emerson's and Champneys's. Second term. (2)

93. English Literature. An outline course developed by lectures and recitations, with parallel readings assigned annually. Text-book: Simond's English Literature. First term. (2)

94. Literary Criticism. The subject varies annually between topics taken from Elizabethan Literature, lyric or dramatic, and from XIX Century Literature, earlier or later period. Second term. (2)

95. Essays, on subjects annually assigned, taken from American authors and requiring the previous reading of some specific work. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

96. Essays, on subjects based on English Literature. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

97. English Literature of the 19th Century, the periods 1798-1830 and 1830-1900 being given in alternate years. A lecture course based on Saintsbury's XIXth Century Literature. First term. (1)

98. Oratory. A formal course based upon Baker's Principles of Argumentation and Baker's Specimens of Argumentation, with recitations and the writing of Briefs. First term. (1)

99. Anglo-Saxon. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer and Reader, with lectures on early English Literature, and readings from Brooke and Earle. First term. (3)

100. English Philology. The principles of the Philology of the English language as developed in the works of Earle, Trench, Morris and Skeat. By a process of elimination the elements derived from Romance and other sources are excluded, and the residuum examined, in vocabulary and grammar, as a Teutonic language; with special reference to the intensive development of the tongue previous to the Age of Chaucer. Preparation required: 99. Second term. (3)

101. Middle English. A critical study of the English of Chaucer, Langland, Wiclif, and Gower; followed by the literary study of selected specimens of their works. As text-books, The Student's Chaucer (Clarendon Press), Skeat's edition of The Vision of Piers the Plowman, Wiclif's translation of the New Testament revised by Purvey, and Gower's Confessio Amantis are assigned. First term. (3)

102. Poetics. A course based on Gummere's Handbook of Poetics, Alden's English Verse, Saintbury's Loci Critici, and the

use of Palgrave's Golden Treasury, The Oxford Book of English Verse, and Cook's The Art of Poetry, with practical exercises in verse-composition. Second term. (3)

103. To Seniors who wish to carry their linguistic work a little further, into the field of Teutonic philology, a course, alternative with 102, is offered, based upon Wright's Gothic Primer and Sweet's Icelandic Primer. Preparation required: 99 and 100. Second term. (3)

104. Extra courses on the Rise and Development of the English Novel and on the English Poets of the 19th Century (1830-1900) are offered in alternate years. These are both lecture courses, with private reading assigned; and, if supplemented by a rigid examination, will be taken as equivalent to one term's work in any class above the grade of Freshman.

PUBLLIC SPEAKING.

MR. EMERY.

108. Public Speaking. Declamations, discussion of current affairs, debates. Second term. (1)

109. Public Speaking. Original orations on topics of general interest, and discussion of engineering problems by technical students. First term. (1)

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MEAKER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAMBERT, MR. OGBURN, DR. MILLER, MR. STOCKER.

110. Solid Geometry, beginning with Book VII and completing the subject. First term. (2)

111. Trigonometry. Plane Trigonometry, including mensuration and use of logarithmic tables. Preparation required: 110. First term. (2)

112. Elementary Mechanics. Statics and dynamics with solutions of numerous illustrative and practical problems. First term. (4)

113. Trigonometry. Spherical Trigonometry, including mensuration and use of logarithmic tables. Second term. (1)

114. Advanced Algebra, beginning with theory of quadratic equations and completing the subject. Second term. (4)

115. Analytic Geometry. Graphic representation of loci on cross-section paper, plane and solid analytic geometry. Preparation required: 111 or 114. First term. (5)

116. Differential and Integral Calculus. Embracing applications to analytical geometry problems, theory of center of gravity, moment of inertia, together with a short chapter on elementary ordinary differential equations. Preparation required: 115. Second term. (5)

117. Analytical Mechanics. Differential equations of motion, treatment of forces in space, free and constrained motion of a particle and of masses, with applications to practical problems. Preparation required: 116. First term. (2)

118. Descriptive Astronomy. A study of the fundamental facts and principles of the subject with solution of problems; observatory visits. Preparation required: 116 or 115 and 300. Second term. (3)

119. Practical Astronomy. Study of instruments used, methods of taking and reducing observations to determine time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; observatory work in which each student makes his own observations and computations in illustration of the problems studied. As this study is primarily for civil engineers, the sextant and engineer's transit are the chief instruments employed in the observational work. Preparation required: 116, 118. First term. (3)

FREEHAND DRAWING.

MR. GELHAAR.

125. Freehand Drawing, with special reference to architecture, construction and machine parts. First term. (2)

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON, MR. RICE, MR. THAYER,
MR. TURRILL, MR. GAY.

131. Descriptive Geometry. The use of instruments. Tracing and lettering. The descriptive geometry of projections, intersections, and developments. Plans, elevations and sections of simple structural details. Preparation required: 125. Second term. (3)

132. Stereotomy. Problems in stone cutting, including plans for piers, culverts, and arches. Isometric drawings and linear perspective. Preparation required: 131. First term. (4)

133. Land Surveying. The theory and computation of areas, dividing land, and determining heights and distances. Map drawing and topographic signs. Field work with the level and transit in the determination of heights and distances, and in making surveys of farms. Map drawing from the students' field notes. Preparation required: 113, 131. Second term. (4); also in Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

134. Topographic Surveying. The theory and use of the plane table, and of the transit and stadia. Pen topography. Detailed field work in rough country, and the construction of topographic contour maps. Leveling and triangulation. The adjustment of instruments with the investigation of their systematic errors. Preparation required: 133. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

135. Railroad Surveying. Reconnaissance, preliminary and location methods, with the theory of curves and turnouts. Location of a line, with the preparation of profiles and maps. The computation of earthwork and estimates of cost. Preparation required: 131, 133. Second term. (5)

136. Geodetic Surveying. Elements of the method of least squares and the application to the adjustment of triangulations. The figure of the earth. Field work in triangulation and in the determination of azimuth. Preparation required: 116, 118, 134. First term. (3)

137. Construction. Lectures on timber, stone, mortar, and concrete and on their use in structures. The construction of roads, streets, and pavements with the methods for their drainage and repair. Lectures on the history of engineering. Preparation required: 125, 131. First term. (2)

138. Construction. Lectures on foundations with piles, cribs, coffer dams, and caissons. Lectures on river and harbor improvements, on tunnels and canals, and on engineering work in progress of construction. Preparation required: 137. Second term. (2)

139. Railroads. The construction of the roadbed; including ballast, crossties, rails, switches, culverts, and other details. Maintenance of way, and the elements of railroad operation. Visits of inspection, with written reports. Preparation required: 133, 138. First term. (2)

140. Cement Testing. Lectures on the manufacture, properties, and testing of hydraulic cements and mortars. Each student makes all the standard tests in the cement laboratory. Preparation required: 360. First term. (1)

141. Dams and Arches. The theory and design of masonry walls, dams, and arches. Concrete steel beams and arches. Preparation required: 142. First term. (2) Not given in 1904-05.

142. Strength of Materials. The elasticity and strength of timber, brick, stone, and metals. Theory of beams, columns, and shafts, with the solution of many practical problems. Each student makes fourteen experiments in the testing laboratory, which is equipped with 20,000, 100,000 and 150,000-pound machines for tension, compression, and flexure, a 50,000-inch-pound machine for torsion and other apparatus for special work. Preparation required: 112, 116. A fee of $1 is required for the laboratory work. First term. (4)

143. Steel Buildings. Design of roof trusses and three-hinged arches. Mill building construction. Preparation required: 146. Second term. (2)

144. Graphic Statics. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to the discussion of beams and girders. Preparation required: 112, 131. First term. (2)

145. Graphic Statics. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to simple cases. Analysis of stresses in bridge trusses under dead loads. Retaining walls and masonry arches. Preparation required: 112, 131. First term. (5)

146. Roofs and Bridges. The theory and computation of stress in roof and bridge trusses under dead, live and wind loads. Locomotive wheel loads on plate girders and bridge trusses. Preparation required: 142. Second term. (3)

147. Bridge Design. The design of bridge floors and trusses. Sketches of details of bridges in the vicinity. Computations and working drawings are made from specifications for a railroad bridge of short span, and estimates of its weight are prepared. Preparation required: 146. First term. (5)

148. Bridges. Higher structures, including continuous, draw, cantilever, and suspension bridges, also metallic arches. Meth-

ods of analysis for statically indeterminate structures. Preparation required: 146. Second term. (2)

149. Hydraulics. Hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics. The flow of water through orifices, weirs, tubes, pipes, and channels. Naval hydromechanics. Hydraulic motors. Preparation required: 112, 116. Second term. (3)

150. Sanitary Engineering. Systems of water supply, including purification systems, reservoirs, pipe lines, and pumping plants. Preparation required: 139, 149. First term. (2)

151. Sanitary Engineering. Systems of sewerage and methods of sewer purification. House drainage. Preparation required: 150. Second term. (2)

152. Engineering Inspection. During the vacation between the Junior and Senior years each student in civil engineering is required to inspect some engineering work and prepare a report thereon. A brief description of the work or structure that the student desires to inspect must be presented to the Professor of Civil Engineering before July 15, and after approval, the report thereon must be submitted before September 15. These reports will contain such drawings and computations as each case may demand, and their length will usually be from twenty to thirty pages of letter paper.

153. Thesis for Degree of C.E. Candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer select the subjects of their theses in the first term of the Senior year. Advice is given in regard to the plan of work, and references to literature are indicated. Reports concerning the progress of the investigation are made at intervals during the second term. The thesis is regarded as a part of the final examinations of the course.

SUMMER SCHOOLS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Surveying. Exercises in Land Surveying and Topographic Surveying, designed primarily for students of the University, but open to all persons prepared to take them, are given in the Summer vacation. In 1905 this work begins at 8 A. M. on June 15 and ends on July 8.

The work in Land Surveying is described under No. 133, on page 51. Students in Mining Engineering and Geology are required to take this work at the close of the Freshman year. The fee for other persons is $20.

The work in Topographic Surveying is described under No. 134, on page 51. Students in Civil and Mining Engineering and Geology are required to take this subject at the close of the Sophomore year. The fee for other persons is $20.

Strength of Materials. Twenty-four exercises in the class-room and six in the testing laboratory will be given in 1905, beginning at 9 A.M. on August 18 and ending on September 15. As this work is a rapid review of the subject described under No. 142, it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 14, 1905. The fee is $25.

Hydraulics. Twenty-two exercises in the class-room will be given in 1905, beginning at 11 A.M. on August 21 and ending on September 14. As this work is a rapid review of the subject described under No. 149, it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 14, 1905. The fee is $20.

Inspection Report. Inspection of engineering work and a report thereon is required of all students in civil engineering during the vacation following the junior year. This is described under No. 152, on page 53.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR KLEIN,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HECK,

DR. LOEWENSTEIN, MR. KLEIN, MR. EASTWOOD.

170. Drawing and Elements of Machine Design. Tracings and blue prints. Sketches and working drawings of machine pieces. Interpretation of machine drawing by isometric sketches. General views from given details. Sections of stub ends and valve passages. Intersection of boiler flues. Empirical proportioning of machine parts. Second term. (3)

171. Constructive Elements of Machinery. Visits of inspection. Examination and sketching of machine parts and machinery. A classified and numbered list of some three hundred and sixty items is given to each student, who makes a written report on them with freehand sketches containing the leading dimensions. The class is divided into sections, which are sepa-

rately taken into the shops by the instructor, who then indicates the pieces that are to be examined and gives all necessary explanations. In addition a score of machines of all sorts are taken apart and again put together by this class. This work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus, No. 330. For further details see special circulars of the M.E. and E.E. departments. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

172. Elements of Machine Design. Proportioning of such machine parts as come under the head of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers, and connecting rods. First term. (3)

173. Boilers. Description of various types, and of details of construction, staying, setting, etc.; strength of the structure; accessories; fuels and furnaces; operation; wear and tear; visits of inspection to a boiler shop and to a boiler plant. Text-book: Peabody and Miller. First term. (1)

174. Steam Engine. Elementary Thermodynamics, theory of the ideal heat engine, properties of steam and efficiency of the steam engine. Mechanics of the engine, steam pressures, inertia resistances, turning force diagrams, etc. Valve gears, valve diagrams applied to slide valves, shaft governors, and link motion. The steam engine indicator and study of diagrams. Outline of the study of economy, compounding, etc. The descriptive work is supplemented by shop visits. The solution of many graphical and numerical problems is required. Text-book: Holmes's Steam Engine. Second term. (4)

175. Steam Engine. Shorter course. Second term. (3)

176. Mechanical Technology. Each student is required to give a full written description of the various processes, operations, and tools involved in the production of each one of a series of properly graded examples of patterns, castings, forgings, and finished pieces, which are under construction in the shops at the time and drawings for which have been given to him on entering the shops. The student's work is personally directed by an instructor, who accompanies him in each shop, gives necessary explanations, and tests the extent and accuracy of his knowledge. Four teachers are engaged in this work, one for each shop and section. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

177. Mechanics of Machinery. Graphical statics of mechanisms. Determination of the efficiency of a machine and of the

forces acting in every one of its pieces and parts. All the problems are given to the students in the form of black prints and consist of a series of suitably graded examples of machinery. In these both frictional and inertia resistances are considered. First term. (2)

178. Engineering Laboratory. Use and calibration of apparatus for measuring weight, volume, pressure, temperature, speed, etc., for engineering purposes. First term. (2)

179. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 178 continued. Indicator practice, on engines in the laboratory and in factories and power plants in the neighborhood; complete working up of indicator diagrams from simple and compound engines, air compressors, etc. Second term. (1)

180. Graphic Dynamics of a High-Speed Engine. Complete force analysis, first by approximate practical methods and then by methods theoretically exact; action of steam forces, inertia resistances, etc. Preliminary design, consisting of a determination of the most important dimensions for an engine which is to work under given conditions. Second term. (3)

181. Mechanics of Machinery. Machinery of Transmission. Weisbach-Hermann series: Vol. III, Part I, Section I. This treats of the Mechanics of Machine Parts and determines their dimensions from considerations of strength and durability. The Introduction is also studied for its excellent analytical presentation of the subject of acceleration. Second term. (3)

182. Summer School in Engineering Laboratory. Simple tests with steam—steam calorimeters, injectors, flow of steam, performance of steam-traps, etc.; tests of small steam pumps, of a steam turbine, of engine performance; of hot-air and gas engines, and of an air compressor. Boiler management and testing. Dynamometer work, belt testing, friction and lubrication. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

186. Thermodynamics. Proof of the fundamental laws; equations of condition for air and superheated steam; the relations between pressure, volume, temperature, work and heat for special changes of state. Establishment of the fundamental equations of thermodynamics and their adaptation to gases and vapors. Application of the results and of graphical methods to technical problems. First term. (3)

187. Kinematics of Machinery. This treats of the constrained motion peculiar to machinery and of the nature and equivalence

of mechanisms. As here pursued it consists of a few lectures accompanied by a large amount of work in the drafting room. This work is mainly expended on the construction of centrodes, on inversions and skeletons of mechanisms and also on the preparation of displacement, velocity and acceleration diagrams for a great variety of machines. This is followed by much practice in mass and force reductions, the latter including many forms of inertia resistance and external forces. First term. (4)

188. Design of Special Machinery. Each student is required to design some example of metal working machinery, as a lathe, plane, drill, or milling machine, so as to gain experience in proportioning parts both for strength and stiffness. This design is followed by one for a still more special machine, say, for performing some unusual operation. First term. (5)

189. Design of Special Machinery. Shorter course. First term. (2)

190. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 179 and 182 continued. Tests of boilers, of power plants and of pumping stations in the neighborhood. Advanced work along the lines of 182. First term. (1)

191. Engineering Laboratory. A shorter course, selected and condensed from 178 to 198 especially in steam engineering, for students in Marine, Metallurgical, Mining, and Electrical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy. First term. (1)

192. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 191 completed, along same lines. Second term. (1)

193. Mechanics of Machinery. Cranes, Excavators and Pile Drivers. Chapters VI to VIII, inclusive, of Weisbach-Herrmann's Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery. These recitations are supplemented by visits of inspection. The Locomotive. The descriptive portion of the work is illustrated by drawings from good current practice and includes visits to the L. V. R. R. Repair Shop at South Easton. The mechanics of the locomotive is taken up as fully as time will permit; the subjects touched on are: General proportions, detailed analysis of the forces and inertia resistances, valve gear action, performance of the running gear on curves, etc. Extensive use is made of diagrams showing the fluctuations of the various periodic forces throughout a revolution. First term. (2)

194. Design of Special Machinery. This work is mainly a continuation of course 188. To complete this course there is required an original design for a hoist, or hydraulic press, or an automatic machine used for manufacturing some such article as wire nails. Second term. (6) or (5)

196. Engineering Laboratory. Analysis of flue gases; complete tests of the power plants of the vicinity. Second term. (1)

197. Mechanics of Machinery. Hoists, Pumps, Compressors, Blowing Engines, and Fans. The presentation is that of the Weisbach-Herrman series. The class-room work is supplemented by suitably timed visits of inspection. Second term. (4)

198. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 190 carried forward, along same lines. Second term. (1)

199. Steam Turbines. The Mechanics, Thermodynamics, and Construction of the Steam Turbine. Text-book: Stodola. Second term. (4)

200. Ship Calculations and Yacht Design. Laying down and fairing lines, calculation of displacement and metacentric sheets; curves of areas, block coefficients, etc.; stability, Barnes's method and method of cross curves, curves of stability, dynamical stability; surface of buoyancy, surface of waterlines; resistance and propulsion of ships. Text-books: Atwood's Theoretical Naval Architecture, Peabody's Notes on Naval Architecture. Second term. (5)

201. Ship Drawing and Design. Dimensions of ship to suit given condition, and designing of liner, construction of steel ships, classification rules, specifications, strength of ships, theory of waves, rolling of ships, resistance and propulsion of ships. Text-book: Peabody's Notes on Naval Architecture. First term. (5)

202. Marine Boilers. Description of the best modern types of water tube and fire tube boilers, their arrangements, details, proportions and design. Arrangement of machinery in ship. Text-book: Bertin & Robertson's Marine Boilers. First term. (1)

203. Ship Design. Powering of ships, and screw propellers, effect of movement and addition of weights, grounding or bilging; special types of vessels; strength of bulkheads; launching; steering and maneuvering; careening, docks and docking, sails and sailing, methods of calculating weights and vibrations. Text-

books: Peabody's Notes on Naval Architecture, Thomas Walton's Steel Ships, their Construction and Maintenance. Second term.(5)

204. Marine Engines. Advanced study of the multiple cylinder engine, economy, determination of best expansion ratios, arrangement of cylinders, discussion of the strength and proportion of moving parts, marine engine valve gears, equalization of work on several cranks, vibration and balancing of moving parts. Text-book: Bauer's Calculation and Construction of Marine Engines and Boilers. Reference books: Busley's The Marine Steam Engine, Seaton & Rounthwaite's Marine Engineer's Pocketbook, Sennett & Oram's The Marine Steam Engine. Second term. (2)

205. Summer School in Marine Engineering. Constructive elements of ships. Visits of inspection and of observation to the ships, shops, and yards of ship building establishments. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

210. Thesis for Degree of M.E. Candidates for the degree of Mechanical Engineer are required to present theses upon topics connected with mechanical or marine engineering. Drawings and diagrams are required whenever the subjects discussed need such illustration.

For Summer Schools see courses 171 (connected with course 330), 176, 182, and 205, also statement on page 78.

IN MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR FRAZIER, PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS, MR. HENDRICKS.

220. Crystallography. Elementary course in Geometric Crystallography, with practical exercises in the determination of crystalline forms in models and actual crystals. First term. (2)

221. Mineralogy. Elementary course in physical, chemical, and descriptive Mineralogy, with practical exercises in the determination of about two hundred of the more common mineral species. Text-book: E. S. Dana's Text-book of Mineralogy. Second term. (3)

222. Mineralogy. Shorter course. Second term. (2)

(A deposit of $5 is required from each student taking courses 220, 221, and 222, to cover damage to collections and instruments and the value of supplies furnished him. In case the damage consists only of ordinary wear and tear the amount retained to cover it will not exceed $2 for each student.)

223. Blowpipe Analysis. An elementary course in blowpipe analysis considered as a method of qualitative chemical analysis. Illustrated lectures followed by practical testing for thirty-five bases and fifteen acids. Reference book: Plattner's Blowpipe Analysis, Latest English Edition (1902). Second term. (1)

224. Blowpipe Analysis. Advanced blowpipe tests and separations. The application of blowpipe methods as primary tests for determining minerals. Text-book: Plattner's Löthrohrprobirkunde. Sixth German edition, revised by Dr. F. Kolbeck, or latest English translation. First term. (1)

225. Blowpipe Analysis. Laboratory work in quantitative blowpipe analysis, dealing particularly with the determination of gold, silver, cobalt, nickel, copper, lead, tin, bismuth, mercury, and analysis of coal. Reference book: Plattner's Löthrohrprobirkunde. First term. (1)

(In each of the Blowpipe courses a deposit of $2 is required, of which, on an average, $1 is retained to cover cost of gas, chemicals, and specimens supplied.)

IN METALLURGY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. SULLIVAN, MR. LANDIS, MR. HENDRICKS.

230. Drawing and Metallurgical Construction. Tracings and blue prints. Sketches and working drawings of machine pieces. Interpretation of drawings by isometric sketches. General views from given details. Sections of simple construction. Intersections of spheres, cones, cylinders, etc., accompanying the study of descriptive geometry and illustrated from examples of mining and metallurgical plant. Flat tinting with water colors. First term. (4)

231. Metallurgical Construction and Drawing. Examination and sketching of metallurgical plant in the vicinity. General views and working drawings of the plant examined, accompanied by written descriptions of its construction and operation. Second term. (3) For students in Course of Mining Engineering, First term. (3)

232. Metallurgical Design. Execution of designs accompanied by working drawings and estimates of material and cost for the erection of metallurgical plant under given conditions. Second term. (2)

233. General Metallurgy and the Metallurgy of Iron. General Metallurgy. Metallurgical processes. Transmission of heat. Measurement of high temperatures. Furnaces. Fluxing. Fireproof materials. Principles of thermal chemistry. Combustion. Properties of natural and artificial fuels. Manufacture of gaseous fuels. The Siemens Furnace. Charcoal burning. Coking. The electric furnace. Reference books: Schnabel's Allgemeine Huttenkunde, Roberts-Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.

Metallurgy of Iron: Chemical and physical properties of iron. Iron ores. Preparation of ores. The blast furnace. Remelting in the foundry. Pig washing. Puddling. The Bessemer process. The open hearth process. Cementation. Manufacture of crucible steel. Direct processes. Methods of casting and forging. Reference books: Ledebur's Eisenhüttenkunde, Bauerman's Metallurgy of Iron. Second term. (5)

234. General Metallurgy and the Metallurgy of Iron. Shorter course. Reference book: Phillips-Bauerman's Elements of Metallurgy. Second term. (3)

235. Metallurgy of Copper, Lead, Silver, Gold, Zinc, Mercury, and Aluminium. Copper: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting sulphide ores. The Bessemer process. Treatment of oxide ores. Wet processes. Electrolytic processes. Lead: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting processes. Condensation of lead fume. Refining and desilverization of base bullion. Silver: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting with lead. Amalgamation. Leaching processes. Gold: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Gold washing. Gold milling. Chlorination. The cyanide process. Parting gold and silver. Zinc: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Belgian and Silesian processes for the manufacture of spelter. Manufacture of zinc oxide. Electrolytic processes. Mercury: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Processes of extraction. Aluminium: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Extraction by electrolysis. Reference book: Schnabel's Handbook of Metallurgy. First term. (4)

236. Metallurgical Laboratory. Calibration and use of pyrometers and calorimeters. Determination of melting and freezing points of metals and other metallurgical products. Study

of cooling curves. Deposit, $10. Reference book: Howe's Metallurgical Laboratory Notes. Second term. (1)

237. Theory of Electrolysis. Lectures discussing the phenomena of electrolysis and the various theories proposed to account for them. Special consideration of secondary reactions, and also of the quantitative relations between electrical and chemical energy, and their mutual convertibility. Reference book: Lüpke's Elements of Electro-Chemistry. First term. (1)

238. Electrometallurgy. Lectures discussing the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes. Electrolytic and electric furnace plants and practice. Reference books: Borcher's Electrometallurgie, Blount's Practical Electrochemistry. Second term. (1)

239. Electrometallurgical Laboratory. Quantitative separations and depositions of metals by electrolysis. Experimental determination of the conditions controlling the nature of electrolytic deposits. Electrolysis of salts. Deposit, $10. First and second terms. (1)

(Extra courses in the reading of Technical German, French, and Spanish are offered during the second term by the staff of this Department.)

240. Thesis for the Degree of Met. E. Every student in Metallurgical Engineering is required to present a thesis on some topic connected with this subject.

241. Thesis for the Degree of El. Met. The thesis required for this degree will be upon some subject connected with the theory or practice of Electrometallurgy.

For Summer Schools see courses 171, 330, and 176, also statement on page 78.

GEOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING, MR. BROWN.

250. Geology. Short course. A course in structural and dynamic Geology, including the subject of Lithology or the study of rocks without the microscope. Recitations and lectures illustrated by lantern views. Five field trips are given in connection with the work. This course is especially designed for students of civil engineering whose work is not concerned primarily with geology and who do not expect to prepare themselves for the courses in applied geology which follow. It is also recommended to students in the School of General Literature. First term. (2)

251. Geology. Short course. A continuation of 250. Historical Geology. The classification of geologic time. Study of the types of life characteristic of the different periods, and the principles of organic evolution which they illustrate; a brief review of the geology of the United States and the physical changes which the country has undergone during its development. Five field trips are held as in the first term. Second term. (2)

252. Geology. Long course. Structural and dynamic Geology including a thorough grounding in the study of rocks without the microscope. Lectures illustrated by lantern views; recitations. Essays on geological subjects are assigned to the men from time to time and five field trips are held in conjunction with the work. Each student is required to take detailed field notes on the geology of the region. This course is designed for those men who will pursue the technical courses in applied geology which follow in the Senior year. Preparation required 220, 221. First term. (3)

253. Geology. Long course. A continuation of 252. Historical Geology. The classification of geologic time. Study of the types of life characteristic of the different periods and the principles of organic evolution which they illustrate with a brief review of the geology of the United States and the physical changes which the country has undergone during its development. Five field trips are held in conjunction with the work, as in the first term. Preparation required: 252. Second term. (2)

254. Economic Geology. Causes of the formation of cavities in rocks, their relation to metalliferous deposits; discussion of the theories of ore-deposition; the structure, geological horizon and geographic distribution of the principal metallic and non-metallic economic deposits of the United States. Recitations, illustrated lectures and laboratory work. Each student is required to prepare a series of plates illustrating the location, production, chemistry and geology of the economic products of the United States. Preparation required: 250 and 251 or 252 and 253. Second term. (3)

255. Geology. Invertebrate and vertebrate palaeontology. Text-book and laboratory work in describing and identifying fossils. Preparation required: 251 or 253. First term. (4)

256. Geology of the United States. The physiographic provinces of the United States, their development and relation to one another; the geological age and geographical distribution

of the rocks of which the United States is composed; the structure and history of its mountain ranges, the formation of its great lakes and drainage systems; the history of its geological development and origin; reviews of the great surveys that have been made and their history. Lectures and laboratory work. Preparation required: 250 and 251, or 252 and 253. Second term. (3)

257. Physiography. The cosmical relations of the earth; the classification of land forms; the study of their origin, growth and decay and the factors governing their development; their geographical distribution. The response of man and other organic life to an inorganic environment with special reference to the influence of Physiography upon the economic development of a country. Preparation required: 250 or 252. Second term. (3)

258. Field Geology. Elementary field geology to accompany 252. Preparation required: 221. First term. (3)

259. Field Geology. Field work to accompany 253. Preparation required: 252. Second term. (3)

260. Field Geology. Geological maps; their use and the methods by which they are constructed. Practice in the actual working out of surface geology. Problems in plotting geology on topographic maps; each student will be assigned a definite area and will be required to make a geological map of it with structure sections. He will also collect a full set of specimens to illustrate the geology. The first part of the course will be devoted exclusively to field work and the notes then taken will be worked up in the laboratory when the weather prevents further out-of-door work. Preparation required: 250 and 251 or 252 and 253. First term. (2)

261. Petrology. The optical properties of minerals and their study with the petrographical microscope. Recitations and laboratory work. Preparation required: 220, 221, 305, 306. First term. (2)

262. Petrology. The determination of rocks by means of the petrographical microscope. This course is designed to aid in the study of those species of rocks which are too difficult to determine with the unassisted eye and to lead to a clearer understanding of the fundamental principles of the origin and classification of rocks. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.

Practice in preparation and mounting of thin sections. Preparation required: 261. Second term. (1)

263. Petrology. Advanced course. The collection of a suite of rocks from some region, the preparation of thin sections and the completion of an illustrated paper embodying the results of the study. Second term. (2)

264. Thesis for the Degree of B. S. (Geology). Every student in this course who is a candidate for this degree is required to present a thesis on some topic connected with Geology.

For Summer Schools see courses 133 and 134, also statement on page 78.

BIOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HALL.

270. Botany. An elementary course treating of the structure and classification of plants. Lectures, laboratory work, and references to text-books. Preparation advantageous: 272. Second term. (2)

271. Plant Biology (Elements of Forestry). Recitations and lectures on the morphology, physiology, adaptation to environment, and classification of plants, especially trees; embodying the hygiene of forest and shade trees and the characteristics of useful timber woods. Second term. (1)

272. Biology. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. The lectures discuss the following topics: (*a*) fundamental conceptions; life, protoplasm, the cell, etc.; (*b*) the structure, development, relationships, habits, and geographic distribution of animals; (*c*) the more important biological theories; variation, heredity, evolution, etc. First term. (3)

273. Zoölogy. Lectures on the embryology and comparative anatomy of vertebrates, with a more extended discussion of biological theories. The major part of the laboratory work consists in tracing the embryonic development of vertebrates. By the study of living, preserved, and sectioned material, the successive stages of cleavage, gastrulation, and the formation of organs are demonstrated. Preparation required: 272. Second term. (3)

274. Histology. Lectures, reading, and laboratory work on the structure, growth, and differentiation of tissues. Preparation required: 273. Second term. (2)

275. Sanitary Biology. Lectures, recitations, assigned reading and laboratory work. Study of bacteria; microscopical appearance, methods of staining, plate and tube cultures, etc. The quantitative and qualitative bacteriological and microscopical examination of water. Preparation advantageous: 270 or 272. Second term. (2)

276. Bacteriology. Recitations and laboratory work. After the general study of bacteria, special attention is paid, in this course, to those forms which are economically important, such as those of foods, dairy products, soils, etc. First term. (2)

(A deposit of $5.00 is required in each of the courses in biology, except course 271, to cover cost of material and breakage, which need not exceed $3.00).

DR. ESTES.

279. Hygiene. This is a course of didactic lectures supplemented by regular recitations and quizzes given to the Freshman class. The course is intended to teach the students at the very beginning of their college life some idea of the importance and the methods of personal hygiene and sanitary laws. It is also intended to suggest to young men who may become engineers, miners, and explorers the importance of and how to take proper measures for the sanitary comfort and personal well-being of men who may, in after life, be under their control and leadership. First term. (2)

MINING ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, MR. SULLIVAN.

280. Prospecting. Modes of occurrence of minerals. Uses of Geology. Prospecting for placer, lode and bedded deposits. Magnetic prospecting. Preliminary boring. Sampling. Valuation of property. Location of claims. Patents to mining ground. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 250 or 252. Second term. (1)

281. Boring. Uses of bore holes. Methods: By rotation; by percussion with rods and ropes. Special methods: Shaft sinking by boring. Survey of bore holes. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 250 or 252. Second term. (1)

282. Mining. Location of plant; breaking ground; tools and machines. Explosives; laws; blasting. Shaft and slope sinking. Tunneling. Supporting excavations; timber, metal, masonry.

Development of deposits. Systems of mining underground and at the surface. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 250 or 252. Second term. (3)

283. Transportation. Hoisting: Motors, ropes, and attachments. Receptacles. Safety appliances. Laws. Systems of hoisting. Haulage. Surface and underground. Motors, vehicles. Systems: Wire rope; aerial tramways. Loading and unloading; stocking and storage of minerals. Transportation of workmen. Signaling. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 112. First term. (1)

284. Drainage. Surface water. Prevention of access. Dams. Drainage by tunnels. Mechanical drainage; hoisting water; pumping. Classes of pumps. Classes and positions of motors. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 112, 149. First term. (1)

285. Ventilation and Lighting. Atmosphere of mines. Pollution. Natural and artificial ventilation. Systems. Classes and efficiencies of ventilators. Testing air. Instruments. Laws. Lighting. Methods. Dangers. Laws. Safety-lamps. Lighting by electricty. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 300, 302, 305, 360. First term. (1)

286. Accidents. Classes. Causes. Means of prevention. Rescue. Hygiene of mines; rules and laws. First aid to injured. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 142 and all of preceding subjects. First term. (1)

287. Mine Constructions. The use of stone, brick, cement, concrete, metal and timber with special reference to mining plant. Foundations, piling, dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, mine buildings, trestles, tipples, ore-bins and docks. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: All of preceding subjects. First term. (1)

288. Mine Administration. Management, organization, employment of labor, mine accounts, etc. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: All of preceding subjects. Second term. (1)

289. Dressing. Theory of ore dressing. Physical principles involved. Machines used in wet, dry, and magnetic methods; order of arrangement. Processes. Location of works. Preparation of coal. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 221 or 222. First term. (3)

290. Mine Surveying and Mine Railroads. Instruments. Forms of notes. Outside work. Determination of meridian. Inside

work. Connecting outside and inside work through shafts, slopes, or tunnels. Calculation of notes; mapping. Railroad Surveying: location of curves, turnouts, etc. Care of maps. Detection of errors. Special problems. Preparation required: 133, 134. Summer term at the end of Junior year, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

291. Mechanical Drawing. Use of instruments. Lettering. Sketches and working drawings of machine parts. Tracings and blue prints. Isometric and orthographic projections. Intersections and developments of cylinders, cones, spheres, etc. First term. (3) Second term. (1)

292. Mining Design. The design of parts of mining plant to meet given conditions, with detailed working drawings, accompanied by estimates of material and costs. Preparation required: 291, 142, 144, 177, and mining subjects. Second term. (4)

293. Thesis for Degree of E.M. Candidates are required to present a thesis on some topic connected with this subject. With the approval of the Professor of Metallurgy or Geology a subject may be taken from some topic in those courses.

For Summer Schools see courses 133, 134, and 290, also statement on page 78.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN,

MR. MACNUTT, MR. CRAWFORD, DR. WHITEHORNE.

300. Elementary Physics. Mechanics and Heat. Lectures, recitations and problem work. Preparation required: 112. Second term. (2)

301. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 300. Second term. (1)

302. Elementary Physics. Electricity and Magnetism. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 300, 301. First term. (3)

303. Elementary Physics. Mechanics, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. This study is offered to students in the School of General Literature. Preparation required: 112 or 114. First term. (3)

304. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 302 and 303. First term. (1)

305. Elementary Physics. Light and Sound. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 302 or 303, and 304. Second term. (3)

306. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 305. Second term. (1)

307. Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Electrical units, electrical measurements, inductance, the magnetism of iron, and electromagnetic theory. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 116 and 300 to 306, inclusive. First term. (2)

308. Electrical Laboratory, accompanying 307. Precise electrical measurements. First term. (1)

309. Electrical Laboratory. Continuation of 308. Precise electrical measurements. In connection with this study a number of simple dynamo and motor tests and a few alternating current measurements are given in order to facilitate the class work in 333, 334, and 335. Second term. (1) For students in the Course in Physics: First term. (1)

310. Theory of Light. This study is based upon Preston's Theory of Light, supplemented by Drude's Lehrbuch der Optik and by the reading of monographs on optics. First term. (5)

311. Theory of Heat. This study is based upon Clausius's Theory of Heat, supplemented by the reading of monographs on Physical Chemistry. Second term. (4)

312. Physical Laboratory. This course in laboratory work, offered during the Senior year to students taking the Course in Physics, consists of refined measurements in any branch of Physics at the option of the student, and it leads to the thesis work of the following term. First term. (2)

313. Physical Seminary. The study of current literature in Physics. The membership of the Physical Seminary includes the corps of instructors of the department of Physics, together with Senior students in Physics. First and second terms. (2)

314. Electrical Laboratory, accompanying 237. Experimental studies in electrolysis. Measurements of resistances of electrolytes, applications of Faraday's laws of electrolysis, studies of electrolyte polarization, determinations of critical voltages of decomposition, tests of primary batteries and storage batteries, and tests of commercial types of electrolytic cells. First term. (1)

315. Theory of Alternating Currents. A general survey of the elementary theory of alternating currents. Lectures, recita-

tions, and problem work. Preparation required: 307, 308, 331 (or 332). Second term. (2)

316. Theory of Alternating Currents. Continuation of 315. Advanced theoretical studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Preparation required: 315, 333. First term. (3)

317. Theory of Alternating Currents. Continuation of 316. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. Preparation required: 316. Second term. (3)

318. Advanced Electrical Measurements. Precise measurements of capacity and inductance, electrolytic measurements, tests of dielectric strength of insulators and conductivity tests of wires. First term. (1)

319. Thesis for the Degree of B.S. (in Physics). Each candidate for the degree of B.S. (in Physics) is required to present a thesis upon a subject chosen by the candidate during the first term of the Senior year. The work upon which the thesis is based is done during the second term and it consists in part of reading from references furnished by the professor in charge, and in part of independent work in theory or experimental research.

Beginning with the second term, Freshman year, a deposit of $10 each term to cover breakage, wear and tear of apparatus, appliances, etc., in the departments of Physics or Electrical Engineering is required of each student. The unused balance of the deposit is returned to the student.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. REGESTEIN, MR. SEYFERT.

330. Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus. Studies of electrical machinery and appliances with the object of familiarizing the student with principles of operation, structural details, and practical uses. The student is supplied with a complete printed outline of the work to be done containing full instructions and explanations. The work consists of three parts, as follows: (a) Illustrated lectures, (b) Inspection and sketching of electrical machines and apparatus, and (c) Visits of inspection to neighboring electric light and power plants. Written reports are required on each day's work. Deposit, $3. This

work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Machinery, No. 171. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1905.

331. Dynamos and Motors. Elementary electrodynamics with applications to direct current machinery. Principles of construction, operation, and characteristics of dynamo electric machinery with special reference to direct current types. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 300 to 306, inclusive, and simultaneous work in 307 and 308. First term. (3)

332. Dynamos and Motors. This is an abbreviated course adapted to those students who do not continue this subject in the Senior year. Special attention is given to the operation, regulation, management, and methods of testing of dynamos and motors. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 300 to 306, inclusive, and simultaneous work in 307 and 308. First term. (2)

315. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. A general survey of the elementary theory of alternating currents. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 307, 308, 331, (or 332). Second term. (2)

333. Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 332. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity. Systems of generation, distribution, and transmission by direct and alternating currents; wiring; arc and incandescent lamps; feeder regulation. The latter part of the course is devoted to alternating current generators, motors, and transformers, being supplementary to the course in the Theory of Alternating Currents. Preparation required: 307, 331. Second term. (2)

334. Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 332. Similar in general scope to preceding. Particularly adapted to students who do not further specialize in the various technical applications above outlined. Preparation required: 307, 332. Second term. (2)

309. Electrical Laboratory. Given jointly by the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 308. Precise electrical measurements. In connection with this study a number of simple dynamo and motor tests and a few alternating current measurements are given in order to facilitate the class work in 333, 334 and 335. Second term. (1)

316. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. Continuation of 315. Advanced theoretical

studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Preparation required: 315, 333. First term. (3)

335. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. Continuation of 331. Advanced study of dynamo and motor characteristics, theory of regulation, armature windings, armature reactions; study of alternating current machinery is begun; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 315, 333. First term. (3)

336. Alternating Current Machinery. Continuation of 335 and accompanying 317. Study of the structural details, characteristics and operation of alternators, alternating current motors, rotary converters, and transformers; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 316, 335. Second term. (1)

337. Electrical Design. Accompanying 335. Calculations of electromagnetic mechanisms and direct current dynamo-electric machinery; a graded series of problems leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 331, 333. First term. (2)

338. Electric Lighting and Power Stations. Systems of electric lighting; principles and economics of location of site; selection, arrangement, and sub-division of generating units; consideration of prime movers, generators, switch-boards, storage batteries and auxiliaries; general design of buildings and interior arrangements. Methods and economics of distribution of electrical energy for light and power by direct and alternating currents; regulation and operation of supply circuits; insurance rules and regulations; commercial photometry; visits of inspection to neighboring plants. Preparation required: 315, 333. First term. (2)

339. Electrical Engineering Seminary. A weekly meeting is held in the department reading room for discussion of topics from the current journals of theoretical and applied electricity. Presentation of papers on assigned topics; new inventions and discoveries critically reviewed. Preparation required: 315, 333. First term. (1)

340. Dynamo Testing. Lectures on the methods of testing electrical machinery and apparatus, including direct and alternating current generators, and motors, rotary converters, transformers, potential regulators, and motor-generator sets. Special methods of testing large machines. Commercial tests as carried out by the large manufacturing companies. Preparation required: 307, 309, 315, 333. First term. (1)

341. Dynamo Laboratory. Direct current. Experimental studies and tests of direct current motors, dynamos, and appliances, for characteristics, regulation, efficiency, insulation, etc. Applications of 316 and 331. Preparation required: 309, 315. First term. (3)

342. Shorter course for students in the course in Electrometallurgy. First term. (2)

317. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. Continuation of 316. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. Preparation required: 316, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341. Second term. (3)

343. Electrical Design. Continuation of 337. Calculations of alternating current apparatus, including generators, motors, transformers, and rotary converters and leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 316, 335, 337. Second term. (2)

344. Electric Traction. The construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The application of electric traction under steam railroad conditions; the dynamics of electric train movement; predeterminations of speed-time curves and the power required for different types of runs. Choice of car equipment; cost of construction and of operation. Testing of railway systems. Visits of inspection to power plants are made and reports required. Preparation required: 316, 335, 337, 338, 339. Second term. (2)

345. Electric Power Transmission. The long distance transmission of power by electricity for use in lighting, traction, mining and manufacturing work. Comparison of electric transmission with other systems. The design, construction, maintenance and protection of lines; the effects of inductance and capacity on the operation of the power system; the generating plant and receiving systems. Preparation required: 316, 335, 337, 338, 339. Second term. (2)

346. Electrical Engineering Seminary. Continuation of 339. Reports on thesis work are presented and discussed. Preparation required: 316, 335, 337, 338, 339. Second term. (1)

347. Dynamo Laboratory. Alternating current. Experimental studies and tests of alternating current generators and motors, rotary converters, transformers and auxiliary apparatus. Meas-

urement of power in polyphase circuits. Preparation required: 316, 335, 340. Second term. (2)

348. Electrotechnology. This study includes a review of the principles of electricity and magnetism with special reference to their application to dynamo electric machinery, the elementary theory of dynamos and motors, and the study of the operation, regulation, management, and methods of testing dynamos and motors. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 300 to 306 inclusive. First term. (2)

349. Electrotechnology, (Electric Railways). Continuation of 348. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity. This study is specially adapted to the needs of Civil and Mining engineers; particular attention is given to the generation, distribution, and utilization of electricity for lighting and power. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 348. Second term. (2)

350. Inspection Report. During the vacation between the Junior and Senior years each student in electrical engineering is required to inspect some electric railway system, lighting or power plant, or other electrical installation, and prepare a written report thereon. A descriptive outline of the installation which the student proposes to inspect must be submitted to the Professor of Electrical Engineering before July 15th, and after approval the detailed report must be handed in before September 21st. These reports should contain such calculations, photographs, drawings and plots as each individual case may require, and their length will usually be from twenty to thirty pages of letter paper.

351. Thesis for the Degree of E.E. Each candidate for the degree of Electrical Engineer is required to present a thesis upon a subject chosen by the candidate during the first term of the Senior year. The work upon which the thesis is based is done during the second term, and it consists in part of reading from references furnished by the professor in charge, and in part of independent work in theory, experimental research, or designing. Reports of progress on thesis work are required from time to time during the term. Much importance is attached to the thesis as evidence of the candidate's ability to carry out an independent investigation. Second term. (3)

Beginning with the second term, Freshman year, a deposit of $10 each term to cover breakage, wear and tear of apparatus,

appliances, etc., in the departments of Physics or Electrical Engineering, is required of each student. The unused balance of the deposit is returned to the student.

For Summer Schools see Courses 171, 330, 176, and 350, also statement on page 78.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR CHANDLER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SCHOBER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN, MR. DIEFENDERFER, MR. BUCH, MR. BECK, MR. GARRISON.

360. General Introduction to Theoretical Chemistry. Description of the non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds. Lectures illustrated by experiments, diagrams, working drawings, lantern pictures, and specimens from the museum. Note-books on the lectures required. Reference book: Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Course. First term. (2)

361. Chemical Laboratory. Experiments covering a systematic study of the chemical and physical properties of the more important elements and their compounds. First term. (2)

362. Qualitative Analysis. Practical work in the qualitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures. Text-book: Prescott and Johnson's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Second term. (6)

363. Qualitative Analysis. Shorter courses. Second term. (3), (2), or (1)

364. Stoichiometry. Chemical problems, and reactions. Text-book: Thorpe and Tait's Chemical Calculations. Second term. (2)

365. Chemical Philosophy. Theories of Chemistry; physical and chemical methods of determining atomic and molecular weights, solutions, electrolysis, thermo-chemistry, etc. Text-books: Tilden's Chemical Philosophy; Whitley's Chemical Calculations; Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Course. First term. (3)

366. Quantitative Analysis. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures and recitations. Acidimetry, alkalimetry, chlorimetry, and the determination and analysis of simple chemical compounds. Text-book: Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, edited by Allen and Johnson. First term. (6)

367. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory. Analysis of simple chemical compounds, ores, and metallurgical products. First term. (3)

368. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 366. First term. (1)

369. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 367. Second term. (4)

370. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 366. Analysis of minerals, ores, slags, alloys, etc. Text-books: Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, Blair's Chemical Analysis of Iron. Second term. (6)

371. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Second term. (3) or (2)

372. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning laboratory work of course 370. Second term. (1)

373. Theoretical Chemistry. The elements and their compounds. Text-book: Remsen's Chemistry, Advanced Course. Second term. (3)

374. Toxicology. Lectures illustrated by experiments and by a large collection of specimens of poisons from the museum of chemistry, and supplemented by a short course of laboratory work on some of the common poisons. First term. (2)

375. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 370. Ores and alloys; complete analysis of iron and steel; also gas analysis, mineral water analysis, etc. Text-books: Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis edited by Allen and Johnson, Hempel's Gas Analysis. First term. (6)

376. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Second term. (3) or (2)

377. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 375. First term. (1)

378. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 369. Analysis of ores and metallurgical products, and gas analysis. First term. (3) or (2)

379. Organic Chemistry. Illustrated lectures and recitations. Typical compounds of carbon, their classification, general relations, and methods of converting compounds of one class into those of another. Text-books: Remsen's Introduction to the Study of the Carbon Compounds; Richter's Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. First term. (5)

380. Organic Chemistry. Practical laboratory work. Determination of specific gravities, melting points, boiling points, vapor densities; also of chlorine, bromine, iodine, and sulphur

of organic substances. Combustion analysis, nitrogen determination, fractional distillation, and the preparation of fifty pure organic compounds. Text-books: Gattermann's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry, translated by Schober; Levy's Anleitung zur Darstellung Organischer Präparate. Second term. (6)

381. Organic Chemistry Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 380. Second term. (1)

382. Industrial Chemistry. Preparation of a number of chemically pure inorganic salts from minerals, commercial products, etc.; of various dyes and dye mixtures, and the dyeing of cotton, silk, and woolen fabrics; calico printing; manufacture of coal gas; fermentation; bleaching. First term. (3)

383. Assaying. Lectures and laboratory practice in the furnace assay of the ores of lead, tin, antimony, gold, silver, and iron; also gold and silver bullion analysis by processes practiced in the United States Mint. Text-book: Rickett's and Miller's Notes on Assaying. First term. (3)

385. Industrial Chemistry. Lectures on the chemical industries, illustrated by experiments, diagrams, lantern pictures, and specimens from the museum of chemistry. Second term. (3)

386. Industrial Analysis. Analysis of commercial products. Laboratory work. Text-book: Allen's Commercial Organic Chemistry. Second term. (3)

387. Industrial Analysis Conference. Discussion concerning the laboratory work of course 386. Second term. (1)

388. Agricultural Chemistry. The application of chemistry to problems in agriculture. Laboratory work. Second term. (1)

389. Sanitary Chemistry. Qualitative and quantitative examination of air, water, food, disinfectants, baking-powders, flour, bread, tea, coffee, cocoa, spices, milk, butter, lard, beer, and other subjects connected with this branch of the science. Second term. (1)

390. Physical Chemistry. Lectures and recitations. Text-book: Jones's Physical Chemistry. First term. (1)

391. Physical Chemistry. Laboratory work. Determination of molecular weights and physico-chemical measurements. First term. (1)

392. Electrochemistry. Lectures. Second term. (1)

393. Electrochemistry. Laboratory work. Preparation of chemicals by electrolysis. Electrochemical measurements. Second term. (1)

394. Technical German. Recitations based on German texts dealing with chemical subjects. Text-book for 1905: Ostwald's Schule der Chemie, Part II. Second term. (1)

395. Medical Chemistry. Adapted to the needs of students anticipating the study of medicine. Second term. (3)

396. Theses for the Degrees of A.C. and Ch.E. Preparation of a thesis on some subject, approved by the Professor of Chemistry, involving practical work in the laboratory and use of the library, each graduate thus making a contribution to the progress of the science, as a preliminary to the reception of his degree.

Deposits to cover breakage, chemicals, etc., are required in the above courses, as follows: Five dollars each in courses 391 and 393; ten dollars each in courses 361, 384, 386, and 388; fifteen dollars in course 389; twenty dollars each in courses 378 and 382; twenty-five dollars each in courses 363, 367, 371, and 376; thirty dollars each in courses 362, 366, 369, 370, 375, and 383; thirty-five dollars in course 380. The unused portion of the deposit is returned to the student.

Summer Schools. Courses in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and Assaying, begin June 15, 1905, and continue five weeks. They are open to all persons prepared to take them.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

DR. DAVIS.

410. Gymnasium. Graded calesthenic drills; heavy apparatus under group leaders. First term. (2)

411. Gymnasium. Calesthenics and heavy gymnastics in more advanced work. Class track practice. Preparation required: 410. Second term. (2)

All students of the University are admitted to these classes in Physical Culture.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The summer schools in shop inspection and sketching of machine parts, at the end of the Freshman year in the courses of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, and Chemical Engineering, and

in Mechanical Technology at the end of the Sophomore year in these courses, the summer school in Topographic Surveying in the courses of Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering, and Geology at the end of the Sophomore year, the summer school in Mine and Railroad Surveying in the courses of Mining Engineering and Geology at the end of the Junior year, and also the summer school in Engineering Laboratory in the course of Chemical Engineering at the end of the Junior year are required studies and are therefore to be regarded as the summer terms of the courses. In the course of Mechanical Engineering the summer schools in Engineering Laboratory and in Marine Engineering, which are held at the end of the Junior year, are required courses in their respective courses. Likewise the instruction in Land Surveying at the end of the Freshman year is required of the students in the courses of Mining Engineering and Geology, but is extra for the students in the course in Civil Engineering. Students not connected with the University may be admitted to the courses in Surveying if properly qualified. For this purpose special arrangement must be made with the Professor of Civil Engineering for the courses in Land and Topographic Surveying, and with the Professor of Mining Engineering for the course in Mine and Railroad Surveying.

In addition to this required summer work, there are also summer schools in Mathematics, Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, Chemistry, Physics, German, and French designed primarily for students of the University who are deficient in these subjects. But others not connected with the University may be admitted if properly qualified. These last mentioned summer schools, with the exception of the summer schools in Chemistry, begin in August. A special circular giving details, fees required, etc., will be sent to those applying for it.

SCHOOL OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

PURPOSE AND METHOD.

The purpose of this department of the University is to provide systematic courses of study which shall meet the requirements of a liberal education, and lay the foundation for the study of the several professions and for the intelligent following of business and industrial pursuits. The University desires that these courses be not merely academic in character, but of practical worth, and sustain a direct relation to the sphere of life which each student has before him. That the culture-purpose which is the basis of them may not be ignored, a limited amount of work in subjects of a literary, philosophic, and scientific character, which are both accepted instruments of culture and necessary preliminaries of all higher study, is required of each student. The required work includes courses in the English, German, French, Latin, and Greek languages and literatures, in mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, psychology, and philosophy. Beyond this the work is elective. Until the second term of the Sophomore year the studies are prescribed; from then on they become increasingly subject to the student's own choice.

In pursuance of the policy of making these courses practical and directly preparatory to each student's life-work, large freedom is allowed in the choice of electives. Any study which is taught in the University may be taken, subject to the qualification and purpose of the student. Students are counseled to select their work systematically with reference to some definite end. In this they receive the assistance and coöperation of the Faculty, under the oversight of one of whose members each student arranges his course. Endeavor is made to treat students individually rather than in groups, and to suit the work of each to his needs and qualifications. Instruction is given by lectures, by recitations, by the assignment of readings and of topics for special study and dissertations, and when the subject admits of it, by practical work in field or laboratory. Field-work or laboratory work accompanies courses in surveying, geology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, biology, psychology, and allied subjects.

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, DEGREE.

The requirements for admission are stated in detail on pages 22 to 24. On the basis of these the studies of the School of General Literature are classified, for the sake of convenience, into the Classical and Latin-Scientific courses. Greek is required in the Classical course; its place is taken in the Latin-Scientific course by modern languages, mathematics, and science. Except for such separation as grows necessarily out of this difference in the qualifications for admission the two courses are parallel.

The course of study extends over four years. Students, however, who can do so, are permitted to pass off required work in advance and to fill up the time thus left free with other advanced studies, with a view to completing the requirements for graduation in a shorter time.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is bestowed upon all graduates of the School of General Literature.

PREPARATION FOR LAW, MEDICINE, TEACHING, ETC.

Young men who have in view the profession of law, medicine, theology, teaching, or journalism, will find in the courses of study which this department of the University offers that general and special preliminary training which is more and more becoming essential. For the better preparation of such men for entrance upon their professional studies the University is constantly enlarging its curriculum as need determines. Laboratory work has been added to the courses in psychology, and the completion of Williams Hall has made possible better facilities for the teaching of biology and zoölogy, and the addition of courses in bacteriology. The opportunities for preliminary medical studies which the University thus affords are unsurpassed.

COMBINATION OF LITERARY AND TECHNICAL STUDIES.

The desirability of a liberal training for an engineer has led the University to offer courses in which, by combining the studies of the several technical departments with the work of the School of General Literature, a student may gain both a literary and a professional education, with the corresponding degrees, in six years. These courses possess decided advantages over the usual engineering curriculum of four years, the studies of which are necessarily almost wholly technical; and the value of the wider training for which they provide far outweighs the extra expendi-

ture of time. The outline in full of a combined course leading to the degrees of B.A. and C.E. is printed on pages 86 and 87.

TABULAR EXHIBITION OF STUDIES.

The following tables of studies exhibit the required and the ordinary elective studies of the School of General Literature. These peculiarly technical studies which enter into the combined courses are not here printed in the lists of electives. Further information regarding this department of the University, the systematic arrangement of work preparatory to professional study, to teaching, etc., can be found in the circular of the School of General Literature, copies of which may be had by addressing the Registrar of the University.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Sol.Geom.and Trig.,(4)	110,111	Algebra and Trig.,(5)	113,114
Greek, (4)	40	Greek, (4)	41
Latin, (4)	30	Latin, (4)	31
German, (2)	74	German, (2)	75
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Hygiene, (2)	279	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Greek, (3)	42	Greek, (3)	43
Latin, (3)	32	Latin, (3)	33
German, (3)	78	German, (3)	79
French, (2)	60	French, (2)	61
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Physics, (3)	303	(*Elective, four hours*)	
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Greek, (2)	44
Public Speaking, (1)	109	Latin, (2)	34
		History, (2)	23
		Descriptive Geometry,(3)	131
		*Land Surveying, (4)	133
		Physics, (3)	305
		Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
		Botany, (2)	270
		Forestry, (1)	271
		Physiography, (3)	257

*May be taken in the Summer Term after the Sophomore year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).

Psychology, (2)	3
Economics, (2)	10
English, (1)	97
European History, (1)	20
Chemistry, (2)	360
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361
(*Elective, seven hours*)	
Greek, (3)	45
Latin, (3)	35
French, (3)	64
German, (2)	80
English, (3)	99
History, (2)	24
Mechanics, (4)	112
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308
Crystallography, (2)	220
Geology, (2)	250
Biology, (3)	272
Pedagogy, (1)	7

SECOND TERM (*Required*).

Psychology, (2)	4
Economics, (2)	11
European History, (1)	20
(*Elective, twelve hours*)	
Greek, (3)	46
Latin, (3)	36
French, (3)	65
German, (2)	81
English, (3)	100
Italian, (3)	89a
History, (2)	25
Calculus, (5)	116
Astronomy, (3)	118
Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Mineralogy, (3)	221
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Geology, (2)	251
Zoölogy, (3)	273
Pedagogy, (1)	7

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2)	1
(*Elective, fifteen hours*)	
Greek, (3)	47
Latin, (3)	37
German, (2)	82 *or* 84
French, (2)	68 *or* 70
Spanish, (2)	88a
Italian, (2)	89b, 89c
English, (3)	101
Economics, (2)	12
Public Law, (2)	14 *or* 16
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117
Theory of Light, (5)	310
Alternating Currents, (2)	316
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365
Quantitative Anal., (3)	367
Lithology, (2)	250
Geology, (3)	256
Bacteriology, (2)	276
Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4)	5,6
History of Education, (1)	8

SECOND TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2)	2
Thesis, (3)	
(*Elective, twelve hours*)	
Greek, (3)	48 *or* 49
Latin, (3)	38
German, (2)	83 *or* 85
French, (2)	69 *or* 71
Spanish, (2)	88b
Italian, (2)	89d
English, (3)	102 *or* 103
Economics, (2)	13
Public Law, (2)	15 *or* 17
Astronomy, (3)	118
Theory of Heat, (4)	311
Alternating Currents, (2)	317
Theoretical Chem., (3)	373
Quantitative Anal., (4)	369
Medical Chemistry, (3)	395
Physiography, (3)	257
Histology, (2)	274
Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4)	5,6
History of Education, (1)	8

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113, 114
Latin, (4)	30	Latin, (4)	31
German, (3)	78	German, (3)	79
or French, (3)	64	*or* French, (3)	65
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	131
Hygiene, (2)	279	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Latin, (3)	32	Latin, (3)	33
German, (2)	80	German, (2)	81
French, (2)	60 *or* 66	French, (2)	61 *or* 67
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Physics, (3)	303	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Chemistry, (2)	360	(*Elective, four hours*)	
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Latin, (2)	34
Public Speaking, (1)	109	History, (2)	23
		*Land Surveying, (4)	133
		Qualitative Anal., (3)	363
		Stoichiometry, (2)	364
		Botany, (2)	270
		Forestry, (1)	271
		Physiography, (3)	257

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Psychology, (2)	3	Psychology, (2)	4
Economics, (2)	10	Economics, (2)	11
French, (3)	64	French, (3)	65
or German, (3)	78	*or* German, (3)	79
English, (1)	97	European History, (1)	20
European History, (1)	20	(*Elective, nine hours*)	
(*Elective, eight hours*)		Latin, (3)	36
Latin, (3)	35	German, (2)	83
German, (2)	82	*or* French, (2)	69
or French, (2)	68	English, (3)	100
English, (3)	99	Italian, (3)	89a
History, (2)	24	History, (2)	25
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Crystallography, (2)	220	Theoretical Chem., (3)	373
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Quantitative Anal., (4)	369
Quantitative Anal., (3)	367	Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Geology, (2)	250	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Biology, (3)	272	Astronomy, (3)	118
Pedagogy, (1)	7	Geology, (2)	251
		Zoölogy, (3)	273
		Pedagogy, (1)	7

*May be taken in the Summer Term after the Sophomore year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2) 1
(*Elective, fifteen hours*)
Latin, (3) 37
French, (2) 70
German, (2) 84
Spanish, (2) 88a
Italian, (3) 89b, 89c
English, (3) 101
Economics, (2) 12
Public Law, (2) 14 *or* 16
Analytic Mechanics, (2) 117
Alternating Currents, (2) 316
Theory of Light, (5) 210
Organic Chemistry, (5) 379
Geology, (3) 256
Bacteriology, (2) 276
Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4) 5,6
History of Educaiion, (1) 8

SECOND TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2) 2
Thesis, (3)
(*Elective, twelve hours*)
Latin, (3) 38
French, (2) 71
German, (2) 85
Spanish, (2) 88b
Italian, (2) 89d
English, (3) 102 *or* 103
Economics, (2) 13
Public Law, (2) 15 *or* 17
Astronomy, (3) 118
Physiography, (3) 257
Alternating Currents, (2) 317
Theory of Heat, (4) 311
Histology, (2) 274
Medical Chemistry, (3) 395
Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4) 5,6
History of Education, (1) 8

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

COMBINED ACADEMIC AND ENGINEERING COURSES.

The University considers it desirable that young men who expect to follow an engineering profession receive a broader education than is possible in an engineering course of four years' duration which must of necessity be occupied almost exclusively by subjects of a technical and professional character. A good many subjects which are essential to an engineering curriculum are proper also to academic courses. But an academic student who subsequently proceeds to engineering study often finds that his training in these common branches has been inadequate to the successful application of them to engineering work. Time can be saved and more efficient preparation given when they are under one common guidance. The University is able, by systematically combining the studies of its several engineering schools with the studies peculiar to the School of General Literature, to offer courses of six years' duration which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and an engineering degree, and in which neither the purpose nor the efficiency of either course is sacrificed. Students in these courses receive the Bachelor's degree at the end of four years, the engineering degree upon the completion of the engineering studies.

Following is an outline in full of such a course leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Civil Engineer. For the sake of brevity, the course is printed only for a Latin-Scientific student, who has presented German for admission. Classical students, or Latin-Scientific students presenting French for admission, may select a similar course. Combined courses leading to other engineering degrees are also provided.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Latin, (4)	30	Latin, (4)	31
German, (3)	78	German, (3)	79
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	131
Hygiene, (2)	279	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	32	Latin, (3)	33
German, (2)	80	German, (2)	81
French, (2)	60	French, (2)	61
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Physics, (3)	303	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Chemistry, (2)	360	Land Surveying, (4)	133
Chem. Laboratory, (2)	361		
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology, (2)	1	Psychology, (2)	2
Economics, (2)	10	Economics, (2)	11
English, (1)	97	European History, (1)	20
French, (3)	64	Qualitative Anal., (3)	363
European History, (1)	20	Calculus, (5)	116
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	(*At least four hours from following.*)	
(*At least three hours from following.*)		Latin, (3)	36
Latin, (3)	35	English, (3)	100
English, (3)	99	German, (2)	83
German, (2)	82	French, (3)	65
Biology, (3)	272	Italian, (3)	89a
History, (2)	24	Zoölogy, (3)	273
Pedagogy, (1)	7	History, (2)	25
		Pedagogy, (1)	7

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History of Philosophy, (2) 1
Construction, (2) 137
Stereotomy, (4) 132
(At least nine hours from following.)
Latin, (3) 37
German, (2) 84
French, (2) 70
Spanish, (2) 88a
Italian, (3) 89b, 89c
English, (3) 101
Economics, (2) 12
Public Law, (2) 14 *or* 16
History of Education, (1) 8
Quantitative Anal., (3) 367
Blowpipe Analysis, (1) 224
Geology, (3) 252

SECOND TERM.

History of Philosophy, (2) 2
Construction, (2) 138
Botany, (2) 270
Thesis, (3)
(At least eight hours from following.)
Latin, (3) 38
German, (2) 85
French, (2) 71
Spanish, (2) 88b
Italian, (3) 89d
English, (3) 102
Economics, (2) 13
Public Law, (2) 15 *or* 17
History of Education, (1) 8
Geology, (2) 253
Quantitative Anal., (4) 369
Sanitary Biology, (2) 275

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 134.

FIFTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Analytic Mechanics, (2) 117
Strength of Materials, (4) 142
Railroads, (2) 139
Cement Testing, (1) 140
Graphic Statics, (5) 145
Crystallography, (2) 220

SECOND TERM.

Railroad Surveying, (5) 135
Hydraulics, (3) 149
Roofs and Bridges, (3) 146
Astronomy, (3) 118
Mineralogy, (2) 222

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 152.

SIXTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Bridge Design, (5) 147
Sanitary Engineering, (2) 150
Mech. of Machinery, (2) 177
Electrotechnology, (2) 348
Dams and Arches, (2) 141
Geology, (2) 250
Geodetic Surveying, (3) 136
or Prac. Astronomy, (3) 119

SECOND TERM.

Bridges, (2) 148
Sanitary Engineering, (2) 151
Metallurgy, (3) 234
Geology, (2) 251
Steam Engine, (3) 174
Electric Railways, (2) 349
or Sanitary Biology, (2) 275
or Steel Buildings, (2) 143
Thesis, (3) 153

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

The requirements for admission to this course may be found on pages 24 and 25. While French will be accepted instead of German, it is recommended that the latter be offered, as its technical literature is of greater value to the civil engineer.

The program of studies of this course, given on page 91, shows the subjects required to be completed by candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer. The numbers following the subjects refer to the detailed descriptions on pages 38 to 78. The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week. Candidates for admission who are prepared to take an examination in the Chemistry of the Freshman year will be given an opportunity to do so, and those passing that examination will take Stoichiometry during the first term.

The purpose of this course is to give a broad education in those general and scientific subjects which form the foundation of all branches of technology and special training in those subjects comprised under the term civil engineering. The graduate is not only prepared to enter upon the location and construction work of railroads, bridges, water works, or sewerage plants, but can advantageously take up allied work in mining, mechanical, electrical, or architectural engineering.

During the Freshman year the time is mostly devoted to fundamental studies which give both general culture and preparation for the technical work of the following years. The study of Mathematics, Physics, English, and German is continued. Chemistry is taught partly by lectures and partly by practical manipulation in the laboratory. Drawing is done throughout the year, freehand sketching in the first term and instrumental work in the second. There are lectures in Physiology and Hygiene, and systematic exercise in the gymnasium is required.

In the Sophomore year the fundamental subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and English are completed, and the technical work of civil engineering is begun by practical problems in Drawing and by lectures on Construction. The theory of Land Surveying is begun and is accompanied by field work and map drawing. Those who desire to take this subject in the vacation at the end of the Freshman year will be allowed to do so under the regulations stated on page 53.

The work in Topographic Surveying is done in the four weeks following the end of the Sophomore year. By this arrangement the attention of the student is concentrated upon a single subject, thus enabling practical field operations to be exemplified in the best possible manner. In Railroad Surveying both preliminary and final locations of a line are made, and plans, profiles, and estimates of cost are prepared. In Geodetic Surveying triangulations of a high degree of precision are executed, as also determinations of azimuth, and adjustments of the results are made by the standard methods. A large collection of levels, transits, and other surveying tools enables the student to become familiar with the instruments of the best manufacturers.

Under the head of Construction are grouped the topics of masonry, foundations, roads and pavements, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures. The work covers three terms and is mainly by lectures, with references to standard books and engineering journals. Visits of inspection to structures in the Lehigh Valley and vicinity are made, and written reports upon them are required. All the standard tests of cements and mortars are made by each student. In connection with the subject of Strength of Materials there is also work in the testing laboratory on timber, brick, iron, and steel.

Roofs and Bridges receive attention throughout four terms. The analysis of trusses by graphic methods is begun in the first term of the Junior year and later the analytical methods of computing stresses are taken up. Visits are made to bridges and sketches taken of details which are afterwards drawn to scale. Later, designs and working drawings are prepared by each student for both highway and railroad bridges. These drawings are made, dimensioned, and checked in the same manner as in the drafting room of a bridge company, and estimates of the final weight of the structure are prepared. The theory of cantilever, draw, suspension, and arched structures also receives detailed attention. This extended training in bridge engineering furnishes a thorough foundation for successful work in practice.

Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering are treated at length. The theory of the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, together with the principles of hydraulic motors, is given in the Junior year, while in the Senior year the subjects of water supply and sewerage are discussed. The methods of

collecting, purifying, and distributing water are explained and compared; house drainage, the design of sewerage systems, and the disposal of sewage also receive attention. Computations for dams, standpipes, sewers and their appurtenances are made. Canal engineering, river and harbor work, and land drainage receive attention. Irrigation by both water and sewage is also discussed. This training in Hydraulic and Sanitary subjects, together with that in Construction, renders the graduate well qualified to enter upon the work of city engineering.

Among other required subjects may be noted that of Strength of Materials, which gives the theory of beams, columns, and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; as already noted, this subject is exemplified by practical work in the testing laboratory. The subject of Mechanics of Machinery treats of cranes, elevators and locomotives, and that of Electric Railroads of the equipment and operation of trolley roads. The subjects of Crystallography and Metallurgy give excellent training in the observation of natural phenomena, and prepare the student for work in geology and mining.

During the Senior year there are several elective subjects offered. In the first term the student may elect either Practical Astronomy or Geodetic Surveying; in the second term he may take Electric Railways, or Steel Buildings, or Sanitary Biology. Extra subjects may also be pursued, by permission of the Faculty, if the time of the student permits, and opportunity for the study of Spanish is afforded. In these subjects, as well as in all the work of this course, it is the aim to exemplify the theoretical principles by practical problems, inspections, designs or laboratory exercises. The testing laboratory of the University contains machines for making physical tests of tension, compression, flexure and torsion, and is of special value to students who prepare theses on investigations of the properties of materials.

The student who completes this course will receive the degree of Civil Engineer. Mature young men desiring to take special studies without being candidates for the degree will be afforded every facility in so doing. Graduates of this course may become candidates for the degree of Master of Science under the regulations stated on page 29.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	131
or French, (3)	64	Forestry, (1)	271
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	German *or* French, (3)	79 *or* 65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying (optional), 133.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Construction, (2)	137	Construction, (2)	138
Stereotomy, (4)	132	Land Surveying, (4)	133
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 134.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117	Railroad Surveying, (5)	135
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Railroads, (2)	139	Roofs and Bridges, (3)	146
Cement Testing, (1)	140	Astronomy, (3)	118
Graphic Statics, (5)	145	Economics, (1)	11
Economics, (1)	10	Mineralogy, (2)	222
Crystallography, (2)	220		

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 152.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Bridge Design, (5)	147	Bridges, (2)	148
Sanitary Engineering, (2)	150	Sanitary Engineering, (2)	151
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Electrotechnology, (2)	345	Geology, (2)	251
Dams and Arches, (2)	141	Steam Engine, (3)	175
Geology, (2)	250	Electric Railways, (2)	349
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	136	*or* Sanitary Biology, (2)	275
or Prac. Astronomy, (3)	119	*or* Steel Buildings, (2)	143
		Thesis, (3)	153

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is the study of the Science of Machines. The principal subjects taught are: the nature, equivalence, and analysis of mechanisms, the mechanics or theory of the principal classes or types of machinery, mechanical technology, the principles and practice of machine design, and the measurement of power.

The earliest shop visits are for the purpose of acquainting beginners with machine parts and the usual tools of a shop. These visits are a part of the work of a summer term, lasting four weeks, which is held at the close of the second term of the Freshman year.

In this same summer term the students of Mechanical Engineering are also given a course in the examination of electrical instruments and machinery and in the inspection of their use and operation in electrical plants. This is regarded as a very desirable preliminary to the study of Physics and to the special course in Electrical Engineering which is pursued later on.

A second summer term at the end of the Sophomore year provides a course of shop instruction (Mechanical Technology) which does not necessarily involve manual labor and manipulation of tools, but is principally devoted to familiarizing the student with those points in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing, which they need to know as designers of machinery.

During the course there are frequent visits of inspection to the Bethlehem Steel Company, to the Lehigh Valley R. R. shops at Easton, and to other engineering works both in and out of town, with special reference to such subjects as prime movers, machinery for lifting, handling, and transporting, and machinery for changing the form and size of materials.

The instruction in Machine Design begins in the second term of the Freshman year and is continued throughout the course. At first, tracings and blue-prints of good examples of drawings of machinery are made. A thorough drill in projection drawing follows; in this work freehand sketches are first made, and measurements taken, of machine pieces; these sketches are then converted into full-sized drawings. Then there is considerable practice in the interpretation of such drawings, and general views of lathes, planers, drills, and shapers are made from the

drawings of the details. This is followed by difficult projections and intersections and exercises in the empirical proportioning of machine parts. Both empirical and rational formulas are used to determine the dimensions of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers and connecting rods, the data being given as they would arise in practice and the drawings made full size. During the Junior year the class takes up the partial design of a high-speed steam engine, the leading dimensions being determined by the students. In the next year the Seniors undertake the calculations, estimates, and working drawings involved in the design of simple but complete machines, each student being engaged upon different machines. In the case of these machines and of the engine the general plan of arrangement will be given to the students in the form of rough sketches, photographs or woodcuts. In the last term the students are expected to make original designs for simple machinery, the object of which has been fully explained.

The students in Mechanical Engineering are given a special course in Electrical Engineering after they have finished the regular and general course in Physics. The object is to impart a clear conception of electrical units and a working knowledge of resistance, impedance, inductance, reactance, capacity, and the magnetism of iron, and the magnetic circuit as used in the construction of electrical machinery. Attention is then directed to the theory and calculation of direct current dynamos, to the study of variable and alternating current phenomena, and to the theory of the alternating current transformer. Practical problems are given in these subjects to show their application. The laboratory work which accompanies this special course involves tests of resistance, insulation, consumption of energy, and efficiency. Instruction is also given in locating and remedying the common faults of dynamos and motors.

The course in Engineering Laboratory begins with the handling and calibration of the instruments and appliances belonging to the experimental side of mechanical engineering; the simpler tests and experiments, along various lines, are taken up next; and there is a gradual progress toward complex operations as the complete test of a power plant or pumping station, or a full thermodynamic test of the steam engine. The course is, at present, most fully developed in the field of steam engineering, where it embraces steam calorimetry, flow of steam, the testing

of steam-traps and separators, and of injectors, small pumps, and the steam turbine; extensive practice with the indicator, engine tests of various sorts, and boiler testing.

Work with compressed air, tests of hot-air engines, of centrifugal pumps, and of various incidental appliances and apparatus, are to be given due place in the course. Gas engineering, in particular, will be well provided for when the new laboratory in Williams Hall is fully equipped. This laboratory will also be devoted to dynamometer work and power transmitting machinery, with experiments in friction and lubrication, and determination of the efficiency of machines.

The purpose of this course, kept in view in the equipment and arrangement of the laboratory, is to provide a system of well selected and graded experiments which will illustrate and impress principles, develop the skill and judgment of the student, and give a broad training in the idea, method, and detail of this sort of work. For this course there is available the newly-constructed Steam Engineering Laboratory and the additional space reserved in Williams Hall for the experimental apparatus, machinery, and motors presented by Mr. Warren A. Wilbur to the department of Mechanical Engineering.

All the students in this course are required to study both German and French.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Mechanical Engineer (M.E.).

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Draw'g and Mach.Des.,(3)	170
or French, (3)	64	German, (3)	79
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	*or* French, (3)	65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 330.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Machine Design, (3)	172	Steam Engine, (4)	174
Boilers, (1)	173	French, (2)	61
French, (2)	60	*or* German, (2)	75
or German, (2)	74	English, (2)	94, 96
English, (2)	93, 96		
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117	Graphic Dynamics, (3)	180
Mech.of Machinery, (2)	177	Mech. of Machinery, (3)	181
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	332	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308	Engineering Lab., (1)	179
Engineering Lab., (2)	178	Elec. Engineering, (2)	334
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Economics, (1)	10	Economics, (1)	11
French, (2)	62	French, (2)	63
or German, (2)	76	*or* German, (2)	77

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 182.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Thermodynamics, (3)	186	Machine Design, (6)	194
Kinematics of Mach., (4)	187	Engineering Lab., (1)	198
Machine Design, (5)	188	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Engineering Lab., (1)	190	Mech. of Machinery, (4)	197
Graphic Statics, (2)	144	*or* Steam Turbines, (4)	199
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	193	Thesis, (3)	210

A special option in Electrical Engineering may be arranged.

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MARINE ENGINEERING.

The foundation for this course is that of Mechanical Engineering, which is closely followed by the Marine Engineering after the first two and a half years. During the second term of the Junior year and the whole of the Senior year the Marine and Naval Architecture subjects replace some of those given in Mechanical Engineering.

The course, though called Marine Engineering, includes much of Naval Architecture. In reality it embraces a large part of the theoretical and practical work of the design and construction of a modern steel ship, as well as the study and design of its machinery. The course throughout consists of class-room work carried on (as nearly as possible) parallel to, and simultaneously with, the drafting-room work.

At the end of the Junior year there is a summer term of four weeks devoted to acquiring the nomenclature of the constructive elements of a ship, to the study of practical ship-building in the shops and yards of ship-building establishments, and to observing arrangement of plants, sequence of work and the methods of laying out, handling, and erecting used with hulls in process of construction in the various yards. Attention is also paid to engine arrangement, construction and erection, and to the arrangement of auxiliary machinery, piping and boilers on board ship.

At the beginning of the Senior year the student selects a design and from then on all practice in arranging, calculating and designing is made on that particular design as far as possible. Further details of the course are given in the list of studies on pages 38 to 78.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Mechanical Engineer (M.E.).

THE COURSE IN MARINE ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Draw'g and Mach.Des., (3)	170
or French, (3)	64	German, (3)	79
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	*or* French, (3)	65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 330.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Machine Design, (3)	172	Steam Engine, (4)	174
Boilers, (1)	173	French, (2)	61
French, (2)	60	*or* German, (2)	75
or German, (2)	74	English, (2)	94, 96
English, (2)	93, 96		
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117	Mech. of Machinery, (3)	183
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	332	Elec. Engineering, (2)	334
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Elec. Laboratory, (1)	309
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308	Engineering Lab., (1)	179
Engineering Lab., (2)	178	Engineering Lab., (1)	192
Engineering Lab., (1)	191	Ship Calculations, (5)	200
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	French, (2)	63
French, (2)	62	*or* German, (2)	77
or German, (2)	76		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Ships, 205.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Thermodynamics, (3)	186	Machine Design, (5)	192
Kinematics of Mach., (4)	187	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Machine Design, (5)	188	Marine Engines, (2)	204
Ship Draw. and Des., (5)	201	Ship Design, (5)	203
Marine Boilers, (1)	202	Thesis, (3)	210

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

This course is designed to prepare the student for practice in the field of Metallurgy. In addition to the general studies underlying all technical education, instruction is given in Freehand and Projection Drawing, the Strength of Materials, including work in the testing laboratory applied to stresses in metallic structures, Mechanical Technology, Steam Boilers, the Steam Engine, the Mechanics of Machinery, involving the study of hoisting and pumping engines, air compressors, blowing engines, fans, etc., and the graphic statics of mechanisms, the Measurement of Power, Hydraulics, including hydraulic motors, and Electrotechnology, including the theory of electric motors and dynamos and laboratory work in electrical measurements. The student is thus made acquainted with the principles involved in the design and construction of the buildings and machinery constituting a metallurgical plant and in the operation of the machines.

A thorough course is given in Physics, including laboratory work in mechanics and calorimetry.

In Chemistry, in addition to the training in chemical theory involved in the courses of Stoichiometry and Chemical Philosophy, much time is devoted to work in the laboratory, involving the qualitative and quantitative analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, of the more common ores and metallurgical products, including gas analysis and dry assaying. The student is thus made thoroughly familiar with the principles of the two chief sciences on which the operations of metallurgy are based and with the methods of analysis employed in the laboratories of smelting works.

Courses in Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis involve practice in the identification of crystals and of minerals by their physical properties and their behavior before the blowpipe. The mineralogical laboratory affords facilities for advanced courses in geometric and physical crystallography which are not included in the ordinary curriculum. An elective course in Quantitative Blowpipe Analysis is open to a limited number of students.

A course in Lithology gives practice in the macroscopic examination of rocks and is followed by courses in Historic, Dynamic and Economic Geology, and by two terms work in the microscopic examination of rocks and of metallurgical materials.

A course in Ore Dressing renders the student familiar with the principles and methods of the mechanical preparation of ores and fuels.

The special instruction in Metallurgy is begun by a course in Metallurgical Construction. The class is taken on visits of inspection to neighboring metallurgical works. Each student makes sketches and takes notes of an assigned portion of the plant. From these working drawings are made and memoirs written describing and discussing the plant inspected. The student is thus rendered familiar with the furnaces and apparatus employed in metallurgical establishments, and with the methods in use in their drafting rooms. Courses of lectures in Metallurgy extend throughout the year. In these the chief weight is laid upon the chemical and physical principles involved in the various metallurgical processes. In order to impress these principles upon the mind of the student and to render their application familiar he is required to solve a series of problems which embody them. The problems are chiefly such as confront the metallurgist in his practice. In the course of Metallurgical Design the class is required to design a metallurgical plant to be operated under given conditions, a certain portion being assigned to each student. This involves calculations of stresses, weights and costs, the execution of working drawings and the discussion of the methods and apparatus chosen.

The metallurgical laboratory affords opportunity for special investigations in subjects connected with Metallurgy to such advanced students as are competent to conduct them, while laboratory work is regularly given which includes practice in the use of calorimeters and pyrometers, and exercises in the methods of investigation and measurement which a metallurgist should know how to conduct.

The proximity of the works of the Bethlehem Steel Company and of the New Jersey Zinc Company, and the kindness of their officers, give opportunities for frequent visits of inspection by the students in classes and individually, and thus afford unusual facilities for the practical study of the metallurgy of iron and of zinc. Occasional visits of inspection are made to more distant works.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Metallurgical Engineer (Met.E.).

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
or French, (3)	64	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	German, (3)	79
Hygiene, (2)	279	*or* French, (3)	65
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Public Speaking, (1)	108
		Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 330.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Draw. and Met. Con.,(4)	230	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Crystallography, (2)	220	Mineralogy, (3)	221
English, (2)	93, 96	Met. Con. and Draw.,(3)	231
Public Speaking, (1)	109	English, (2)	94, 96

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Metallurgy, (5)	233
Boilers, (1)	173	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Geology, (3)	252	Geology, (2)	253
Ore Dressing, (3)	289	Economic Geology, (3)	254
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Quantitative Analysis,(4)	369
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365		
Quantitative Analysis,(3)	367		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	235	Mech. of Machinery,(4)	195
Assaying, (3)	383	Metallurgical Design, (2)	232
Quantitative Analysis,(3)	378	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	236
Electrotechnology, (2)	348	Steam Engine, (3)	175
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Engineering Lab., (1)	192
Microscopic Petrology,(2)	261	Economics, (1)	11
Engineering Lab., (1)	191	Microscopic Petrology,(1)	262
Economics, (1)	10	Electrometallurgy, (1)	238
		Thesis, (6)	240

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

This course is designed to prepare the student to enter the rapidly developing fields of electrometallurgy and electrochemistry.

For the first two years the course is identical with that in Metallurgical Engineering, embracing fundamental instruction in mathematics, physics, mineralogy, drawing, and modern languages. In the third and fourth years this course agrees with the Metallurgical Engineering course in the inclusion of chemical analysis, chemical philosophy, metallurgy, ore dressing, boilers, steam engine, measurement of power and the general culture studies; it differs from it by devoting less time to assaying, by omitting certain courses in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and by devoting the time thus gained to electrical and electrochemical subjects. The subjects thus introduced are Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, with practical work in measurement of current resistance, electromotive force, inductive capacity, magnetic testing of iron, etc.; Theory of Direct and Alternating-Current Dynamos and Motors, with experimental studies and tests, Electrical Generating Stations, Transmission and Receiving Systems; Theory of Electrolysis and Principles of Electrometallurgical and Electrochemical Practice, with experimental studies and tests in the laboratory.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Electrometallurgist (El.Met.).

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
or French, (3)	64	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	German, (3)	79
Hygiene, (2)	279	*or* French, (3)	65
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Public Speaking, (1)	108
		Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 330.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Draw. and Met. Con., (4)	230	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Crystallography, (2)	220	Mineralogy, (3)	221
English, (2)	93, 96	Met. Con. and Draw., (3)	231
Public Speaking, (1)	109	English, (2)	94, 96

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Metallurgy, (5)	233
Boilers, (1)	173	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Ore Dressing, (3)	289	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	369
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	367	Electrical Eng., (2)	334
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307		
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308		
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	332		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	235	Metallurgical Design, (2)	232
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	378	Engineering Lab., (1)	192
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Electric Power, (2)	343
Engineering Lab., (1)	191	Steam Engine, (3)	175
Electric Lighting, (2)	337	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	347
Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	342	Electrometallurgy, (1)	238
Theory of Electrolysis, (1)	237	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	236
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	314	Economics, (1)	11
Electromet. Lab., (1)	239	Thesis, (6)	241
Economics, (1)	10		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is to prepare the student for practice in the field of Mining Engineering. It is designed to give him not only the thorough training of the engineer, but also that broadness of education which enables him to readily undertake the great variety of propositions which naturally present themselves to one of his profession.

The course is therefore a very broad one, and when completed, it places him in the path of a great number of opportunities. Not only will he have had sufficient practice and training to enable him to enter upon the field of mining, but he can also readily take up work in chemistry, geology, metallurgy, electrometallurgy, and in chemical, civil, electrical and mechanical engineering.

The principal objects in view, however, are that he may be enabled:—

First. To make surface and underground surveys, and to map the same; also to map the topography and geology of a district.

Second. To analyze substances encountered on a mining property, to value and report upon the same; and to analyze metallurgical products.

Third. To make mining, metallurgical or other designs to meet the requirements of given cases, and to enter upon the construction and take charge of the same.

Fourth. To take upon graduation a subordinate position as an engineer in connection with any of the previously mentioned lines of work.

In the Freshman year the time is principally devoted to laying a thorough foundation in the fundamental subjects of English, Modern Languages, Mathematics and Physics,—thus preparing the way for the technical and scientific studies of the following years. Lectures are given in Hygiene, and Gymnasium exercise under a competent director is required.

The course in Drawing begins, as soon as the student enters college, with freehand sketching of such objects as bear upon future work. Parallel with the preceding is taught Mechanical Drawing, in which course he learns the use of drawing instruments, makes drawings of machine parts of simple construction, makes tracings and blue prints, and solves problems in Descriptive Geometry. In Metallurgical Construction in the Sophomore

year he becomes familiar with metallurgical plant by making sketches and drawings of the same.

The Summer Schools in Land, Topographic, Mine, and Railroad Surveying, of four weeks each,—given at the close of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years respectively,—enable the student to concentrate his energies upon each subject and the practical operations therein involved. The last of these three schools is conducted partly in the mining regions and not only gives him practice in mine and railroad surveying, but enables him to study mining operations and mining plant from which data is obtained that facilitates class room work as well as that in Mining Design.

The course in Chemistry extends from the first term of the Freshman year to the middle of the Junior year. It begins with an introduction to general chemical theory and the elements,—supplemented by laboratory work; the subject is continued by qualitative and quantitative analyses and assaying; chemical problems and reactions are taught under Stoichiometry. The instruction includes the analysis, by standard methods, of common ores, fuels, gases and metallurgical products.

In Crystallography the student handles accurately made models of crystals. He is thereby introduced to Mineralogy which follows; carefully selected mineral specimens are thoroughly studied and the various means of identification are applied to more difficult types, the determination of which may be assisted and effected by Blowpipe Analysis.

Biology, besides giving an excellent training in the study of animal life, assists greatly in the study of Historical Geology; the study of living organisms, their structure, development, origin and distribution, is taken up in this course.

In the courses in Geology he learns the forms and structures of the rock masses of the earth's crust, and the forces which operate upon them. A brief review of historical geology follows, dealing with the fossil life of the earth and its application to the determination of the age of strata. Practice in Field Geology teaches him the methods by which rock formations are accurately mapped. Economic Geology treats of the formation of cavities in rocks and their relation to ore deposits, together with the manner in which the ores have been deposited;—the structure, geological horizon and distribution of the principal metallic and non-metallic deposits are then taken up.

The course in Petrology in the Junior year enables the common rock forming minerals to be readily identified by means of the microscope, especially when the constituents are too fine grained to be determined by the eye alone. The grouping of these minerals into rock textures is then taken up and by laboratory and field practice the student learns to recognize the main types of rocks.

In Boilers and Steam Engine the common types and accessories are fully treated; work in the Engineering Laboratory enables complete tests to be made upon the same, and their efficiencies and powers under varying conditions are calculated.

A thorough course in Strength of Materials treats of the theory and practice which governs the elasticity and strength of all forms of common materials which are used in constructions. Methods of computing and designing beams, columns, shafts, etc., and practical work in the testing laboratory are prominent features of this course. Hydraulics treats of the flow of water through orifices, mains, pipes and channels, and also of the principles of hydraulic motors.

The course in Graphic Statics gives the student the ability to analyze the forces which exist in roof trusses, beams and girders by the graphical method, while that in Mechanics of Machinery enables him to apply the same method to the determination of the direction and magnitude of all the forces acting in a machine.

The instruction in Mining Engineering is given in a series of courses which extend over the entire Junior and Senior years, under the following subdivisions: The subject of Ore-Dressing treats of the processes by which ores or fuels, direct from the mine, are rendered marketable. Prospecting, boring, mining, haulage and hoisting, drainage, ventilation, lighting and accidents treat of the steps by which minerals are discovered and valued, the manner in which they are extracted from the earth and brought to the surface, the means by which mines are maintained in an economical condition both from the standpoint of the mine owner and that of the miner, and finally the manner in which accidents may occur and the means for guarding against the same.

Mine Construction and Mine Administration treat respectively of the materials used in structures in and around mines, and of the methods of employing labor, keeping accounts, and of management.

In Metallurgy, the general principles of the subject, embracing fuels, furnaces, and processes, are thoroughly presented, followed by the metallurgy of iron and steel, copper, lead, silver, gold, zinc, mercury, and aluminium. Electrometallurgy familiarizes the student with the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes.

Electrotechnology, extending over the entire Senior year, embraces the study of the industrial applications of electricity which are of particular value to the mining engineer.

In Mining and Metallurgical Design the student embodies the foregoing principles and makes designs and working drawings of plant to fulfill given conditions.

A course in Spanish for the benefit of those who purpose practicing their profession in Spanish-speaking countries, is offered as an extra study during the Senior year.

The facilities for exemplifying the work of the course are almost unequalled. Numerous cement, slate and other quarries, ore and coal mines, are within easy distance, while in the same town are the great works of the Bethlehem Steel Co. and the spelter and oxide works of the New Jersey Zinc Co.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Engineer of Mines (E.M.).

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig.,(5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
or French, (3)	64	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	Mechanical Drawing, (1)	291
Mechanical Drawing, (3)	291	German *or* French,(3)	79 *or* 65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying, 133.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Crystallography, (2)	220	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	367	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Metallurgical Constr., (3)	231	Quantitative Analysis, (3)	371
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 134.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Ore Dressing, (3)	289	Mining Engineer'g, (2)	280,281
Geology, (3)	252	Mining, (3)	282
Assaying, (3)	383	Metallurgy, (5)	233
Boilers, (1)	173	Geology, (2)	253
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Petrology, (1)	262
Petrology, (2)	261	Steam Engine, (3)	175
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Biology, (3)	272	Economics, (1)	11
Economics, (1)	10		

SUMMER TERM.

Mine Surveying and Mine Railroads, 290.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Min. Eng., (4)	283,284,285,286	Mining Design, (4)	292
Mine Construction, (1)	287	Mine Administration, (1)	288
Metallurgy, (4)	235	Metallurgical Design, (2)	232
Electrotechnology, (2)	348	Electrometallurgy, (1)	238
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Electrotechnology, (2)	349
Graphic Statics, (2)	144	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Engineering Lab., (1)	191	Economic Geology, (3)	254
Field Geology, (2)	260	Engineering Lab., (1)	192
		Thesis, (3)	293

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is, first, to give a broad education in general and scientific subjects, and second, to give training in those special studies which are of most value in the equipment of the electrical engineer. The course includes a number of special studies in civil, mechanical and metallurgical engineering, and the graduate in Electrical Engineering is prepared, by the broad technical training which the course offers, not only to enter any of the branches of electrical engineering, but also to deal with the related problems in mechanical engineering, civil engineering, and metallurgical engineering.

The fundamental studies in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and language, including English, are given in the early part of the course. These subjects include the more essential features of a broad education, and they furnish a preparation for the more advanced scientific and technical training to follow.

Technical work is begun during the summer term at the end of the Freshman year, continuing through the Sophomore year in the study of Boilers, Steam Engines and Machine Design. The Junior and Senior years are devoted almost exclusively to advanced technical work. Two terms of Economics are required during the Junior year.

The study of Electricity and Magnetism during the first term of the Sophomore year constitutes an introduction to the industrial applications of electricity.

The special studies in Mechanical Engineering included in this course are: Machine Design, begun in the second half of the Freshman year, is continued for one year. Constructive Elements of Machinery is given in the summer term at the end of the Freshman year in conjunction with the work in Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus. Boilers is given during the first term of the Sophomore year. Steam engine, following the study of boilers, is given during the second term of the Sophomore year. Mechanical Technology is given in the summer term at the end of the Sophomore year. This is a course in shop instruction intended principally to familiarize the student with the processes involved in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing. Frequent visits of inspection are made to manufacturing establishments in the vicinity. Following the work in

Mechanical Technology, the study of Mechanics of Machinery, Machinery of Transmission,and Graphic Dynamics is pursued during the Junior year, Mechanics of Machinery and Graphic Dynamics being elective during the second term. Engineering Laboratory is given throughout the Senior year. It includes the calibration of engineering measuring instruments and the performance of practical tests on boilers, engines, and pumps.

The following special studies in Civil Engineering are included in this course: Construction is given throughout the Junior year, consisting of lectures on masonry, foundations, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures; Strength of Materials, given in the first term of the Junior year, is concerned with the theory of beams, columns and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; the subject includes practical work in the testing laboratory; Hydraulics, given in the second term of the Junior year, treats of hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics, the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, naval hydromechanics, and hydraulic motors.

The special studies in Chemistry and Metallurgy are elective beginning with the second term of the Junior year. These studies include Stoichiometry and Qualitative Analysis, general Metallurgy, and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Lectures one hour per week on Theory of Electrolysis and Electrometallurgy may be taken as extras by students who have elected Chemistry in the second term of the Junior year.

The special studies in Electrical Engineering following Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus, and Electricity and Magnetism of the Sophomore year, are as follows: Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, begun in the first term of the Junior year, is devoted to the theory of electrical units and measurements, and to the advanced theory of electrostatics and the magnetism of iron. The accompanying laboratory work is devoted to precise electrical measurements, and the standardization and calibration of electrical measuring instruments. This theoretical work is followed by the study of the Theory of Alternating Currents during the second term of the Junior year and throughout the Senior year; this subject deals with the problems and methods of measurement which are peculiar to the modern practical applications of alternating currents, and with the theory underlying the action of the important types of alternating current machinery and transmission lines.

The study of Dynamo Electric Machinery is begun the first term of the Junior year, and includes electrodynamics, the construction, operation, and testing of direct current dynamos and motors, with numerous problems to illustrate the application of principles to concrete cases. The subject of Electrical Engineering, beginning in the second term of the Junior year, deals with the more important industrial applications of electricity to lighting and power distribution.

Dynamo laboratory work, beginning in the second term of the Junior year, is continued for three terms. The instruction given by printed notes is supplemented by individual direction and supervision in the laboratory. The students work individually or in pairs, and make a large number of actual tests on direct and alternating current generators and motors, rotary converters, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Carefully written reports of all tests made, with curves plotted from the observations, and discussion of results, are required.

Dynamo Electric Machinery, both direct and alternating current, is again taken up at the beginning of the Senior year, and is continued through both terms. Special attention is paid to the application of electric and magnetic theory to the construction and operation of different types of electrical machinery.

The Electrical Engineering Seminary continues throughout the Senior year. The work consists of the presentation before the class of papers on assigned topics, supplementing the regular work of the class-room, and of reports on thesis work. The Department reading-room is well supplied with the leading electrical periodicals, American and foreign, and one of the principal objects of the Seminary work is to encourage the systematic reading of the current engineering journals. Reports on articles in the technical French and German periodicals are included as part of the work of the Seminary.

Dynamo Testing is given by lectures and problems during the first term of the Senior year, and treats of standard and special methods of making commercial tests on dynamo machines, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Most of the methods discussed in the lectures are exemplified by the practical testing done in the dynamo laboratory.

Electric Lighting and Power Stations, given in the first term of the Senior year, constitutes an extension of the preliminary work given as Electrical Engineering during the second half of the Junior year. Under this subject are discussed the location,

design, and equipment of stations; the selection of suitable prime movers, generators, switchboards, and other apparatus. The use and operation of storage batteries and auxiliaries, the testing of arc and incandescent lamps, also receive consideration.

Electric Traction and Power Transmission are both given during the second term of the Senior year. Under Electric Traction are studied the construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The recent developments in the application of electric motive power to steam railroad conditions are discussed, and the results of tests analyzed. Practice is given in the estimating of the probable cost of building and operating an electric railway to fulfill certain specified conditions.

The subject of Electric Power Transmission deals with the various elements constituting a transmission system. It includes a study of the generating plant, the transmission line, and the receiving systems. Special attention is given to the design, construction, and protection of the line. Under the last three subjects are included visits of inspection to electric light and power stations, and to manufacturing establishments in the Bethlehems and out of town. Central station tests are made and reports required.

Electrical Design is begun in the first term of the Senior year and is pursued throughout the year. The work consists of a series of problems illustrating the application of electromagnetic laws to the calculation and proportioning of electrical machinery for a specified duty. Each student makes complete calculations and drawings for several types of apparatus, including electromagnets, direct and alternating current generators and motors, and transformers. The study of electrical design is intended to reënforce by concrete application the principles underlying the study of dynamo electric machinery.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Electrical Engineer (E.E.).

A student in another college desiring to take the degree of Electrical Engineer at Lehigh University after graduation from college is strongly recommended in choosing his electives to anticipate as far as possible the studies of the Freshman and Sophomore years, as given in the following schedule, as well as those studies of the Junior and Senior years which are offered at his college. Specific regulations concerning admission to such advanced standing are given on page 26.

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113, 114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Draw. and Mach. Des., (3)	170
or French, (3)	64	German, (3)	79
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	*or* French, (3)	65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 330.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Machine Design, (3)	172	Steam Engine, (4)	174
Boilers, (1)	173	French, (2)	61
French, (2)	60	*or* German, (2)	75
or German, (2)	74	English, (2)	94, 96
English, (2)	93, 96		
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM. Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117	Electrical Engineer'g, (2)	333
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Dynamos and Motors, (3)	331	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Construction, (2)	138
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Economics, (1)	11
Construction, (2)	137	Mech. of Mach., (3,)	180
Economics, (1)	10	Graphic Dynamics, (3))	183
		or	
		Metallurgy, (3))	234
		Stoichiometry, (2))	364
		Qualitative Anal., (1))	363

SUMMER TERM.

Report on Inspection of Electrical Installation, 350.

SENIOR YEAR.

Theory of Alt. Cur., (3)	316	Theory of Alt. Cur., (3)	317
Dynamo Elec. Mach'y, (3)	335	Alt. Current Mach., (1)	336
Electrical Design, (2)	337	Electrical Design, (2)	343
Electric Lighting, (2)	338	Power Transmission, (2)	345
Dynamo Laboratory, (3)	341	Electric Traction, (2)	344
Dynamo Testing, (1)	340	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	347
Electrical Seminary, (1)	339	Engineering Lab., (1)	192
Engineering Lab., (1)	191	Electrical Seminary, (1)	346
Advanced Elec. Lab., (1)	318	Thesis, (3)	351

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of the chemist, in connection with metallurgical establishments, sugar refineries, gas works, superphosphate works, electrical machinery manufactories, mining companies, etc., and the general consulting and analytical work of the professional chemist. It is also well adapted to the preparation of teachers of chemistry and as a course preliminary to the study of medicine.

Instruction in Theoretical Chemistry is begun in the first term of the Freshman year, with laboratory work in general inorganic chemistry. Stoichiometry, with practice in chemical problems, is taught in the second term of the Freshman year and is followed in the Sophomore year by Chemical Philosophy and Theoretical Chemistry. In the first term of the Junior year there is a course of lectures and recitations on Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

Qualitative Analysis is taught by lectures and laboratory work in the second term of the Freshman year. This is followed by courses in Quantitative Analysis throughout the Sophomore and first term of the Junior year. This course includes Gas Analysis. Furnace Assaying and the assay of gold and silver bullion are taught in the first term of the Senior year by lectures and laboratory work. The analysis of various commercial products is taken up in the second term of the Senior year, also the subjects of Sanitary and Agricultural Chemistry and Toxicology. Instruction is also given in Manufacturing Chemistry, Dyeing, Calico Printing, and Bleaching. Blowpipe analysis also is included in the course.

The practical work in Organic Chemistry is performed in the second term of the Junior year, with laboratory work and conference. There are courses of practical Microscopy and Electrochemistry, and Toxicology. Physical Chemistry is taught by text-book and laboratory work. In the Senior year the student prepares a thesis on some chemical subject, involving laboratory work.

The laboratory for qualitative analysis is a large, well-ventilated, and well-lighted room, supplied with convenient working tables, vacuum filtration, hoods for noxious vapors, steam baths, gas and washing appliances, and a commodious room for hydro-

sulphuric acid. Distilled water is delivered by faucet in this room and other large laboratories.

The quantitative laboratory is equipped like the qualitative laboratory, but is supplied in addition with apparatus for drying precipitates and residues, rooms for the chemical balances, for combustions, and for a reference library.

The gas laboratory is supplied with full and complete apparatus for gas analysis, according to Orsat's, Hempel's, and Bunsen's processes.

The assaying laboratory is supplied with large working tables, twenty-nine crucible and two iron furnaces, and eight muffle furnaces, with adjoining rooms for balances, and gold and silver bullion analysis.

The laboratory for organic chemistry is equipped similarly to the quantitative laboratory, in addition being supplied with steam, cold water and air blast upon the working tables, and a full supply of apparatus for the various determinations and experiments, including combustion furnaces, furnaces for heating sealed tubes, mercury pump, Hoffman's, Dumas's, and Meyer's apparatus for vapor densities, nitrometers, chemical balances, etc.

The working laboratories for industrial chemistry contain an apparatus for making illuminating gas, an alcohol still, worm and doubler, and a complete working model of a sugar refinery, including filters, vacuum pan, and centrifugal. There is also apparatus for use in the manufacture of chemicals, for dyeing, calico printing, and bleaching. In connection with these laboratories is a room containing a photometer and apparatus for determining the sulphur, ammonia, and specific gravity of illuminating gas; also a laboratory for the testing of alcoholic liquors, sugar, molasses, bone black, soap, petroleum, paints, dyes, superphosphates, tallow, illuminating and lubricating oils, rubber, explosives, asphalts, and other commercial products, with the necessary technical apparatus. The students make practical experiments in this direction, and, with an instructor, visit various industrial establishments in this neighborhood and in and around New York City. A well-equipped photographic laboratory and dark rooms are provided, in which the students of the Chemical course receive practical instruction. Bacteriology includes a course of lectures and laboratory work with the microscope.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Analytical Chemist (A.C.).

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Qualitative Analysis, (6)	362
Chemistry, (2)	360	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physics, (2)	300
German, (3)	78	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
or French (3)	64	German, (3)	79
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	*or* French (3)	65
Hygiene, (2)	279	English, (2)	92, 95
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	Public Speaking, (1)	108
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Gymnasium, (2)	411

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Physics, (3)	305
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	366	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	368	Quantitative Analysis, (6)	370
Physics, (3)	302	Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	372
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Theoretical Chemistry, (3)	373
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Toxicology, (2)	374	Organic Chem. Lab., (6)	380
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	375	Organic Chem. Conf., (1)	381
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	377	Metallurgy, (5)	233
Organic Chemistry, (5)	379	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Crystallography, (2)	220	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
Economics, (1)	10	Economics, (1)	11
English, (1)	98	Technical German, (1)	394

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	235	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	385
Assaying, (3)	383	Industrial Analysis, (3)	386
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3)	382	Indus. Anal. Conf., (1)	387
Bacteriology, (2)	276	Agricult'l Chem. Lab., (1)	388
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (1)	389
Physical Chemistry, (1)	390	Geology, (2)	253
Physical Chem. Lab., (1)	391	Electrochemistry, (1)	392
Geology, (3)	252	Electrochem. Lab., (1)	393
		Electrometallurgy, (1)	238
		Electromet. Lab., (1)	239
		Thesis, (3)	396

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of the chemical engineer, engaged in the construction and management of manufacturing establishments involving chemical principles, such as sugar refineries, gas works, superphosphate works, bleacheries, dye works, oil refineries, fertilizer works, soap works, sulphuric acid plants, soda works, etc.

In addition to many of the subjects in the Course in Chemistry, it includes the subjects of elementary mechanics, boilers, steam engine, drawing and machine design, constructive elements of machinery, measurement of power, mechanics of machinery, mechanical technology, and work in the engineering laboratory. It also includes electricity and magnetism, dynamos and motors, and work in the electrical and dynamo laboratories.

In this course the training is essentially chemical and the graduates are primarily chemists with a good knowledge of mechanical engineering.

This equipment is considered more valuable for the chemical engineer than a fundamental training in engineering and a somewhat limited knowledge of chemistry, since the problems of the manufacturing chemist are not essentially mechanical ones. Although six years' work covering most of the studies of both the chemical and mechanical courses would be found advantageous for the chemical engineer, this shorter course, of four years, will be found to meet most of his requirements.

Graduates of this course receive the degree of Chemical Engineer (Ch.E.).

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
or French (3)	64	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	German, (3)	79
Hygiene, (2)	279	*or* French, (3)	65
English, (2)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Public Speaking, (1)	108
		Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 171, 336.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Theoretical Chemistry, (3)	373
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	366	Quantitative Analysis, (2)	371
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	368	Steam Engine, (4)	174
Boilers, (1)	173	Draw. and Mach. Des., (3)	170
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 176.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Quantitative Analysis, (2)	378	Organic Chem. Lab., (6)	380
Organic Chemistry, (5)	379	Organic Chem. Conf., (1)	381
Engineering Lab., (2)	178	Metallurgy, (5)	233
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Engineering Lab., (1)	179
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	308	Electrical Eng., (2)	334
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	332	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Machine Design, (3)	172	Technical German, (1)	394
English, (1)	98		

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 182.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3)	382	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	385
Assaying, (3)	383	Industrial Analysis, (3)	386
Metallurgy, (4)	235	Industrial Anal. Conf., (1)	387
Bacteriology, (2)	276	Agricult'l Chem. Lab., (1)	388
Engineering Lab., (1)	190	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (1)	389
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	177	Electrochemistry, (1)	392
Physical Chemistry, (1)	390	Electrochem. Lab., (1)	393
Physical Chem. Lab., (1)	391	Electrometallurgy, (1)	238
Economics, (1)	10	Electromet. Lab., (1)	239
		Economics, (1)	11
		Thesis, (3)	396

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN GEOLOGY.

The course in Geology is almost the same as that in Mining Engineering up to the end of the Sophomore year and differs in only a few respects from it up to the end of the first term Junior year. It is designed for those who wish the thorough grounding of the engineering course, but whose tastes lead them into the natural sciences rather than into technical lines. The studies for the first two years are equally necessary for the thoroughly educated man in either, and by this arrangement the student is not required to decide which course he will follow until he has had an opportunity to test his own tastes and abilities.

After completing the course in Geology one year of graduate work will enable the student to secure the degree of Engineer of Mines and the graduate from the Mining Engineering course in the same way, by taking a year's work in the geological specialties as a major subject with the addition of a minor subject from another department, can complete the course in Geology and receive the degree of Master of Science.

The course meets the requirements of the teacher of the natural sciences, the field geologist, or the prospecting and exploring engineer, and furnishes especially a broad, thorough basis for the subsequent prosecution of original research. Throughout the entire four years the work gives a first-hand knowledge of the subjects taught and cultivates self-reliance and the powers of perception and exact reasoning. For those who may wish ultimately to become specialists in some one of the different branches of Geology this course is recommended with a year of graduate work at one of the larger Universities.

It includes the Mathematics and Physics taught in the technical courses, thus ensuring an ability to grasp and solve the problem of geological dynamics. A year's knowledge of French or German is necessary for entrance and this is continued by a year and a half of work in the same language. Two years' work in the other language is required during the Junior and Senior years, so that by the end of the course the student feels at home with foreign periodical literature in both French and German. Spanish also is taught during the Senior year.

A thorough knowledge of Surveying is considered at the present time indispensable to the field geologist, and the courses,

being the same as those for the mining engineer, not only offer a ready means of livelihood for young men just graduated, but afford practice in accurate mapping and give the proper basis for the interpretation of topography. The course in geodesy gives the methods of triangulation and the adjustment by least squares.

The preliminary courses in Crystallography, Mineralogy, Petrology, and Geology are the same as those given to the mining engineers and will permit the student with slight effort not only to recognize any of the constituents of the earth's crust, but to value the portion surveyed from an economic standpoint as it is adapted or not for mining operations. In addition to these are the more purely scientific courses. Throughout the Junior year three periods a week are set aside for field Geology to accompany the first year's work. The Petrology is continued through the second term Junior year; the student, having passed briefly over the general subject of Petrology, spends this time in studying some particular phases and becoming familiar with detailed methods which cannot be given in the briefer course. A course in advanced Geology devoted chiefly to Paleontology runs through the Senior year, a text-book being used and the student handling and identifying numerous invertebrate fossils. It is not designed to make a paleontologist, but to give that amount of systematic knowledge and ability to identify fossils which should be possessed by the stratigraphical geologist or to give a basis for one who wishes to pursue the subject further.

The several branches of Geology are so widely separated and require such different kinds of ability that in the second term Senior year an opportunity is given for the student to specialize. In the studies in Pennsylvania Geology he takes up some branch of the subject, reads the literature that bears upon it, and makes field studies over regions within reasonable distances. Original research is more properly left for graduate work, but this course is preparatory to it by showing the student the extent to which he must go before hoping to turn out new material. Some phases of the subject, however, embracing his own observations and deductions may properly be handed in for a thesis.

The ordinary courses in Geology are extended by excursions into the foundations of Botany, Zoölogy, and Biology, and supplemented by work in the field in the courses of Surveying and Physiography. The ability readily to determine the character

and value of the ores and minerals met with is guaranteed by extended courses in Crystallography, Mineralogy, Megascopic and Microscopic Rock Analysis, Economic Geology, and both Chemical and Blowpipe Analysis. The course in Chemistry includes assaying, quantitative wet analysis and the discussion of chemical problems, so that mineralogical formulae can be calculated from the results of analyses. The blowpipe courses cover qualitative and quantitative work. Economic Geology is taught in a thorough manner and applied by courses in refractory materials and general metallurgy which contain problems depending upon the composition and impurities of ores and gangues; and by a course in prospecting which treats of the presentation of ores and gangues at the surface and the rules for their discovery.

The courses in general Metallurgy and Hydraulics are of indirect scientific value to the geologist, since the first renders him familiar with the composition, behavior, and fluidity of slags, as well as with blast furnace reactions, and the course in hydraulics develops the principles of moving fluids with their practical applications and serves as an introduction to the subject of geologic dynamics.

Beginning in the first term Junior year the student is given the choice of making the course a purely scientific one, or one embracing a little more technical work, assaying and mining engineering being made an alternative option with field work in geology.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (in Geology).

THE COURSE IN GEOLOGY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	German, (3)	79
or French, (3)	64	*or* French, (3)	65
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	363
Mechanical Drawing, (3)	291	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Hygiene, (2)	279	Mechanical Drawing, (1)	291
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Public Speaking, (1)	108
		Gymnasium, (2)	411

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying, 133.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	115	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Crystallography, (2)	220	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	223
German, (2)	76	English, (2)	94, 96
or French, (2)	62		
English, (2)	93, 96		
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 134.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Geology, (3)	252	Geology, (2)	253
Biology, (3)	272	Petrology, (1)	262
Petrology, (2)	261	Quantitative Analysis, (3)	371
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	224	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	367	Economics, (1)	11
Economics, (1)	10	French, (2)	61
French, (2)	60	*or* German, (2)	75
or German, (2)	74	Botany, (2)	270
English, (1)	98	Field Geology, (3)	259
Field Geology, (3)	258	*or* Mining Eng., (2)	280,281
or Assaying, (3)	383		

SUMMER TERM.

Mine Surveying, 290.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Geology, (4)	255	Physiography, (3)	257
Field Geology, (2)	260	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	136	French, (3)	63
Graphic Statics, (2)	144	*or* German, (3)	77
French, (3)	62	Spanish, (2)	88b
or German, (3)	76	Economic Geology, (3)	254
Spanish, (2)	88a	Geology of the U. S., (3)	256
		Thesis, (3)	264

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN PHYSICS.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as the requirements for entrance to the School of Technology as explained on pages 24 and 26.

The object of the course is to give a broad education, together with sufficient training in mathematics, physics, and chemistry to enable the graduate to enter upon the career of teaching, or to undertake a post-graduate course in the physical sciences or in mathematics.

The required studies in the course include fundamental branches which are essential in every college course, advanced studies in mathematics and physics, and the introductory courses to electrotechnology: namely, the Theory of Dynamos and Motors and the Theory of Alternating Currents. Every teacher of physics and every advanced student of physics should be familiar with the peculiarly instructive exemplifications of physical principles which are to be found in the practical application of electricity and magnetism.

As far as possible the same electives are offered during the Junior and Senior years. The available electives of the second term depend, however, upon the work which has been done during the first term; for example, Mineralogy is open only to those who have taken Crystallography. The character and scope of these elective studies and of the various required studies in the course, are described in the List of Studies on pages 38 to 78.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (in Physics).

THE COURSE IN PHYSICS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	112	Algebra and Trig., (5)	113,114
Chemistry, (2)	360	Physics, (2)	300
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	361	Physical Laboratory, (1)	301
German, (3)	78	Qualitative Analysis, (2)	363
or French, (3)	64	Stoichiometry, (2)	364
Freehand Drawing, (2)	125	German, (3)	79
Hygiene, (2)	279	*or* French, (3)	65
English, (3)	90, 91, 95	English, (2)	92, 95
Gymnasium, (2)	410	Public Speaking, (1)	108
		Gymnasium, (2)	411

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	117	Calculus, (5)	116
Physics, (3)	302	Physics, (3)	305
Physical Laboratory, (1)	304	Physical Laboratory, (1)	306
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	365	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	131
French, (2)	60	French, (2)	61
or German, (2)	74	*or* German, (2)	75
English, (2)	93, 96	English, (2)	94, 96
Public Speaking, (1)	109		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	117	Alternating Currents, (2)	315
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	307	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	309
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	332	French, (3)	63
Electrical Lab., (2)	308, 309	*or* German, (3)	77
French, (3)	62	Economics, (1)	11
or German, (3)	76	(*Elective, ten hours*)	
Economics, (1)	10	History, (2)	23
English, (1)	98	European History, (1)	20
(*Elective, four to six hours*)		Economics, (2)	13
European History, (1)	20	Public Law, (2)	15
Economics, (2)	12	Psychology, (2)	4
Psychology, (2)	3	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Public Law, (2)	14	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Crystallography, (2)	220	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Organic Chemistry, (5)	379	Astronomy, (3)	118
Strength of Materials, (4)	142		
Drawing, (4)	132		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Theory of Light, (5)	310	Theory of Heat, (4)	311
Physical Laboratory, (2)	312	Physical Seminary, (2)	313
Physical Seminary, (2)	313	Thesis, (3)	319
(*Elective, eight hours*)		(*Elective, eight hours*)	
European History, (1)	20	European History, (1)	20
History, (2)	24	History, (2)	23 *or* 25
Economics, (2)	12	Economics, (2)	13
Psychology, (2)	3	Public Law, (2)	15 *or* 17
Public Law, (2)	14 *or* 16	Psychology, (2)	4
Crystallography, (2)	220	Hydraulics, (3)	149
Organic Chemistry, (5)	379	Mineralogy, (3)	221
Strength of Materials, (4)	142	Geology, (2)	251
Practical Astronomy, (3)	119	Metallurgy, (3)	234
Geology, (2)	250	Astronomy, (3)	118
Drawing, (4)	132		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

GRADUATING THESES.

Every student is required to present a thesis upon some topic connected with the course from which he is to graduate, as a necessary portion of the exercises for his final examination for a degree. These theses are accompanied by drawings and diagrams, whenever the subjects need such illustration. The originals will be kept by the University, as a part of the student's record, for future reference; but a copy may be retained by the student, and be published, permission being first obtained from the Faculty.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

The Diploma is given only to those who have passed all the examinations in a regular course and is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and by the Faculty of the University. For all the partial courses a certificate is given, signed by the Secretary of the Faculty, and showing what the student has accomplished.

THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS.

The University Museums include large collections illustrating various branches of Chemistry, Metallurgy, Geology, Zoölogy and Archaeology.

The Metallurgical Cabinet includes specimens illustrating the various processes for obtaining the more common metals.

The Zoölogical Cabinet includes the Werner collection of nearly all the types of American birds with their nests and eggs, and the Packer collection of recent shells.

The Geological Museum is located in the west end of Williams Hall, and contains collections of fossils, specimens of ore from mining districts, and extensive series of rocks which illustrate the type occurrences in different parts of the world. There is also a duplicate set of the rocks collected by the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

The Cummings Archaeological Cabinet has three thousand specimens and includes Dr. Stubb's collection of Indian relics, weapons, and utensils.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

From time to time during the University year, distinguished members of the various professions are invited to lecture before the students upon those special subjects to which they have given particular attention and upon which they are authorities.

The following lectures were given in this course during the years 1902-1903 and 1903-1904.

Mr. Theodore Marburg, "Shorter Hours for Labor."

Mr. Charles J. Bonaparte, "Civil Service Reform."

Mr. C. O. Mailloux, "Some Factors Bearing on the Career and Success of an Engineer."

Dr. T. M. Drown, "Some Facts and Fallacies About Drinking Water."

Prof. William T. Sedgwick, "The Sanitation of Cities."

Mr. Horace E. Deming, "Education and Democracy."

Mr. Howard W. Du Bois, "Camping Expeditions in the Rockies of British Columbia."

Prof. Angelo Heilprin, "Mt. Pelée and the Tragedy of Martinique."

Mr. Stewart Culin, "Games of the Indians."

Dr. W. H. Tolman, "Social Studies in Great Britain, France, and Italy."

Prof. E. L. Stevenson, "Early Cartography of the New World."

Dr. Henry S. Pritchett, "Comparison of Technical Schools in Great Britain and the United States."

Prof. Thomas A. Jaggar, "Volcanoes and Geysers."

Dr. H. W. Wiley, "The Work of the Bureau of Chemistry in the U. S. Department of Agriculture."

Mr. Joseph L. Ferrell, "Protection of Wood Against Fire and Decay."

THE CHEMICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

This Society was organized in the fall of 1871, as "The Chemical Society," but was afterwards expanded, as its present title indicates, and admits, by election, students from all departments of the University.

The collections of botanical and zoölogical specimens belonging to the Society are important. During the past years persons have been sent to Texas and Brazil to collect specimens for these cabinets.

THE ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

The original Engineering Society was organized in 1873 and was open to all technical students of the University. From 1885 to 1890 it issued quarterly five volumes of "The Journal of the Engineering Society," containing contributions by the members, alumni, and others. Many of the papers read before this Society from 1890 to 1893 were published in "The Lehigh Quarterly."

Recently the Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering sections have formed independent societies, with monthly meetings for the reading and discussion of papers relating to engineering subjects of their particular departments.

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY.

This Society was organized in 1887. Its object is to supplement the regular work in Electrical Engineering by the discussion of current topics in electricity and by lectures given under the auspices of the Society by engineers and by members of the corps of instructors in the department of Electrical Engineering.

THE FORUM.

The Forum, a literary and debating society which meets semi-monthly, was organized in 1897. This Society has proved of great advantage to its members in the development of concise and logical thinking, in the promotion of ease before an audience, and in the acquirement of experience in parliamentary methods. Through this Society the University is represented in the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Union. An annual contest in debate is held with representatives of the literary societies of several other colleges. The Forum has justified its existence by the great increase in the amount of attention given, not only to training in oratory and debate, but also to those subjects of the day which are constantly discussed at its meetings.

THE MATHEMATICAL CLUB.

This Club was organized in February, 1895. Its members are students in the Junior and Senior classes. Its object is to continue the study of higher mathematics after having completed the mathematical course of the University. It holds frequent meetings, at which papers are read and discussed by its members.

THE Y.M.C.A. OF THE UNIVERSITY.

This is a voluntary organization of the students for the promotion of the religious, moral, and social life of the University. It was organized April 18, 1890, and on October 11, 1890, united itself with the Intercollegiate Young Men's Christian Association. The movement is distinctly for and by students, all the officers, with the exception of the General Secretary, a college graduate, being chosen from the student-body.

FOUNDER'S DAY.

On the second Thursday of October of each year, Commemorative Exercises are held in honor of the Founder of the University. On Thursday, October 13, 1904, the twenty-fifth Founder's Day was celebrated. An address was delivered by Prof. Joseph French Johnson, Dean of the School of Commerce, of New York University. His subject was "Civic and Economic Responsibilities of the American University."

UNIVERSITY SERMON.

This sermon is preached on the Sunday before University Day. The Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D.D., Bishop of Long Island, was the preacher on Sunday, June 12, 1904, in the Packer Memorial Church.

THESES.

Theses on the following subjects were prepared by candidates for degrees in 1904.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Harvey Ernest Jordan, B.A. (Lehigh Univ., 1903), Bethlehem.
The Development of Amia Calva.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Herbert Joseph Hartzog, South Bethlehem.
Economic Functions of the State.

Charles William Lüders, Philadelphia.
A Brief History of Medical Science.

Thomas Archer Morgan (with C. R. Morss), Scranton.
The Structure and Development of the Amphibian Heart.

Clarence Rupert Morss (with T. A. Morgan), Scranton.
The Structure and Development of the Amphibian Heart.

LEIGH MERLE MORSS, Scranton.
The Problem of Colonial Government.

RALPH LUCAS TALLEY, Williamsport.
The Relations of Religion and Mythology.

ARTHUR JAMES WESTON, Scranton.
The Development of the Arthurian Legends.

FOR THE DEGREE OF CIVIL ENGINEER.

GEORGE BAILY, Baltimore, Md.
Location of an Electric Railway from South Bethlehem to Prospect Point, with Estimate of Cost.

LESTER BERNSTEIN, Philadelphia.
Comparison of Formulas for the Flood Flow of Streams and Determination of their Constants from Observations.

JACOB HERBST BRILLHART, York.
Plans for a Sewerage System and a Sewage Disposal Bed at York, Pa.

CARLETON WARD BUELL, Plymouth, Conn.
Comparison of Plate-girder Bridges with Pratt-truss Bridges for Short Spans.

HENRY FREAS CAMPBELL, Williamsport.
Economy in the Exchange of Low-district Sewerage at East and West Orange, N. J., with an Investigation of the Outlet Trunk Line.

AMOS HENRY CLAUDER, Bethlehem.
Comparison of Standpipes and Elevated Tanks with Respect to Economy of Cost.

LUIS CUESTA, Guadalajara, Mexico.
Dredging and Excavating Machinery for Canal and Railroad Construction.

WILLIAM E. DUNBAR, Harrisburg.
Plans for a Mechanical Filtration Plant for the Water Supply of Allentown, Pa.

HARRY ELIAS EDMONDS, Elmira, N. Y.
Plans for a Slow-sand Filtration Plant for the Water Supply of South Bethlehem, Pa.

JOHN WARREN FISHER, Williamsport.
Comparison of Different Types of Frogs and Switches from the point of view of the Maintenance of Way Department.

CLARENCE JONAS FREDERICI, Auburn, Pa.
Plan for Developing the Water Power of Bear Creek, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

NICHOLAS HUNTER HECK, B.A. (LEHIGH UNIV., 1903), South Bethlehem.
Long-time Tests of Hydraulic Cements and Mortars in Tension, Compression, and Flexure.

CARL SWING HERITAGE, Bridgeton, N. J.
Investigation of Two Spans of the New Street Bridge, built in 1875 and 1903.

HENRY LANDON JACKSON, Scranton.
Comparison of Pile-driving Formulas and Theories, with a Discussion of Experiments.

RALPH GRANT JOHNSON, Washington, D. C.
Plans for Sewers and for a Sewage Disposal System at Larchmont Park, N. Y.

MARCUS AUGUSTUS KECK, Bethlehem.
Plan for a Mechanical Filtration Plant for the Water Supply of South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM THURSTON MACCART, Williamsport.
Railroad Gravity Yards: their Advantages and the Conditions under which they may be Economically Used.

JOHN MCCLEARY, JR., Germantown.
Discussion of the Strength and Economy of Steel Freight Cars.

EDGAR MCCROREY MACK, Indiana.
Plan and Estimate for a new Water Supply of Lehigh University.

JOHN MEREDITH MILLER, Sewickley.
Locomotive Turntables in the Bethlehems, with a Design for a new one.

DONALD JULIAN PARKER, Trenton, N. J.
Graphical Methods for Investigating and Designing Masonry Dams and Arches.

WILLIAM CALLAND POLLITT, Philadelphia.
Location of an Electric Railway from Lehigh University to Prospect Point, with Estimate of Cost.

WALTER SOUDER SLIFER, Lansdale.
Location of an Electric Railway from South Bethlehem to Prospect Point, with Estimate of Cost of Construction.

JOHN CLAYTON SNYDER, Harrisburg.
Determination of Azimuth with the Engineer's Transit and with the Solar Attachment.

SWINTON BALL WARING, Charleston, S. C.
Theories of Concrete-Steel Floors, with the Discussion of Experiments.

EMERY STONE WHITNEY, JR., Bethlehem.
Comparative Estimate of Crib and Masonry Dams for Enlarged Impounding Reservoir at Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.

RAY FRANKLIN WUNDERLY, Nazareth.
Comparison of Several Cement Plants, with respect to Economy of Construction and Operation.

CHARLES ERNEST YOST, Middletown.
Plan and Estimate for a Disposal Plant for the Sewage of South Bethlehem, Pa.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

CHARLES GREEN BAUMGARTNER, Asbury Park, N. J.
Design of an Electric Light Plant for Beach and Pavilions at Asbury Park, N. J.

LUTHER BECKER, Schuylkill Haven.
A Discussion of Mechanical Draft.

CLINTON JOEL BLOSS, Slatedale.
Report of Changes in Machine Tools due to Use of High Cutting Speeds.

HAROLD GRANT BONNER, Florida, N. Y.
Test of an Otto Gas Engine.

SAMUEL LEROY CAUM, Altoona.
Plans and Estimates for Ozonizing Plant for the Sterilization of the Water Supply of Bethlehem, Pa.

ALEXANDER LARDNER DORNIN, Norfolk, Va.
Test of a Steam Plant in Norfolk, Va.

LOUIS EDWARD FARABAUGH, Altoona.
Discussion of Existing American Stokers.

RANDOLPH EDWARD SPENCER GEARE, Washington, D. C.
Dynamometers and Measurement of Power in Shops.

GEORGE KENDRICK GOODWIN, Philadelphia.
The Tempering of Tool Steel.

JOHN JACOB GRABBE, Mitan, Russia.
Causes of Boiler Explosions and how to Avoid Them.

OLIVER JACOB HALLER, Pittsburg.
The General Problem of Speed Control and the Evolution of the Mechanical Variable Speed Drive.

Samuel Henry Hodges, Norfolk, Va.
Test of a Steamship Under Voyage Conditions.

Ramsey Daniel Kavanaugh, Williamsport.
Efficiency Test of Boiler and Engine at Holmes' Silk Mill, Williamsport, Pa.

Bert Moss Kent, Rome, N. Y.
Plans and Estimates for a 5000 K. W. Power Station using Steam Turbines.

Louis Gheen McCauley, Susquehanna.
Design of a High-Pressure Pump for Hydraulic Forging.

Frank James McDevitt, Lancaster.
Experimental Study of Valve Gear Action in Automobiles.

Warren Courtland Macfarlane, Louisville, Ky.
Relative Merits of Belt Drive and Electric Drive for Machine Shops.

Charles Law Moffatt, Pittston.
Test of the Triple-Expansion Engine in the Lehigh University Steam Engineering Laboratory.

Howard Mallet Prevost Murphy, Philadelphia.
Design, Construction, and Test of a Constant Speed Roller, also Comparison Test of Governor Action.

William Updegraff Mussina, Williamsport.
Plans and Estimates for a Steel Foundry.

John Franklin Pelly, Philadelphia.
Critical Examination of Various Types of Steam Turbine Units.

Harold Shippen Pierce, Philadelphia.
Investigation of the Development of Automobile Motors.

John Howell Powell, Freeland.
Efficiency Test of the Whole Steam Plant in the Silk Mill at Freeland, Pa.

Harold Patterson Reno, Pittsburg.
The Losses of Energy Involved in the Production and Transmission of Compressed Air.

William Roy Shively, Philadelphia.
Design of a Trestle for the Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co.

Jesse Waggener Underwood, Washington, D. C.
The Design of a Pumping Station for Mt. Pleasant District, Washington, D. C.

FOR THE DEGREE OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

HOWARD GREEN BAYLES, East Orange, N. J.
The Corrosion of Underground Water and Gas Mains.

CHARLES ROLAND PEEBLES, Ashland, Ky.
The Manufacture of Steel in the Electric Furnace.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MINING ENGINEER.

MILTON BURNETT CORY, Minneapolis, Minn.
A Review of the Uses of Cement and Concrete in Mining Operations.

ANDREW JOSEPH FARABAUGH, Altoona.
The Raw Materials Used by the Bethlehem Steel Co.

RAY LIVINGSTON HERRICK, Westfield, Mass.
Tests on the Applicability of the Electro-Cyanide Process to a Brazilian Gold Ore.

ROBERT PARKE HUTCHINSON (with F. P. Sinn), Washington, D. C.
A Study of Heats of Formation of Gold and Silver Amalgams.

FRANCIS PIERCE SINN (with R. P. Hutchinson), Germantown.
A Study of Heats of Formation of Gold and Silver Amalgams.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

JACOB LYNFORD BEAVER (with S. S. Seyfert), Phoenixville.
An Investigation of Single-Phase Alternating Current Commutator Motors.

ROBERT CONNER BIRD (with B. A. Cornwell), Weatherly.
Tests of Alternating Current Transformers.

ABRAHAM GEORGE BOROWSKY (with G. H. Brandes), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the Effects of Armature Reactions on the Regulation of Alternators.

GORDON HIRSH BRANDES (with A. G. Borowsky), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the Effects of Armature Reactions on the Regulation of Alternators.

EDWARD CLAUDE BROWN (with C. L. Orth and S. S. Shive), Lock Haven.
An Investigation under Running Conditions of the Philadelphia Division of the Lehigh Valley Traction Co.'s Electric Railway System.

HORACE BROOKES CLEAVELAND (with W. A. Linn), Washington, D.C.
An Experimental Study of a Two-Phase Alternating Current Induction Motor.

BAXTER AUGUSTUS CORNWELL (with R. C. Bird), Washington, D.C.
Tests of Alternating Current Transformers.

JESSE BOWMAN HIRST, Roslyn, Va.
An Investigation of a Double Current Generator with Balancing Coils for Three-Wire Distribution.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER LINN (with H.B.Cleaveland), Hamburg, N.J.
An Experimental Study of a Two-Phase Alternating Current Induction Motor.

CHARLES LEONARD ORTH (with E. C. Brown and S. S. Shive), Washington, D. C.
An Investigation under Running Conditions of the Philadelphia Division of the Lehigh Valley Traction Co.'s Electric Railway System.

STANLEY SYLVESTER SEYFERT (with J. L. Beaver), Strausstown.
An Investigation of Single-Phase Alternating Current Commutator Motors.

STEWART SUMNER SHIVE (with E. C. Brown and C. L. Orth), York.
An Investigation under Running Conditions of the Philadelphia Division of the Lehigh Valley Traction Co.'s Electric Railway System.

RICHARD WAHLE, Buffalo, N. Y.
A Study of Apparatus for Measuring the Frequency of Alternating Currents.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ANALYTICAL CHEMIST.

HARVEY PETTIBONE BARNARD, Washington, D. C.
The Manufacture of Potassium Chlorate by the Electrical Process.

WILLARD LYNN BRUNER, Philadelphia.
The Weighting of Silks.

WILLIAM WARNER FITCH, Rome, N. Y.
The Quantitative Determination of Zinc.

LYLE RAY GARRISON, Yellow Springs, O.
The Separation and Properties of Radium from Pitchblende.

PAUL THEODORE KRAUSE, Bethlehem.
The Action of Nitric Acid on Ferrous Sulphate.

HORACE WEISER PFAHLER, Holyoke, Mass.
The Manufacture of Paper from Wood.

WILLIAM HENRY WELKER, Red Hill.
The Preparation and Properties of Silver Carbides.

UNIVERSITY DAY.

This day is the last of the academic year, and falls in 1905 on the second Wednesday in June. On this day orations are delivered by members of the graduating class, and degrees are conferred.

EXERCISES ON JUNE 15, 1904.

MUSIC.

PRAYER.

MUSIC.

Salutatory Oration.—"Mines and Economic Supremacy."
OLIVER JACOB HALLER.

MUSIC.

Oration.—"The Economic Aspect of Irrigation in the United States."
JACOB HERBST BRILLHART.

Oration.—"The Courts and Recent Uses of the Writ of Injunction."
RALPH LUCAS TALLEY.

MUSIC.

Alumni Address.—"Publicity."
ROBERT GRIER COOKE, B.A.,
Class of 1884.

Valedictory Oration.—"The Engineer in Modern Warfare."
HOWARD MALLET PREVOST MURPHY.

Address to the Graduating Class,
JOSEPH WHARTON, Sc.D., LL.D.

Award of the Wilbur Scholarship of $200 to
STEWART JOSEPH CORT, of Allegheny.
First in rank in the Sophomore Class.

The Williams Graduate Prize of $125, open to members of the classes of 1902, 1903, and 1904, was awarded to
ARTHUR JAMES WESTON, of Scranton.

The Williams Gold Medal of $100 value, open to members of the Senior Class, was awarded to
RALPH LUCAS TALLEY, of Williamsport.

The Alumni Prizes of $25 each, for first honor men in the Junior Class in various departments, were awarded to

Samuel Henry Fleming, of Philadelphia, in the Electrical Engineering Department, and

Earley McIlhenny Johnson, of Steelton, in the departments of Mining Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy.

The Price Prize of $25 for English Composition, open to members of the Freshman Class, was awarded to

Ralph Wilhelm Kinsey, of Reading.

The Williams Prizes of $10 and $5 for Excellence in English Composition, open to members of the Sophomore Class, were awarded to

Dion Kanouse Dean, of Rahway, N. J.
John Huston Clark Gregg, of Catasauqua.
Kenneth Mills, of Washington, D. C.
Austin Wilford Moore, of Scranton.
Stewart Joseph Cort, of Allegheny.
John Herbert Farrell, of Marquette, Mich.
Howard Raymond Stocker, of Reading.
Frank Albert Vockrodt, of Pittsburg.

The Wilbur Prizes of $10 for excellence in the studies of the Sophomore year were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

Kenneth Mills, of Washington, D. C.

In English, to

John Huston Clark Gregg, of Catasauqua.

In Physics, to

William Walton Crawford, of Richmond, Va.

Prizes of $5, to second honor men in the Sophomore year, were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

Morris de Bertholette Evans, of Reisterstown, Md.

In English, to

Newton Guy Smith, of Pottstown.

In Physics, to

Aubrey Levis Broomall, of Cheyney.

The Wilbur Prizes of $15 and $10, for excellence in the studies of the Freshman year, were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to
ROLLIN LANDIS CHARLES, of Allentown, and
MONTGOMERY JAMES GREENOUGH, of Four Paths, Jamaica.

In German, to
GEORGE KURT HERZOG, of Mickleton, N. J.

In French, to
MANUEL TEOFILO SALDAÑA, of San Juan, Porto Rico.

In English, to
HARRY FRAZIER ANDERS, of Frederick, Md.

Prizes of $15, $10, and $5, for Excellence in Declamation, open to members of the Freshman Class, were awarded to
ROY BECK WOODRING, of Allentown.
CLAUDE MAHLON DANIELS, of Pottstown.
EDWIN CALVIN PARKHURST, of York.

HONOR LIST, 1904.

SENIOR HONORS.

Classical Course.
First: ARTHUR JAMES WESTON, of Scranton.
Second: THOMAS ARCHER MORGAN, of Scranton.

Latin-Scientific Course.
HERBERT JOSEPH HARTZOG, of South Bethlehem.

Civil Engineering Course.
First: LESTER BERNSTEIN, of Philadelphia.
Second: CHARLES ERNEST YOST, of Middletown.

Mechanical Engineering Course.
First: HOWARD MALLET PREVOST MURPHY, of Philadelphia.
Second: OLIVER JACOB HALLER of Pittsburg.

Electrical Engineering Course.
First: STANLEY SYLVESTER SEYFERT, of Strausstown.
Second: RICHARD WAHLE, of Buffalo, N. Y.

JUNIOR HONORS.

Latin-Scientific Course.
First: NORMAN NATHANIEL MERRIMAN, of South Bethlehem.
Second: WILLIAM LAWRENCE ESTES, JR., of South Bethlehem.

Civil Engineering Course.

First: Horace Schultz Seipt, of Worcester.

Second: Wilson S. Barley, of Steelton.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First: Charles Augustus Shaffer, of Harrisburg.

Second: Arthur Frederic Murray, of Bethlehem.

Electrical Engineering Course.

First: Samuel Henry Fleming, of Philadelphia.

Second: Edwin Louis Rich, of Washington, D. C.

Courses in Mining Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy.

First: Earley McIlhenny Johnson, of Steelton.

Second: Ralph G. Kirk, of Harrisburg.

SOPHOMORE HONORS.

In Mathematics.

First: Kenneth Mills, of Washington, D. C.

Second: Morris de Bertholette Evans, of Reisterstown, Md.

In English.

First: Stewart Joseph Cort, of Allegheny.

Second: John Huston Clark Gregg, of Catasauqua.

Third: Newton Guy Smith, of Pottstown.

In Physics.

First: William Walton Crawford, of Richmond, Va.

Second: Aubrey Levis Broomall, of Cheyney.

FRESHMAN HONORS.

In Mathematics.

First: Rollin Landis Charles, of Allentown.

Second: Montgomery James Greenough, of Four Paths, Jamaica.

In German.

George Kurt Herzog, of Mickleton, N. J.

In French.

Manuel Teofilo Saldaña, of San Juan, Porto Rico.

In English.

Harry Frazier Anders, of Frederick, Md.

Degrees were then conferred by the President of the University upon the candidates whose names appear in the Thesis List, as given above.

THE WILBUR SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship was founded in 1872 by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., of South Bethlehem, and is the sum of $200 awarded annually to the student in the Sophomore Class having the best record.

THE HARRY S. HAINES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Mrs. Henry S. Haines, of Savannah, Ga., established in 1889 a scholarship of the annual value of $200, which is to be devoted to the support at Lehigh University, throughout his scholastic career, of one student in the School of Mechanical Engineering.

THE FRED. MERCUR MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS.

Friends of the late Frederick Mercur, desiring to establish a memorial of their friendship and esteem, and to perpetuate his memory, have contributed and placed in the hands of the Trustees a fund, called "The Fred. Mercur Memorial Fund," sufficient in amount to insure the award of four scholarships for free tuition in the University.

THE ECKLEY B. COXE MEMORIAL FUND

In memory of the late Eckley B. Coxe, Trustee of the University, Mrs. Coxe has established a fund, amounting to $28,000, the interest of which is to be used, under the direction of the Trustees of the University, and subject to such regulations as they may adopt, for the assistance of students who without such aid would not be able to meet the cost of living as students of the University.

THE FRANK WILLIAMS FUND.

Mr. Frank Williams, E.M., of Johnstown, Pa., a graduate of the course in Mining and Metallurgy of the Class of '87, who died October, 1900, bequeathed to the University the greater part of his estate to found a Fund, the income of which is to be lent to deserving students. The bequest becomes available for this purpose in 1905.

WILBUR PRIZES.

A fund has been established, yielding an annual income of $100, by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., for distribution in prizes as the Faculty shall determine.

THE PRICE PRIZE FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Dr. Henry R. Price, an Alumnus and Trustee of the University, established in 1898 an annual prize of the value of $25, to be awarded in June to that member of the Freshman Class who shall write the best essay on a topic in English Literature assigned by the head of the department of English not later than the beginning of the Second Term in each year.

In estimating the value of all such essays the greatest stress will be laid upon clearness of thought and idiomatic force of expression; and, in the judgment of the examiner, while looking for correctness of thought in clear and forcible English, expression will take precedence of ideas. For this specific end, weight will be given to the form rather than to the matter presented.

Competitors must signify their intention not later than the first of April.

The subject for the prize essay in June, 1905, will be: "The Prose Work of Rudyard Kipling."

ALUMNI PRIZES.

By a resolution of the Alumni Association of September 21, 1900, the Alumni Scholarship Fund, which was originally designed to help poor students, has with the consent of the contributors been diverted from this purpose and the income will in the future be used for prizes to members of the Junior Class. In June, 1905, two prizes of $25 each will be awarded to the first honor men of the course in Civil Engineering and of the group comprising the Junior students in Analytical Chemistry and Chemical Engineering. In subsequent years the prizes will be awarded to the first honor men of the other technical courses in turn.

ALUMNI PRIZES FOR ORATORY.

The "Alumni Association of Lehigh University" established in 1882 an annual sum of $50, to be distributed in prizes for excellence in Oratory, subject to the following

REGULATIONS.

1. The contest shall be held on the 22d day of February, or on the day designated by the University to commemorate the birthday of Washington.

2. There shall be a first prize of $25, a second of $15, and a third of $10.

3. To entitle one to be a competitor he must be a member of the Junior Class, taking a regular course.

4. Subjects for the orations shall be announced at the beginning of the first term of every year, and upon one of these each competitor shall write an oration not to exceed 1200 words, taking about eight minutes in delivery.

5. Each oration shall bear upon its first page a fictitious name or motto, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope, which shall be superscribed with the same name or motto, and an address by which it may be reclaimed. The envelope shall contain the real name and address of the writer, with the declaration that the oration is his own original work. The examiner, having adopted a standard of excellence, may reject any or all of the orations presented which do not attain to this standard; of such as do—should they be sufficient in number—the best six shall be chosen, and their envelopes opened. The others shall be returned to the addresses given with their envelopes unopened.

6. The Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, or a committee of not fewer than three to be appointed by them, shall hear the competitors whose orations shall have been approved, and the awards shall be made by a majority of these judges.

7. In awarding the prizes the judges shall consider both the literary merits and the delivery of each oration.

8. These rules are subject to amendment by the Faculty.

The annual contest in Oratory for the Alumni Prizes was held on February 22, 1904, with the following competitors:

Clarence Edward Clewell, of Winston-Salem, N. C.

Rexford Archibald Harrower, of Swarthmore.

Michael Henry Kuryla, of Elmira, N. Y.

Norman Nathaniel Merriman, of South Bethlehem.

Horace Schultz Seipt, of Worcester.

Albert Jones Willis, of Philadelphia.

The First Prize was awarded to R. A. Harrower, the Second to M. H. Kuryla, and the Third to H. S. Seipt.

The judges were the Rev. Marcus A. Tolman, of Bethlehem; Prof. George T. Ettinger, of Allentown; and Prof. Samuel E. Berger, '89, of Philadelphia.

WILLIAMS PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

Prof. Edward H. Williams, jr., established in February, 1900, prizes amounting annually to three hundred and thirty-five dol-

lars for excellence in English Composition and Oratory. The conditions of the endowment are as follows:

Sophomore Composition Prizes.

1. At the beginning of each term the Sophomore Class shall be divided into two sections alphabetically and to that student in each section who, at the end of a term, and of each term, shall receive the highest rank in English Composition during that term shall be awarded the "First Sophomore Composition Prize" of ten dollars, and to that student in each section as aforesaid who shall receive the next highest rank in the same subject shall be awarded the "Second Sophomore Composition Prize" of five dollars. In each year there will be offered four first and four second prizes—a total of sixty dollars.

If more than one student shall receive the highest rank in any section, the amounts of the two prizes shall be added together and the sum—fifteen dollars—shall be equally divided between them, and no second prize shall be offered to that section. If more than one student shall receive the next highest rank in any section where there is but one contestant for the first prize, the second prize shall be equally divided between the two having the second rank.

Senior Premiums.

2. The Faculty shall publish within one month of the end of the University year a list of subjects for dissertations, selected from English Literature and Economics, entitled Subjects for Senior Premiums. To this list shall be appended a date near the first of January following—to be determined upon by the Faculty—when the contest shall be declared closed and the dissertations shall become due.

From the above list any member of the Senior Class may select a subject and write thereon a dissertation, whose length shall be prescribed by the Faculty, and shall send the same anonymously, but marked for identification, as the Faculty may direct, to the Secretary of the Faculty before the date aforesaid.

The Faculty, or their committee, shall meet on the above date and at subsequent adjourned meetings and, first, having determined upon a standard of excellence which each and all dissertations must reach in order to be admitted to the following competition, shall examine the dissertations submitted to them and admit those which reach the above standard. In case none are

up to the standard, and are admitted, they shall declare the contest closed for that year, and no prizes shall be awarded; but the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, which is in the hands of the President to pay for them, shall be used by him in such manner as he shall see fit to encourage public speaking in the University.

If one or more dissertations are admitted as aforesaid, the Faculty, or their committee, shall arrange them in the order of their literary merit and soundness of their reasoning, and the six highest in this arrangement shall be retained and all others returned as directed by the writers, who shall remain unknown. The names of the successful writers shall be ascertained and they shall be required to recast their dissertations in the form of an oration, and to speak the same in public at such time during the Commencement Week as the Faculty shall determine.

The Faculty, or their committee, shall be the judges of excellence in the speaking, and shall award to that Senior student who shall speak his oration in the best manner, the Senior Gold Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, or, at his option, one hundred dollars in gold. They shall award to the other five speakers the five Senior Premiums of ten dollars each.

If fewer than six candidates shall present dissertations, or fewer than six dissertations shall be admitted to the contest, the whole, or such part of the sum of the above one hundred and fifty dollars as shall not be awarded at the close of the contest, and shall remain in the hands of the President, shall be used by him, as aforesaid, to further public speaking in the University, in any manner as he may see fit.

Graduate Prize.

3. At the end of the University year, during Commencement Week, the Faculty shall publish a second list of subjects for theses selected from English Literature, Economics, Mental and Moral Science, and similar subjects which require thought and application, and which must be of such a character that their mastery shall be accomplished only through considerable research and study.

From this list any member of the class just graduating; the Senior Class of the coming University year; a graduate of one year's standing whether in or out of residence, and a graduate of any class who may be, during the coming year, in actual residence and taking post-graduate work in the University, may

select a subject and write thereon a thesis of not less than five thousand words and send the same to the Secretary of the Faculty, anonymously, but marked for identification as the Faculty may designate, before the date, which the Faculty shall select within one month before the next Commencement, and which date must appear on the above list.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall meet on this date, and at adjourned meetings thereafter, and, having first established a standard of excellence, which must, first, be a high one, and second, shall require on the part of the competitor ability in the plan, development, argument, and conclusion of the work, as well as literary merit in its composition and presentation, shall admit to the following competition only those which fully attain to the above required standard.

If none of the theses submitted shall have attained to the standard aforesaid, the competition shall be declared closed and the prize shall not be awarded. The sum of one hundred and twenty-five dollars in the hands of the President to pay this prize, in the event of its not being awarded, as aforesaid, shall be used by him to further public speaking, as aforesaid, unless, however, he may consider that he has already a sufficient fund in his hands for that purpose. In this latter case, he shall use this above sum of one hundred and twenty-five dollars to encourage public debate in the University in any manner that he may see fit.

To the author of that thesis which shall have been admitted to the competition, and which shall have been declared of the highest excellence, the Graduate Prize of one hundred and twenty-five dollars shall be awarded and presented on Commencement Day with the other prizes and awards of that day.

The successful thesis shall be the property of the University, but the author shall be allowed to retain one copy. Publication of the thesis by the author will only be permitted by vote of the Faculty. Such publications must, however, be entitled Graduate Prize Thesis of the Lehigh University.

The winner of a prize shall not be allowed to compete again.

STUDENTS.

A.C.—Analytical Chemistry.
C.E.—Civil Engineering.
Ch.E.—Chemical Engineering.
Clas.—Classical.
E.E.—Electrical Engineering.
El.Met.—Electrometallurgy.
E.M.—Mining Engineering.
Geol.—Geology.
L.S.—Latin-Scientific.
M.E.—Mechanical Engineering.
Met.—Metallurgical Engineering.

The names in the following lists include all the students who have registered and attended recitations at the University for the current year:

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

	For Degree.	Residence.
Charles Estell Dickerson, B.S.,	M.S.,	Mt. Hermon, Mass.
Arthur Simon Gilmore, B.A.,	M.A.,	Williamsport.
Walter Savage Landis, Met.E.,	M.S.,	Bethlehem.
Herbert A. Rice, C.E.,	M.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Charles E. Rogers, C.E.,	M.S.,	Potsdam, N.Y.
Lucien N. Sullivan, B.S., (*Rose Polytechnic Inst.*)	M.S.,	Bethlehem.
Horace R. Thayer, B.S.,	M.S.,	South Bethlehem.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1905.

	Course.	Residence.
Charles Edward Aldinger,	M.E.,	York.
William Aaron Bachman,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Wilson S. Barley,	C.E.,	Steelton.
Azzel Clark Bennett,	M.E.,	Oneida, N.Y.
Ben Crandall Bentley,	C.E.,	Jackson, O.
John Daniel Berg,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Louis Frederick Blume,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Robert Amos Boehringer,	C.E.,	Reading.
Walter Emerson Brown,	C.E.,	Mattituck, N.Y.
Frank Horace Browning,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Charles Ely Butz,	E.E.,	Allentown.

Niles Chapman,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Herbert Ashmun Church,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Arthur Stevenson Clay,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Clarence Edward Clewell,	E.E.,	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Paul Cloke,	E.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Dean Corsa,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
John Adlum Dert,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Emil August Droll,	M.E.,	Plainfield, N.J.
Arthur Edgar,	A.C.,	Scranton.
George Pryor Enke,	M.E.,	Nanticoke.
William Lawrence Estes, jr.,	L.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Samuel Henry Fleming,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Marvin Fouse,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Nevin Elwell Funk,	E.E.,	Bloomsburg.
Albert Wesley Gaumer,	C.E.,	Trooper.
Joseph Newlin Gawthorp, jr.,	M.E.,	Wilmington, Del.
Thomas Bragg Gilliam,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Robert Stanley Goerlich,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Nathaniel Cole Harrison,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Rexford Archibald Harrower,	C.E.,	Swarthmore.
Cameron Douglass Hayes,	E.E.,	Belair, Va.
Walter Hilleroy Henderson,	C.E.,	Rockville, Md.
Robert Garnett Hodgkin,	L.S.,	Falls Church, Va.
Henry William Hoeke,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Elmer Barr Hostetter,	M.E.,	Landis Valley.
Earley McIlhenny Johnson,	E.M.,	Steelton.
John Taggart Jones,	M.E.,	New Castle.
Ray C. Kautz,	E.M.,	Moweaqua, Ill.
Charles Edgar Kendig, E.M.,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Ralph G. Kirk,	Met.,	Harrisburg.
William Corson Kline,	C.E.,	North Wales.
Harry Oscar Koch,	C.E.,	Tamaqua.
Michael Henry Kuryla,	M.E.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Will Henry Larkin,	M.E.,	Butler.
James Fulton Leonard,	C.E.,	Salisbury, Md.
William Henry Lesser,	M.E.,	Upper Lehigh.
William Henry Lynch, jr.,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Wallace Martin,	Clas.,	Paterson, N.J.
James Alexander Mease,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Norman Nathaniel Merriman,	L.S.,	South Bethlehem.
George Stickle Mervine,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.

Thomas Benjamin Mickley,	E.E.,	Ballietsville.
Arthur Frederic Murray,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Elmer Clinton Pearson, B.A.,	A.C.,	Siegfried.
Harry Laffayette Pentz,	C.E.,	Montoursville.
William Montgomery Person,	C.E.,	Kittrell, N.C.
Earl Victor Phelps,	E.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Edwin Louis Rich,	E.E.,	Washington. D.C.
John A. Ruddy,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Francis C. Ryan,	Met.,	Harrisburg.
George Henry Schaeffer,	E.E.,	Reading.
Edgar Henry Schmidt,	C.E.,	White Haven.
William Russell Schnabel,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Carl Theodore Schwarze, B.S., (*Cooper Union.*)	C.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Alan deSchweinitz,	L.S.,	Mechanicsburg.
James Alton Seacrest,	C.E.,	Upton.
Horace Schultz Seipt,	C.E.,	Worcester.
Charles Augustus Shaffer,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Joseph Shema,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
George Henry Shenberger,	M.E.,	Manchester.
George Arthur Sisson,	C.E.,	Big Rock, Ill.
Alfred Pollitt Smith,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Richard Hendon Smith,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Frank Bausman Snyder,	M.E.,	Mount Joy.
Ned Herbert Snyder,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Richard Ryland Thompson,	C.E.,	Cape May, N.J.
Harry Samuel Walker,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
John Henry Walker, A.B., (*Randolph-Macon College.*)	C.E.,	Walkerton, Va.
Clarence Bailey White,	A.C.,	Philadelphia.
Albert Jones Willis,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
James Hunter Wily,	E.E.,	Pughtown.
James Harold Wolfe,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Charles Harold Young,	Clas.,	Floyd, N.Y.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1906.

Harold Provost Balston,	M.E.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
William Mace-Douglas Barnes,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Calvin William Barwis,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
Mead Reginald Beck,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Carl Benedict,	C.E.,	Scranton.

Lewis Samuel Birely,	C.E.,	York Road, Md.
David Herbst Brillhart,	C.E.,	York.
Aubrey Levis Broomall,	E.E.,	Cheyney.
Joseph Anthony Buch,	C.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
Algernon Raymond Burchsted,	M.E.,	Wollaston, Mass.
Harvey Miller Burkey,	El.Met.,	Reading.
Morton Hazen Chase,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Chester Philip Clingerman,	M.E.,	Altoona.
Stewart Joseph Cort,	El.Met.,	Allegheny.
Joseph Frederick Cottrell,	M.E.,	Danville.
William Walton Crawford,	E.E.,	Richmond, Va.
John Summerfield Crowther, jr.,	M.E.,	Cockeysville, Md.
Alfred Warren Cupitt,,	M.E.,	Germantown.
Hart Blayney Daugherty,	C.E.,	Indiana.
Dion Kanouse Dean,	M.E.,	Rahway, N.J.
William Lane DeBaufre,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Clyde Denlinger,	A.C.,	Strasburg.
Harry Cortland Dent,	M.E.,	Allentown.
John Cyrus Distler,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Robert Samuel Drummond,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Ralph Selden Edmondson,	C.E.,	Titusville.
William Raymond Ehlers,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Henry Frederick Eigenbrodt,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Morris de Bertholette Evans,	E.M.,	Reisterstown, Md.
Marcus Martin Farley,	C.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
John Herbert Farrell,	E.M.,	Marquette, Mich.
Thomas George Fear,	M.E.,	Eckley.
Arthur Cobb Flory,	M.E.,	Scranton.
Charles Frederick Gilmore,	Clas.,	Williamsport.
Thomas Leslie Gossling,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Estep Tillard Gott,	C.E.,	Scranton.
William Henry Grady,	E.M.,	Rhone.
John Huston Clark Gregg,	C.E.,	Catasauqua.
William Heyward Grimball,	M.E.,	Charleston, S.C.
August Bernard Grubmeyer,	E.E.,	Germantown.
Claude Benneville Hagy,	C.E.,	Reading.
Edwin Paul Hayes,	M.E.,	Eufaula, Ala.
Frank Anderson Henry,	Ch.E.,	Annapolis, Md.
Paul Henry Herman, B.A., (*St. John's College.*)	El.Met.,	Baltimore, Md.
Samuel Hess,	M.E.,	Hellertown.
Jesse Edwards Humphreys,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
J. G. Hunt Isert,	M.E.,	Louisville, Ky.

Gilbert Garfield Jacobosky,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Clarence Arthur Jacoby,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
John Richard James,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Frank W. Jefferson,	M.E.,	Chesapeake City, Md.
Edward Everett Johnston,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Milton Day Kirk,	E.M.,	Curwensville.
Thomas Norman Lacey,	E.E.,	Lititz.
Herbert Houghton Lauer,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Henry Quimby Layman,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Harry Riley Lee, B.S., (*Rutgers College.*)	El.Met.,	New Brunswick, N.J.
Charles Wells Lotz,	M.E.,	Reading.
Thomas Harrison Lüders,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Roswell Silas McMullen,	C.E.,	Carbondale.
Gilbert Peters McNiff,	E.M.,	Harrisburg.
J. Terence McVey,	C.E.,	Ephrata.
Paul Donald March,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Daniel Alfred Maurer,	E.E.,	Minersville.
Thomas Andrew Hammersley Mawhinney,	Clas.,	Philadelphia.
Leopoldo Mercader,	C.E.,	Aguadilla, Porto Rico.
Richard Mansfield Merriman,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Kenneth Mills,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Austin Wilford Moore,	El.Met.,	Scranton.
William Edward Nicholson,	C.E.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Michael William Nolan,	M.E.,	Carbondale.
Clarence Herr Ohlwiler,	A.C.,	Altoona.
John Howard Opp,	C.E.,	Plymouth.
William Marsh Payne,	A.C.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Harry Alexander Peyton,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
Harry Weiser Protzeller,	E.E.,	Hokendauqua.
Francis Rogers Pyne,	El.Met.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
George Kunkel Reel,	Met.,	Harrisburg.
Robert Bruce Rench,	E.E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Richard Roy Renner,	C.E.,	Sharpsburg, Md.
William Henry Roberts,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Benjamin Trexler Root,	M.E.,	York.
Charles Edgar Ryder,	C.E.,	Norristown.
Ray Philips Saffold,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
Samuel Henry Salisbury, jr.,	A.C.,	Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Carleton Meredith Schoonover,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
David Norman Showalter,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.

Marvin White Singer,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
George Madison Smartt,	M.E.,	Chattano ga, Tenn.
James Albert Smith,	M.E.,	Newburgh, N.Y.
Newton Guy Smith,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Judson Gray Smull,	A.C.,	Altoona.
Milton Ellis Spear,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Persifor Gybbon Spilsbury,	E.M.,	Trenton, N.J.
Harold Tuttle Stearns,	M.E.,	Wilkes Barre.
Howard Raymond Stocker,	C.E.,	Reading.
Christian S. Stouffer,	E.E.,	Sharpsburg, Md.
George Levick Street, jr.,	M.E.,	Richmond, Va.
Edward Russell Tattershall,	C.E.,	White Haven.
Russell Raymond Throp,	M.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Talbot Todd,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Nourse Underwood,	M.E.,	Lancaster.
Philip Ricord VanDuyne,	Clas.,	Newark, N.J.
Reenen Jacob van Reenen, B.A., (*Univ. of Cape of Good Hope.*)	C.E.,	Seapoint, South Africa.
Frank Albert Vockrodt,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
William Julian von Borries,	E.M.,	Louisville, Ky.
Rudolph Walter Vossberg,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
John Russell Wait,	M.E.,	Roselle, N.J.
John Harvey Wallace,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Edgar C. Weinsheimer,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Lee Porter Wray,	C.E.,	Altoona.
Francis German Wrightson, jr.,	C.E.,	Easton, Md.
John James Young, jr.,	C.E.,	Williamsport.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASS OF 1907.

	Course.	Residence.
Edward Shultz Adams,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
William Drees Aiken,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Jacob Ammer,	M.E.,	Baltimore Md.
Harry Frazier Anders,	E.M.,	Frederick, Md.
Frank Pursell Angle,	M.E.,	Danville.
Louis Antonsanti,	M.E.,	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Ralph S. Archibald,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
George Milford Baker,	E.E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
George Ormandy Bason,	E.E.,	Sayville, N.Y.
Robert Ashton Bayard,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Grover Esidore Bear,	C.E.,	Fogelsville.

Henry Charles Becker,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
John Warfel Beyer, A.B., (*Franklin and Marshall College.*)	E.E.,	Lancaster.
Lewis Gilbert Bishop,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Atherton Bowen,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
John Williams Boyer,	Clas.,	Catasauqua.
Richard Guy Brindle,	M.E.,	Belleville.
John André Brodhead,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Paul Lorenzo Brooke,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Harry Guy Brown,	Ch.E.,	Norfolk, Va.
Stanley Wardwell Brown,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Orlando Weathers Bump,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
William Roy Bunting,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Halsted Woodrow Caldwell,	E.M.,	New York, N.Y.
Carl Ross Camp,	C.E.,	Montrose.
John Bruce Carlock,	E.M.,	Youngstown, O.
Rollin Landis Charles,	L.S.,	Allentown.
Joseph Reed Chew,	C.E.,	Millville, N.J.
Douglass Meeker Clawson,	E.E.,	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Robert Emmett Cullen,	C.E.,	Williamsport, Md.
Claude Mahlon Daniels,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Arthur Albert Davis,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Alfred Shaffner DeHuff,	M.E.,	Lebanon.
Henry Daniel Desh,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Charles B. Devlin,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Charles Victor Dietz,	E.M.,	Lincoln, Neb.
Samuel Ernest Doak,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Frank Leslie Dorr,	C.E.,	Indiana.
Charles Dorrance,	E.M.,	Dorranceton.
William Albert Draper,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
George Anthony Dunn,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Herbert Pannebecker Dyson,	E.M.,	New Providence.
Wilton Adams Earnshaw,	E.M.,	Lowville, N.Y.
Clarence Lincoln Eastman,	E.E.,	Waterville, N.Y.
George Clinton Edwards,	M.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
William Everett Eshelman,	C.E.,	Summerville.
Ben Garfield Evans,	E.E.,	Mahanoy City.
George Withers Evans,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Oliver Morris Evans, jr.,	C.E.,	Lansdale.
Ambrose Joseph Fasenmyer,	C.E.,	New Bethlehem.
Frank Gabrio Fear,	M.E.,	Eckley.
Raymond Lamur Filbert,	E.E.,	Lebanon.

Edward Staniford Foster,	E.E.,	Bayhead, N.J.
George Edmund Fox,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
Walter Edmund Frankenfield,	M.E.,	Butztown.
Isadore James Freedman,	L.S.,	Philadelphia.
Joseph Hamilton Galliher,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Theodore Nicholas Gill, jr.,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
Ralph John Gilmore,	Clas.,	Williamsport.
Leon Brown Gladden,	E.E.,	Rocks, Md.
Edgar Frederick Gohl,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Edward Ralston Goldsborough,	C.E.,	Frederick City, Md.
Edward McConnell Goucher,	C.E.,	Toronto, O.
LeRoy Townsend Grace,	C.E.,	Goshen, N.J.
Rulon James Green,	E.E.,	West Chester.
Augustine Edward Greene,	M.E.,	Bristol, Conn.
Montgomery James Greenough,	C.E.,	Four Paths, Jamaica.
Henry Joseph Groeninger,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Aaron Gross,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
William Seibert Hammaker,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
John Faber Hanft,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Yellott Fitzhugh Hardcastle,	El.Met.,	Easton, Md.
Eugene MacCulloch Hayes,	C.E.,	Louisville, Ky.
James Leslie Hays, jr.,	E.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Nerias Henry,	E.E.,	Seven Valleys.
George Kurt Herzog,	El.Met.,	Mickleton, N.J.
Alfred William Hesse,	E.M.,	Wheeling, W.Va.
Stanley Walter Hill,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
William Corcoran Hill,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
James Allen Hoffman,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Robert Alexander Hooke,	C.E.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frederick Roland Horne,	C.E.,	Plainfield, N.J.
Edgar Philemon Hulse,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
William Hunter,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Lawrence Wetherill Janeway,	E.M.,	Greensburg.
David William Jardine,	M.E.,	Newington, Ontario.
Earle Frederick Johnson,	C.E.,	Gracedale.
Ellwood Johnson, jr.,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
George Robert Johnson,	E.E.,	Bayhead, N.J.
Frank Ulrich Kennedy,	C.E.,	Carlisle.
Gordon Eugene Kent,	C.E.,	Rome, N.Y.
Edmund G. King,	C.E.,	Pottsville.
Thomson King,	E.E.	Annapolis, Md.
Ralph Wilhelm Kinsey,	L.S.,	Reading.

George Edmund Kite,	C.E.,	Norristown.
Stanley Bancroft Koch,	El.Met.,	South Bethlehem.
Albert Edward Krause,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Ray H. Kressler,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Charles Theodore Kriebel,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Robert Louis Lafferrandre,	A.C.,	Sayville, N.Y.
Daniel Henry Lamke,	C.E.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Clifford Barnes Langstroth,	M.E.,	Rahway, N.J.
Alfred William Lawson,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
Charles Henry Leaman,	M.E.,	Reading.
Thomas Minor Lesher,	M.E.,	Easton.
Harry Oliver Lister,	E.M.,	Carbondale.
John G. Loose,	M.E.,	Palmyra.
James English McDevitt,	E.M.,	Lancaster.
Harold Austin McIntosh,	C.E.,	Higland, Kans.
Robert MacMinn,	C.E.,	Williamsport.
Philip Outerbridge McQueen,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Edward Macfarlane,	E.M.,	Towanda.
Robert Upton Paul Mackall,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Arthur Barlow Marshall,	C.E.,	Allegheny.
Albert Jacob Mayer,	M.E.,	Johnstown.
Rodney Augustus Mercur, jr.,	M.E.,	Towanda.
William R. Meyers,	E.M.,	Louisville, Ky.
Levin Alexander Moore,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Ledlie Dominick Moore,	E.M.,	Chatham, N.J.
Samuel Rea Morris,	M.E.,	Pottstown.
Leoncio Mosquera, jr.,	C.E.,	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
Willis Groff Moyer,	E.E.,	Quakertown.
Lawrence Bert Myers,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Erie J. Ochs,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Percy Stuart Palmer,	C.E.,	Plainfield, N.J.
Everard LeCompte Pattison,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Nathaniel Ramsay Pennypacker,	E.M.,	Haddonfield, N.J.
Joseph Irving Porter,	E.E.,	Drifton.
Robert Streeter Porter,	C.E.,	Drifton.
Henry James Prechtl,	Clas.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Johathan Harry Price,	E.M.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Warren Albert Quadenfield,	El.Met.,	South Bethlehem.
Joseph Benson Reynolds,	Clas.,	New Castle.
George Hollingsworth Robinson,	L.S.,	Uniontown.
Philip Rainey Roper,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Richard Julian Rozzel,	E.E.,	Welbourne, Va.

Clarence Knight Roulston,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Thomas Rowe,	C.E.,	Hampton, Va.
Daniel Saenz,	Ch.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Manuel Teofilo Saldaña,	E.E.,	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Joseph Ralph Scarlett,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
NormanWillabiHenrySchafer,jr.,	C.E.,	Shamokin.
Martin Henry Schmid,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Truman Gross Schnabel,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Edgar Schweitzer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
John Denny Scott,	M.E.,	Portland, Ore.
Thomas Richard Senior, jr.,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Oliver Paul Serfass,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Elmer Frederick Shaffer, jr.,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Frank Myron Shaw,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Martin Luther Hoffa Smith,	M.E.,	Reading.
Matthew Lincoln Smith,	C.E.,	Mount Carmel.
Shaler Gordon Smith,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Walter Crispell Smith,	A.C.,	Kingston, N.Y.
Albert John Spaeth,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Garnett Leigh Spratley,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Jacob William Stair,	M.E.,	York.
Hugh Exton Steele,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Samuel Strauss,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Bruce Milton Swope,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Arthur Stanley Taylor,	Met.,	Bethlehem.
Lewis Thomas,	C.E.,	New Castle.
Walter Atwood Thomas,	E.M.,	Worcester, Mass.
Samuel Harrison Tilghman, B.A. (*St. John's College.*)	C.E.,	Easton, Md.
Geo. Washington LeRoy Travis,	C.E.,	Flushing, N.Y.
Edgar Raymond Treverton,	E.E.,	Carlisle.
Alexander Liggat Tunstall,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Malcolm Henry Ulman,	A.C.,	Williamsport.
Joseph Cole Utley,	M.E.,	Passaic, N.J.
Eugene Eric Valk,	E.E.,	Annapolis, Md.
Joseph Temple Waddill,	E.M.,	Richmond, Va.
Raymond Wadsworth Walters,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Roger Kenneth Waters,	E.E.,	Germantown, Md.
William Scott Watson,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Ira Benjamin Wheeler, jr.,	M.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Chester Harvey Wilcox,	C.E.,	Center Moriches, N.Y.
William Slayton Wilson,	M.E.,	Rochester, N.Y.
John Wood, jr.,	M.E.,	Pottsville.

Roy Beck Woodring,	Clas.,	Allentown.
Lewis Eli Yingst,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASS OF 1908.

	Course.	Residence.
Archibald Levy Altemus,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Frank Carl Anderson,	C.E.,	Butler.
Marcelino Aragon, jr.,	E.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
William Lippiatt Archer,	C.E.	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Oswald Townsend Austen,	El.Met.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Charles Franklin Ayer,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Bertram Rodenbaugh Bachman,	A.C.,	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Howard Fink Bachman,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Carl Ambrose Baer,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Charles Severn Baldwin,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
John Everett Ballenger,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Andrew Provost Balston,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
William Foster Banks,	C.E.,	Middletown.
John Stevenson Barker,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Carl George Barth, jr.,	E.M.,	Swarthmore.
Jacob Christian Barth,	M.E.,	Swarthmore.
Harvey Bassler,	Geol.,	Myerstown.
James Silver Bayless,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
William Silver Bayless,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
George Emery Bayliss,	E.E.,	Titusville.
Eduardo Beato,	C.E.,	Havana, Cuba.
Horatio Nelson Beaumont,	C.E.,	Myerstown.
Fred Valentine Bechtel,	E.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Charles Clyde Behney,	M.E.,	Carlisle.
Russell Davenport Bell,	L.S.,	New Brighton, N.Y.
Paul Herbert Bishop,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Raymond Clarence Bixler,	M.E.,	Freemansburg,
Charles William Blazer,	E.E.,	Newton, N.J.
Jacob Engle Book,	C.E.,	Lancaster.
James Joseph Boyle,	Ch.E.,	Freeland.
Walter Charles Brennan,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Clader Blaine Bressler,	E.M.,	Atlantic City, N.J.
Charles Blasius Brickner,	A.C.,	Newton, N.J.
Charles Herbst Brillhart,	E.E.,	York.
George Raleigh Brothers,	L.S.,	Richmond, Va.

Alfred Charles Brown,	C.E.,	Dayton, O.
Conrad Budke, jr.,	E.E.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Louis Budke,	E.E.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Robert Anson Burlingame,	M.E.,	Exeter, N.H.
Frank Cannon,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Patricio T. Cardin,	C.E.,	Portugues, Cuba.
William Franklin Carson,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
John A. Clarke, jr.,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Henry Clewell, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Francis Alton Collins, jr.,	M.E.,	Flushing, N.Y.
Albert Knowlton Comins,	A.C.,	Wakefield, Mass.
Hicks Leslie Conrad,	C.E.,	East Orange, N.J.
Eugene Bayliss Corbett, jr.,	Met.,	Nashville, Tenn.
William Vincent Cullen,	M.E.,	Phillipsburg, N.J.
Noel Guilbert Cunningham,	E.M.,	Watertown, Conn.
Ulysses Simpson Grant Curry,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Wallace Dann,	E.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Samuel Shaner Daub, jr.,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
John Edgar Daubenspeck,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Bruce Davies,	E.E.,	Plymouth.
Ralph Eugene Day,	E.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
James Dayton, jr.,	M.E.,	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
Francis Joseph Deemer, jr.,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Francis Johnstone Dent,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Warren Cleveland Dietrich,	C.E.,	Shoemakersville.
William Macfarland Donaldson,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
John Joseph Donegan,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
William Coppée Duncan,	E.M.,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Robert Mosser Eckert,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Walter F. Elwood,	A.C.,	Vandegrift.
Silas Kendrick Eshleman,	M.E.,	Leaman Place.
Paul Minster Evans,	E.M.,	Lancaster.
Charles Peter Eyrich,	C.E.,	Reading.
James Means Fair,	C.E.,	Saltsburg.
Juan Antonio Fernandez,	C.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
Miguel Ferrer,	C.E.,	Santurce, Porto Rico.
Edmond Crawford Fetter,	M.E.,	Reading.
Edwin Haldeman Finnie,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Gregorio Flores,	E.M.,	Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.
Earle Mendenhall Francis,	C.E.,	Douglassville.
Paris Nissley Fridy,	C.E.,	Rheems.
Charles Parrish Fuller,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.

Arthur Oram Fulton,	M.E.,	New Castle.
Paul A. Fusselman,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Julius Ganser,	A.C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Wayne Hunter Geiger,	E.E.,	Brumfieldville.
Walter Francis Geiler,	C.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Juan Rafael Genó,	C.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
Isaac Overholzer Gibble,	E.E.,	Lancaster.
Robert Richard Gormley,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
William Albert Gotschall,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Augustin Alejo Goytisolo,	E.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
James Edmund Graham,	A.C.,	Cohoes, N.Y.
Arnold Guerber,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Arthur Henry Hafner,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Tobias Cope Harr,	Clas.,	Sellersville.
Evan Ralph Harris,	E.E.,	Lykens.
Harry Kerr Hartzell,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Raymond Chester Hatter,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Lewis Heck,	L.S.,	South Bethlehem.
William Ray Helwig,	C.E.,	Catawissa.
Howard Scott Hipwell,	M.E.,	Reading.
James Francis Hollister,	E.E.,	Locust Gap.
Ernest Edmund Holm,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Gilbert Hand Hoppin,	E.E.,	Tomkinsville, N.Y.
Gilbert Henry Hoyt,	M.E.,	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Roger Hunt,	E.M.,	Catasauqua.
Howard James Jackson,	C.E.,	Yonkers, N.Y.
Richard Lynex James,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Albert Edward Jennings,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
George Maxwell Jessup,	E.M.,	Scranton.
Norman Lee Johnson,	C.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Edmund Duryea Johnstone,	C.E.,	Hackettstown, N.J.
Adrian Hamilton Jones,	L.S.,	Hazleton.
Paul Daniel Kauffman,	C.E.,	Reading.
William Sutherland Kelton,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
George Croney Kiefer,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward Norris Kimball,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Joseph John Komara,	E.M.,	Johnstown.
Theodore Franklin Kotz,	Clas.,	Nazareth.
Frank Joseph Kraemer,	E.E.,	Frackville.
Arthur Benjamin Lakey,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Kenneth Landis,	E.E.,	Carlisle.
Chester John Langdon,	E.M.,	Huntingdon.

Harry William Laubenstein,	M.E.,	Ashland.
Frank P. Laufer,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Henry Fickes Leas,	C.E.,	Topton.
Claude Harland James LeVan,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Fred Schneller Levering,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Hobson Thomas Long,	Clas.,	Philadelphia.
George Malsberger Longaker,	A.C.,	Pottstown.
Earl Loomis,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Ralph Edwards Loper,	E.E.,	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
Joseph Lores,	E.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Alfred Jacob Lowengrund,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Barton Luckie,	E.M.,	Chester.
John Philip Lynch,	Ch.E.,	Newton, N.J.
William Kennedy Lytle,	E.M.,	Pleasantville.
Warren Edward McCann,	M.E.,	Germantown.
William McCleary,	E.M.,	Germantown.
Max McCullough,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
Francis Regis McDonnell,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Ralph Finley McElfresh,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
JohnThos.AudenriedMcLaughlin,	M.E.,	Thomas, Ala.
Alexander Joseph McMurtrie,	C.E.,	Ashland.
William Franklin Mackie,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Bert Long Madden,	E.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
John Bernhart Maier,	C.E.,	Royersford.
Clarence Mather,	C.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
John Grant Mathers,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Harry Francis Metzger,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Frank Harvey Miksch,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Roy Perry Miles,	C.E.,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Robert Nicholas Miller,	L.S.,	Dunmore.
Walter Paul Morrison,	C.E.,	Butler.
Cajetan Morsack,	E.M.,	Roanoke, Va.
Burton Gilbert Morss,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Rudolph John Motz,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Frederick R. Müller,	E.M.,	Aguas, Calientes, Mexico.
Herbert Stewart Munro,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Francis Theodore Nagel,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Harold Raymond Norton,	E.E.,	Scranton.
Edwardo Augusto Nuñez,	C.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Emmet Robinson Olcott,	C.E.,	East Orange, N.J.
William Oram,	C.E.,	Shamokin.
Edwin Calvin Parkhurst,	M.E.,	York.

William Leroy Parsons,	C.E.,	Phoenixville.
Frank Glen Perley,	E.M.,	New York, N.Y.
Evelyn Willing Peters,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Edmund Frederick Petersen,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Andrew Craig Pierce,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
George Edward Polhemus,	Clas.,	Jamaica, N.Y.
William John Priestley,	M.E.,	Chicopee, Mass.
John Raymond Prizer,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
James Montgomery Raine,	E.M.,	Gladwin, W.Va.
Andrew Carnegie Ramsay,	E.M.,	Greensburg.
Charles Howard Reel,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Edwin Eustace Reinke,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Solomon Reis,	A.C.,	Wilmington, Del.
Lloyd Elwood Ritter,	E.E.,	Allentown.
John Archibald Robb,	M.E.,	Phoenixville.
George Walter Rommel,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Edward Earl Ross,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Jonathan Rowland,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Camilo Saenz,	M.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Ernesto Sanchez,	C.E.,	Cisneros, Cuba.
Wilson Dibblee Sanderson,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Joseph Charles Sandorf,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Ned Hensel Sayford,	C.E.,	Camden, N.J.
Edmund Clarence Schmertz,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Theodore Herman Schreiber,	Ch.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Frank Joseph Schumann,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Paul Leon Semmel,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Robert Hoffman Shimer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Stanley Douglass Shimer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Lewis Thompson Shipps,	M.E.,	Bordentown, N.J.
Albert Carman Smith,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Andrew Smith,	M.E.,	Stewartsville.
Charles Edie Smith,	E.E.,	Butler.
Humphrey Dillon Smith,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Penrose Deily Snyder,	E.M.,	Sellersville.
Thomas Albright Snyder,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Harry Thomas Spengler,	M.E.,	Easton.
Louis Myer Stamilman,	C.E.,	Scranton.
James Stather Stanford,	E.M.,	Great Falls, Mont.
Clarence Louis Stein,	C.E.,	Butler.
William Evans Steiner,	A.C.,	Lebanon.
Samuel George Stem,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.

Edward James Sterner,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Minor Benson Stewart,	Ch.E.,	Warren.
William Brenizer Stites,	C.E.,	Elkins Park.
Delmar Hiram Stocker,	E.E.,	Tunkhannock.
Percy Barclay Storey,	C.E.,	Johnstown.
Carroll Cartee Thomas,	C.E.,	Canterbury, Del.
Edward Post Tooker,	E.M.,	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
Daniel Huston Torrey,	C.E.,	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Richard Hamilton Torrey,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Arthur William Trembley,	M.E.,	Utica, N.Y.
Frank Edgar Troutman,	M.E.,	Butler.
Robertson Taylor Tunstall,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Henry Clay Underhill, jr.,	M.E.,	East Aurora, N.Y.
Harry Benno Van Emden,	E.E.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Samuel Newbold Van Trump,	C.E.,	Edgemoor, Del.
Albion Noyes Van Vleck,	C.E.,	Linden, Md.
Lloyd A. Walker,	C.E.,	Glade.
Lawrence Alexander Wall,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
William Haskey Walters,	M.E.,	Quakertown.
Howard George Wascher,	E.E.,	Frackville.
John Henry Westerbeke,	E.M.,	West Sayville, N.Y.
William White,	C.E.,	Camden, N.J.
Frederick James Wilson,	A.C.,	Pittsburg.
Raymond David Benninger Wright,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Karl August Zobel,	E.E.,	Johnstown.
Stanley Albert Zwiebel,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

	Course.	Residence.
Harry Douglass Allen,	A.C.,	Port Henry, N.Y.
Clarence Derrick, B.S., (*Virginia Polytechnic Inst.*)	C.E.,	Houston, Va.
Charles Smith Despard, A.B., (*St. John's College.*)	E.M.,	Parkersburg, W.Va.
Nicholas D. Durdin, M.E., (*Univ. of St. Petersburg.*)	Met.,	St. Petersburg, Russia.
Adrian Davenport Eatherly, B.E., (*Vanderbilt Univ.*)	E.M.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Harry Elias Edmonds, C.E.,	C.E.,	Elmira, N.Y.
William Ansell Ernst,	A.C.,	Vineland, N.J.
Francis Henry Galvin,	E.M.,	Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Julius Reed Hall,	C.E.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Philip Nichola Hartzell,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Carl Emil Lilliestrand,	C.E.,	Hvalfalla, Sweden.
Hugh Norvell Lloyd,	M.E.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Frank William Seward,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Joseph A. Shellew,	A.C.,	New York, N.Y.
William Harvey Tschappat,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Leslie Wiley,	C.E.,	Frankfort, O.
Henry Sherwood Young,	A.C.,	Easton.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES AND COURSES.

	Graduates.	Seniors.	Juniors.	Sophomores.	Freshmen.	Specials.	Totals.
Classical	1	3	4	7	8		23
Latin-Scientific	1	4		4	5		14
Civil Engineering	3	27	32	60	73	5	200
Mechanical Engineer.	1	26	35	47	51	1	161
Mining Engineering		4	14	23	35	3	79
Metallurgical Eng	1	2	1	1	1	1	7
Electrometallurgy			6	4	1		11
Electrical Engineering		15	15	26	34	2	92
Analytical Chemistry.		3	5	6	15	5	34
Chemical Engineering			1	2	5		8
Geology					1		1
Totals	7	84	113	180	229	17	630

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY STATES.

New Hampshire	1
Massachusetts	7
Connecticut	2
New York	52
New Jersey	42
Pennsylvania	369
Delaware	4
Maryland	53
District of Columbia	27
Virginia	16
West Virginia	3
North Carolina	3
South Carolina	1
Kentucky	4
Tennessee	6
Alabama	2
Ohio	5
Illinois	2
Michigan	2
Kansas	1
Nebraska	1
Missouri	2
Montana	2
Oregon	1
Canada	1
Mexico	2
Cuba	10
Porto Rico	5
Jamaica	1
Sweden	1
Russia	1
South Africa	1
	630

ALUMNI

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

[An Employment Bureau for Lehigh University graduates is maintained by the Alumni Association.]

CLASS OF 1869.

*J Haynes Hinds Corbin, A.C.

*Miles Rock, C.E.

Charles Edward Ronaldson, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 4017 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1870.

*Lehman Preston Ashmead, A.C., M.D.

Richard Brodhead, M.E.

William R. Butler, M.E., Manufacturer, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

*George A. Jenkins, A.C.

William J. Kerr, A.C., M.E.

*Harry E. Packer, A.C.

Henry R. Price, C.E., M.D., Physician, 1290 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Henry B. Reed, B.A., M.D., Physician (retired), Milford, Pa.

*William Dunlop Ronaldson, B.A., M.D.

*John M. Thome, C.E., Ph.D.

Russel B. Yates, C.E.

CLASS OF 1871.

*Jacob Neff Barr, M.E.

Frank Laurent Clerc, C.E., Mining Eng'r. Permanent address: Philipsburg, Pa.

Henry S. Drinker, E.M., Lawyer; General Solicitor of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res. and mailing address: Haverford, Pa.

Edward F. Fassitt, A.C., 153 E. Washington Lane, Germantown, Pa.

*Deceased.

WILLIAM HULL MACCARTHY, B.A., Sec. of the White Mfg. Co., Globe Iron Works, 556 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 283 George St., New Haven, Conn.

*WALDRON SHAPLEIGH, A.C.

*CHARLES G. WEAVER, C.E.

CLASS OF 1872.

GEORGE PIERREPONT BLAND, C.E., Pres. of the Keystone Structural Co., 510 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3220 Woodland Ave.

*DANIEL P. BRUNER, C.E.

*HENRY ST. LEGER COPPEÉ, C.E.

*F. R. CHRISTIAN DEGENHART, A.C.

HARVEY S. HOUSEKEEPER, B.A., in charge of Dept. of Sciences, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa. Prof. of Mathematics and English, American Business College, Allentown, Pa. Res: Bethlehem, Pa.

*LENTZ EDMUND KLOTZ, C.E.

OSCAR MOORE LANCE, A.C., Gen. Mgr., Spring Brook Water Supply Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: Kingston, Pa.

RAYMUNDO FLORESTA DE MIRANDA, M.E.

JAMES S. POLHEMUS, C.E., Asst. U. S. Eng'r, U. S. Eng'r's Office, Portland, Ore.

HENRY DARCY SCUDDER, C.E., with Fidelity Trust Co., Newark, N.J. Res: 19 Burnett St., E. Orange, N.J.

CLASS OF 1873.

*WASHINGTON HOPKINS BAKER, A.C., M.D.

ROBERT B. CLAXTON, C.E., Fourth St. Nat'l Bank, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5116 Newhall St., Germantown, Pa.

JAMES PEYTON STUART LAWRANCE, M.E., Commander, U. S. Navy. At Homestead Steel Works, Munhall, Pa. Res: The Oakland, Pittsburg, Pa.

HILDEBRANDO BARJONA DE MIRANDA, A.C., Prof. of English, Lyceo Paraence, Belém do Para, Estates Unidos do Brazil.

WALLACE MCILVAINE SCUDDER, M.E., Editor and Publisher of the Newark *Evening News*, 215 Market St., Newark, N.J. Res: 10 Washington Pl.

CLASS OF 1874.

CASPAR WISTAR HAINES, A.M. (Haverford '72), C.E., Chief Eng'r, Richmond, Fredricksburg & Potomac R. R. and Washington Southern R. R., Byrd St. Sta., Richmond, Va.

William Davis Hartshorne, C.E., Agt. Arlington Mills, Lawrence and Methuen, Mass. Res: 40 Pleasant St., Methuen, Mass.

Allen A. Herr, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Real Estate Agt., 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

Thomas Merritt, C.E., Mgr. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York, 31-33 Canadian Bank of Commerce Bldg., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

William Marshall Rees, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Mississippi River Improvement, 1st and 2nd Districts, Custom House, Memphis, Tenn. Res: 654 Vance St.

CLASS OF 1875.

Charles Julius Bechdolt, C.E., Supt. Central Div., Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R., Media, Pa.

Antonio M. Cañadas, A.C., Chemist, Loja, Ecuador.

John F. Halbach, B.A., B.M.

William Arthur Lathrop, C.E., Pres. Pennsylvania Coal and Coke Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Arthur E. Meaker, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 542 North St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Joseph Morrison, C.E., Eng'r and Supt. of Structures, Central Vermont Ry., St. Albans, Vt.

Francis Sebastian Pecke, C.E., Consulting Eng'r for Water Works and Sewer Construction, 20 Main St., Flushing, N.Y.

Edward H. Williams, jr., B.A. (Yale), A.C., E.M. ('76), F.G.S.A., Farmer, Andover, Mass.

*Carl F. Zogbaum, C.E.

CLASS OF 1876.

Frank C. Angle, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Danville, Pa.

*James DeWitt Carson, C.E.

*Thomas William Frederick, M.E.

William Griffith, C.E., Consulting Mining Eng'r and Geologist, Coal Exchange, Scranton, Pa. Res: 405 Susquehanna Ave., W. Pittston, Pa.

C. William Macfarlane, C.E., Ph.D. (Freiburg i. B. '93). Narberth, Pa.

Robert W. Mahon, C.E., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), with New York Central & Hudson River R. R., W. Albany, N.Y.

J. J. deGama Malcher, M.E.

Walter Percival Rice, C.E., Consulting Civil Eng'r, 729-732 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 73 Mayfield Road.

Henry Richards, E.M., McFarland St., Dover, N.J.

Lowden W. Richards, M.E., Supt. Iron and Steel Works, Resident Supt., Plate Mill Dept., Saxton Furnace Co., Coatesville, Pa. R.F.D. 1.

Charles L. Taylor, E.M., Chairman, Carnegie Relief Fund, 325 Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLASS OF 1877.

John Eagley, C.E., North Springfield, Pa.

Percival D. Giess, C.E., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 297 Prospect Ave.

*Andrew M. Glassel, C.E.

George M. Heller, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, s.e. cor. Ridge Ave. and Righter St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry Sylvester Jacoby, C.E., Prof. of Bridge Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Res: 7 Reservoir Ave.

James Fremont Marsteller, C.E., Mgr., Northern Div., Pennsylvania Coal and Coke Co., Cresson, Pa. Res: Friedensville, Pa.

*Seizo Miyahara, C.E.

Charles R. Rauch, A.C., Chief Chemist, Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Egypt, Pa. Res: 75 Spring St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Lewis Theodore Wolle, C.E., Sec. and Treas., Cambria Fuel Co., Cambria, Wyo.

CLASS OF 1878.

Charles Bull, M.E., Asst. Librarian and Bursar, General Theological Seminary, Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

*James E. Gilbert, C.E.

William Convers Hazlett, M.E., Architect, 1133 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 174 W. 97th St.

Frank Perley Howe, B.A. (Brown, '72), E.M., Mgr., Rockhill Furnace Co.; Sec. and Treas., Cranberry Furnace Co., 230 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 242 S. 17th St.

Nathaniel Lafon, M.E., Mining Eng'r, Red Jacket, W.Va.

Benjamin B. Nostrand, jr., M.E., Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Peekskill Lighting and R. R. Co., Peekskill, N.Y. Res: 929 Paulding St.

Milnor Peck Paret, C.E., Chief Eng'r, Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Ry., 705 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 3516 Baltimore Ave.

Holbrook Fitz John Porter, M.E., 2nd Vice Pres., Nernst Lamp Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

William K. Randolph, C.E.

Robert H. Read, B.A., Patent Law, with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Henry Church Wilson, C.E., Mgr. Technical Dept., Hapgoods, 309 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 143 E. 27th St.

CLASS OF 1879.

James S. Cunningham, M.E., Southern Representative, E. J. Berwind Coal Lands. Res: 506 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

*Joseph Hill Paddock, M.E.

Fitz William Sargent, C.E., Chief Eng'r, American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Box 15, Mahwah, N.J.; also Vice Pres. International Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., 114 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Richard Hawley Tucker, C.E., Astronomer, Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Cal.

CLASS OF 1880.

Abram Bruner, E.M., Asst. to Chief Eng'r, Norfolk & Western Ry., Roanoke, Va.

Murray Morris Duncan, A.C., E.M. ('80), Agt. Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

Thomas Hughlett Hardcastle, B.A., M.A. ('82), LL.B., Attorney-at-Law, 316 Boston Bldg., Denver, Col.

John Tinsley Jeter, E.M., with Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 240 S. River St.

Charles Francis King, A.C.

George Ernest Potter, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R., 151 Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Frederick Putnam Spalding, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Res: 807 Virginia Ave.

*Leonard Blakeslee Treharne, B.A.

Benjamin Russell Van Kirk, M.E., Locomotive Designer, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2105 Green St.

*Frederick Copeland Wooten, M.E.

CLASS OF 1881.

William Simon Cranz, A.C. Purchasing and Development of Mining Property, Nogales, Ariz.

Alexander Patrick Crilly, B.A.

Thomas Morgan Eynon, M.E., Gen. Mgr., Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., 15th and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1426 Allegheny Ave.

Charles Weed Gray, A.C.

Benjamin Franklin Haldeman, E.M., Ravenstone, Farquhar Road, London, England.

Lewis Stockton, B.A., Lawyer, 97 Erie Bank Bldg., cor. Niagara and Main Sts., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: cor. North and Franklin Sts.

CLASS OF 1882.

Louis Oscar Emmerich, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Hazleton, Pa.

Charles Comstock Hopkins, B.S. (Sci.), C.E. ('84), Hydraulic and Sanitary Eng'r, Rome, N.Y.

Elmer Henry Lawall, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Treas., International Text-book Co.; Sec., Diamond Land & Improvement Co., Scranton, Pa.; Consulting Eng'r, American Exploration Co., Denver, Col.; Pres., Attica Gas, Water & Electric Light Co., Attica, N.Y. Res: 267 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Robert Thomas Morrow, C.E., Supt., West Pennsylvania Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Allegheny, Pa. Res: Aspinwall, Pa.

Eugene Ricksecker, C.E., U. S. Asst. Eng'r, 615 Berlin Bldg., Tacoma, Wash. Res: 224 N. Yakima Ave.

John Dougherty Ruff, E.M., Journalist, with the *Record*, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4322 Sansom St.

*Samuel Brenton Sickler, C.E.

Martin Wittmer, E.M., with American Natural Gas Co., Apollo, Pa.

CLASS OF 1883.

*Enos Kellar Bachman, E.M.

Walter Briggs, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Board of Trade Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1505 Jefferson Ave.

Henry Augustus Butler, B.S. (Sci.), Sec. and Treas. Carbon Iron and Steel Co., Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Hedley Vicars Cooke, B.A., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.), Attorney-at-Law, 96 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 16 Prospect Terrace, E. Orange, N.J.

Francis Joseph Crilly, B.A., M.A. ('89), Pres. Philadelphia & Lehigh Valley Traction Co., Souderton, Pa. Res: Allentown, Pa.

Francis Wharton Dalrymple, C.E., City Eng'r, City Hall, Jamestown, N.Y.

Timothy James Donahue, A.C., Chemist and Metallurgist, 37 Catharine St., Elizabeth, N.J.

George Francis Duck, E.M., Consulting Mining Eng'r, 602 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Alfred Edmond Forstall, M.E., Sec. American Gas Light Association; Sec. of Trustees for Gas Educational Fund; Consulting Gas Eng'r, 58 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 60 Christopher St., Montclair, N.J.

Nathaniel Oliver Goldsmith, M.E., Vice-Pres., The Weir Frog Co., Sec. and Treas., The American Coke Drawer Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 2207 Cameron Ave., Norwood, O.

William Theodore Goodnow, C.E., Gen. Mgr., Cayuta Wheel and Foundry Co., and the Sayre Land and Water Co., Sayre, Pa. Res: 105 Park Pl.

John Daniel Hoffman, B.A., M.A. ('89), Attorney and Counselor-at-Law, 15 Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 38 Garrison St. St.

George Gowen Hood, C.E., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Garrett Linderman Hoppes, C.E., Eagle Hotel, Bethlehem, Pa.

Julian de Bruyn Kops, B.E. (Univ. of Ga.), C.E., Civil Eng'r and Architect, 18 Board of Trade Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Preston Albert Lambert, B.A., M.A. ('91), Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 215 S. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Edwin Francis Miller, M.E., with R. D. Wood & Co., Camden Iron Works, Camden, N.J. Res: 313 Pearl St.

Rev. Wilson Franklin More, B.A., M.A. ('91), Supt., Bethany Orphans' Home, Womelsdorf, Pa.

Nelson Morrow, M.E., Mgr., Deep Rock Springs, Box 104, Oswego, N.Y.

Thomas Nicholson, M.E., of Nicholson & Co., Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: Hawkins St., Swissvale, Pa.

George Spencer Patterson, E.M., Mining and Civil Eng'r, 400 Opera House Blk., Terre Haute, Ind.

Rembrandt Richard Peale, B.S. (Sci.), Pres. Peale, Peacock & Kerr, Coal Operators, Room 9, 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 160 W. 59th St.

Henry Allebach Porterfield, E.M., Mgr. Sterling Oil Co., Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5232 Westminster St., E.E.

FRANCIS HENRY PURNELL, C.E., E.M. ('86), Clerk of the Circuit Court, Worcester Co., Snow Hill, Md.

JESSE WILFORD RENO, E.M., Pres., The Reno Inclined Elevator Co., 555 W. 33rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 684 St. Nicholas Ave.

CHARLES LOOMIS ROGERS, M.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Sligo Furnace and Sligo & Eastern R. R. Co., Sligo, Mo.

JOHN RUDDLE, M.E., Supt. of Canals and Real Estate, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Mauch Chunk, Pa. Res: E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.

CHARLES HENRY STINSON, B.S. (Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, 317 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. Res: 319 Swede St.

*ROBERT STINSON, B.S. (Sci.).

CLASS OF 1884.

ROBERT GRIER COOKE, B.A., Publisher, 307 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 12 W. 44th St.

HENRY BOWMAN DOUGLAS, B.M., E.M. ('86), Supt. Garrett Co. Coal and Mining Co., Dodson, Md.

WILLIAM BANKS FOOTE, B.M., E.M. ('86), Bainbridge, N.Y.

HARRY TALLMAN HARPER, C.E., Eng'r with Alaska Coal and Petroleum Syndicate, Kayak, Alaska. Res: Flat L, Estabrook, Seattle, Wash.

HARRY HURD HILLEGAS, C.E., Sec. and Mgr., Hercules Paper Bag Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 1413 Perkiomen Ave.

EDWIN FRANKLIN HOFFORD, C.E., Lehighton, Pa.

JOHN ANDREW JARDINE, B.M., E.M. ('85), with Pilling & Crane, 600 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1534 Mt. Vernon St.

JAMES WARNER KELLOGG, M.E., Mgr. of Marine Sales, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 10 Front St.

DAVID GARRETT KERR, B.M., Ore Agt., Carnegie Steel Co. Res: 1102 Centre St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

FREDERICK BOWMAN LANGSTON, C.E., Architect, 1239 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WILLIAM LANGSTON, C.E., Atlantic Ave. Improvement, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 295 Gates Ave.

*ROBERT PACKER LINDERMAN, Ph.B.

*JOSEPH FRANKLIN MERKLE, C.E., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '94).

HARRY KRIDER MYERS, C.E., with Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3653 N. 15th St.

ALBINO ROSENDO NUNCIO, M.E., Chief of Industries and Expositions Bureau, Dept. of Public Promotion of Mexico. Address: San Andres 15, Federal Dist., City of Mexico, Mex.

James Ward Packard, M.E., Pres., Packard Electric Co.; Pres., Packard Motor Car Co., Warren, O.

*Alfred Scull Reeves, B.M., E.M. ('85).

Barry Searle, A.C., Mining and Metallurgy, 12 Lake Ave., Montrose, Pa.

Lewis Buckley Semple, B.A., M.A. ('91), Ph.D. (Princeton), Teacher of English, High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. Permanent address: Bethlehem, Pa.

Augustus Parker Smith, M.E., LL.B. (Georgetown Univ.), Lawyer, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 236 W. 55th St.

Murray Stewart, M.E., Motive Power Dept., Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Co., 1307 Pennsylvania Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Richard Washington Walker, C.E., Glen Moore, Pa.

James Angus Watson, C.E., Patent Lawyer, 908 G St., Washington, D.C. Res: 1472 Howard Ave.

CLASS OF 1885.

Warren Howard Allen, A.C., Teller, Farmers' National Bank, Athens, Pa.

Harrison Link Auchmuty, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Pittsburg Coal Co., 232 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 24 S. Emily St., Crafton, Pa.

*Theodore Weld Birney, C.E.

*Harry Luther Bowman, B.M.

William Harvey Cooke, B.A., M.D., Physician, 10 N. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N.J.

William Noble Edson, C.E., of the firm of Edson Brothers, General Contractors, Phelps, N.Y.

*John Roberts Engelbert, C.E.

Felix Freyhold, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. Res: 236 1st St., S.E.

Irving Andrew Heikes, B.M., E.M. ('86), Teacher of Mathematics, Morris High School, 166th St. and Boston Road, New York, N.Y. Res: 852 E. 164th St.

David Kirk Nicholson, M.E., M.S., ('00), of Nicholson & Co., Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: 2690 Woodstock Ave., Swissvale, Pa.

*Fayette Brown Petersen, C.E.

John Bertsch Price, C.E., Pres., First National Bank, Hazleton, Pa.

HARRY WILLIAM ROWLEY, M.E., Salesman, Power Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 175 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*ELLIOT OTIS SMITH, C.E.

CLARENCE MONCURE TOLMAN, M.E., Eng'r, Public Works Co., Bangor, Me.

*JOHN R. WAGNER, M.E.

JAMES HOLLIS WELLS, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, of firm of Clinton & Russel, Architects, 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

CABELL WHITEHEAD, B.M., M.S. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D., Mgr., Alaska Banking and Safe Deposit Co., Nome, Alaska.

CLASS OF 1886.

GEORGE RODNEY BOOTH, Ph.B., Attorney-at-Law, cor. Main and Market Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 410 Market St.

RICHARD SINGMASTER BREINIG, B.S., E.M. ('89), Asst. Eng'r, Kansas and Colorado Divisions, Union Pacific Ry., 12th and Liberty Sts., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 2412 Troost Ave.

JOHN HENRY BROWN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Local Improvements, 207 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

CHARLES ELLSWORTH CLAPP, PhB., Attorney-at-Law, of firm of Rich & Clapp, 206 Bee Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

GEORGE HENRY COBB, M.E., Supt., New York Transit Co., People's Bank Bldg., Passaic, N.J. Res: 21 Burgess Pl.

WILLIAM HENRY DEAN, B.M., E.M. ('86), A.C. ('86), Prof. of Chemistry and Physics, Harry Hillman Academy; Chemist and Biologist, Spring Brook Water Supply Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 167 W. River St.

FREDERICK WILLIAM FINK, C.E., care of G. L. Dillman, Chief Eng'r, Western Pacific Ry. Co., San Francisco, Cal.

ROBERT CALDWELL GOTWALD, C.E., Architect, Gotwald Bldg., Springfield, O.

LEWIS JOHN HENRY GROSSART, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Concrete Expert, 423 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 513 Allen St.

MAX S. HANAUER, A.C., Mgr. Union Assay Office, 152 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 1111 E. 1st South St.

SOLOMON JACOB HARWI, C.E., Civil Eng'r, The Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 910 Ave. C, Bayonne, N.J.

SIMEON COLE HAZLETON, B.M., E.M. ('87), Supt., United States Smelting Co., West Jordan, Utah.

Mark Antony DeWolfe Howe, B.A., A.B. and A.M. (Harvard), Associate Editor of *The Youth's Companion*, 201 Columbus Ave., Boston Mass. Res: 114 Mt. Vernon St.

Charles Alexander Junkin, C.E., Computer for the Artillery Board, Fort Monroe. Res: 350 Fulton St., Hampton, Va.

Guadalupe Lopez de Lara, M.E., of the firm of Mora y Lopez de Lara, Constructores y Contractistas, 17½ Calle de Sn. Francisco, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Charles Augustus Luckenbach, B.M., Purchasing Agt., Los Angeles Gas and Electric Co., 457 Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 704 Edgeware Road.

William Anthony Lydon, B.M., E.M. ('87), Pres., Chicago and Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Contractors for River and Harbor Improvements, Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill. Res: 4731 Grand Boul.

Paul Douglass Millholland, C.E., with American Iron and Steel Mfg. Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 1157 N. 63d St.

Henry Gerber Reist, M.E., Designing Eng'r, in charge of Alternating Current Machine Design and Construction, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 5 S. Church St.

Joseph William Richards, A.C., M.S. ('91), Ph.D. ('93), Prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 32 S. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

*George Mann Richardson, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins).

*Augustus Stoughton Ross, M.E.

*George Arthur Ruddle, Ph.B.

William Heysham Sayre, jr., M.E., Mgr., International Contracting Co., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. Res: 181 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.

John Selmar Siebert, C.E., Architect, Citizens' Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

John Henry Spengler, C.E., Asst. City Eng'r, Room 325, City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: Woodlawn Ave.

Edwin Stanton Stackhouse, B.M., E.M. ('87), General Business, Shickshinny, Pa.

Theodore Stevens, B.M., E.M. ('87), Traction Eng'r with British Thomson, Houston & Co., London, England. Address: 26 Montalt Road, Woodford Green, Essex, England.

Harry Eugene Stout, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), with Weston Dodson & Co., Miners and Shippers of Coal, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 361 Market St.

*Joseph Kiddoo Surls, B.M.

Rev. William Patterson Taylor, B.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, E. Orange, N.J. Res: Cor. Prospect St. and Renshaw Ave.

Harry Toulman, Ph.B., M.D., Asst. Medical Director, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.

Priestly Toulmin, B.M., E.M. ('87), Pres., Lehigh Coal Co., Lehigh, Ala.

Curtis Hussey Veeder, M.E., Pres., Veeder Mfg. Co., cor. Garden and Sargeant Sts., Hartford, Conn. Res: 40 Willard St.

CLASS OF 1887.

Frank Fielding Amsden, B.S., E.M. ('89), Mgr. Paxton Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 215 S. Front St.

Robert Webb Barbell, B.M., E.M. ('88), Consulting Eng'r and Metallurgist, Asst. Mgr., St. Louis Sampling and Testing Works, 1225-1227 Spruce St., St. Louis, Mo.

Alexander Bonnot, C.E., Clerk, Norfolk Warehouse Association, 15th St., Norfolk, Va.

Charles Austin Buck, A.C., Chief Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 521 Locust St.

Julian Carter Buckner, M.E.

Benjamin Amos Cunningham, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R. R., Sayre, Pa.

Eugene Diven, M.E., Patent Law, of Diven & Diven, Attorneys-at-Law, 212 E. Water St., Elmira, N.Y. Res: 205 College Ave.

Alfred Doolittle, B.A. Rectory, Va.

Francis Rouad Dravo, M.E., Pres., Dravo Contracting Co., Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Sewickley, Pa.

Milton Henry Fehnel, B.S. (Sci.), A.C. ('89), Asst. Mgr., Fort Collins, Colorado Sugar Co., Fort Collins, Col.

Rev. Harvey Sheafe Fisher, B.A., B.D. (General Theological Seminary), Rector of St. John's Church, Norristown, Pa. Res: The Rectory, Airy St.

Kenneth Frazier, B.A., Artist, New York, N.Y. Res: 58 E. 78th St.

*Henry Stevens Haines, M.E.

John Benjamin Hittell, C.E., Chief Eng'r of Streets, 207 City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: 1424 Newport Ave.

John Myers Howard, M.E., Forge Supt., Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1825 Ligonier St.

Charles Colcock Jones, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Consulting Mining Eng'r and Metallurgist, 33 Commercial Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.

William Frederick Kiesel, jr., M.E., Asst. Mechanical Eng'r, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2320 Broad Ave.

James Wesson Kittrell, C.E., Sec. and Treas., Catskill Cement Co., Smith's Landing, N.Y.

Frederick Hayes Knorr, A.C., with the Electric Storage Battery Co., 19th St. and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 144 School House Lane, Germantown, Pa.

*Samuel Davis Langdon, M.E.

John Walter Ledoux, C.E., M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Swarthmore, Pa.

Garrett Brodhead Linderman, Ph.B., Coal Operator, Vice Pres., Lehigh Valley Nat'l Bank, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Harry Smuller Meily, C.E., Supervisor, Philadelphia Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Middletown, Pa.

James Alexander Morrow, C.E.

*Henry Benjamin Charles Nitze, B.S., E.M. ('88).

George Francis Pettinos, M.E., of Pettinos Bros., Miners and Refiners of Graphite and Manufacturers of Foundry Facings, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Delaware Ave., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Robert Henry Phillips, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 1406 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Rufus King Polk, B.S., E.M. ('88).

Charles Pope Pollak, C.E., with Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Monroe and Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill. Res: 1129 Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Mason Delano Pratt, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 18 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Evan Turner Reisler, C.E., Supt., Erie R. R., Bradford, Pa.

George Thomas Richards, C.E., Vice-Pres., The Drake & Stratton Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 911 Heath St.

*John Warwick Scull, M.E.

Frank Stuart Smith, A.C., 2nd Vice-Pres. of the Sawyer-Mann Electric Co., 510 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Address: Engineers' Club.

Elmer Ellis Snyder, C.E., Div. Supt., Louisville & Nashville R. R., Louisville, Ky. Res: 1862 Brook St.

HARRY HARKNESS STOEK, B.S., E.M. ('88), Editor *Mines and Minerals*, Scranton, Pa. Res: 809 Quincy Ave.

*OTWAY OWEN TERRELL, M.E.

EDWARD POWER VAN KIRK, B.M., Electrical Eng'r, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.

AUGUST JULIUS WIECHARDT, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell, '91), Chief Eng'r and Gen. Mgr., Fuel Engineering Co., 829-833 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 40 Warren Road, Lakewood, Cleveland, O.

HENRY AUGUST JULIUS WILKENS, B.S., E.M. ('88), with New Jersey Zinc Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 142 E. 18th St.

*FRANK WILLIAMS, B.S., E.M. ('88).

NISSLEY JOSEPH WITMER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Bureau of Surveys, 4535 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1532 Harrison St., Frankford, Pa.

*HAMPTON WOODS, B.S. (Sci.), B.M. ('88), E.M. ('89).

*GEORGE FREDERICK YOST, M.E.

CHARLES F. ZIMMELE, Ph.B., Governor's Island, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1888.

CHARLES LAMBERT ADDISON, M.E., Supt. of Transportation, Long Island R. R. Res: Hempstead, N.Y.

GEORGE READE BALDWIN, M.E., Manufacturer, 711 G St., Washington, D. C. Res: 1416 K St.

CHARLES LINCOLN BANKS, B.S. (Sci.), M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 254 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

EDMUND A. BATES, C.E.

WILLIAM DONALDSON BEATTY, C.E., care University Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

HUBERT ALEXANDER BONZANO, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 331 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM BRADFORD, C.E., Mgr. of Pittsburg Office, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 819 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 142 S. Negley Ave.

ADOLPH THEODORE BRUEGEL, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell '96), with J. P. Morris Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2037 Green St.

OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART, B.S., E.M. ('89), C.E. ('92), Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 158 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Charles Noble Butler, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Cases, 1317 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morton Lewis Byers, C.E., Asst. to Gen. Mgr., Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., Baltimore, Md.

John Jesse Clark, M.E., Mgr., Textbook Dept., International Textbook Co.; and Dean of the Faculty, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Res: 919 Sunset Ave.

George Philip Connard, C.E., Structural Eng'r, Room 823, Heed Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reuben Daniels, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Ford City, Pa.

George Herschel Davis, C.E., Gen. Supt. and Eng'r, Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.

William Schaff Davis, C.E., Treas. and Gen. Mgr., Lebanon Textile Co., Lebanon, Pa.

Philip Hoffecker DeWitt, C.E., with G. B. Markle & Co., Jeddo, Pa.

Manuel Victor Domenech, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Ponce, Porto Rico.

George Patterson Dravo, M.E., Eng'r and Contractor, 815 Herman Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 297 Farwell Ave.

Charles Wesley Focht, C.E., 15 N. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa.

George Steinman Franklin, M.E., with Steinman Hardware Co., and Sec. Juniata Sand Co., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 32 S. Prince St.

Samuel Wilson Frescoln, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Contractor, Reading, Pa. Res: 229 S. 4th St.

Louis Provost Gaston, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), C.E. ('89), of Richards & Gaston, Eng'rs and Contractors, Somerville, N.J.

William Gates, jr., C.E., Chief Eng'r, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Scottdale, Pa. Address: Box 695.

*James Bolan Glover, jr., M.E.

Hughlett Hardcastle, M.E., M.D. (Univ. of Md. '85), Physician, 513 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

George Augustus Hart, M.E., Asst. Supt., Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 420 Nineteenth Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Robert Browne Honeyman, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Attorney-at-Law, Broad Exchange Bldg., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 36 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

STERRY HENRY JENCKS, C.E., Tazewell, Va.

ALFRED ELI LEWIS, JR., B.S., E.M. ('89), 2151 Florida Ave., N. W., Washington, D.C.

HOWARD HALE MCCLINTIC, C.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 219 S. Fairmount Ave.

WALTER ASHFIELD MCFARLAND, M.E., Supt. Water Dept., Washington, D.C. Res: 2000 16th St., N.W.

HOWARD LEOSER MCILVAIN, A.C., 510 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.

JAMES STRUTHERS MACK, C.E., Supt. Standard Mines, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

CHARLES DONNELL MARSHALL, C.E., Pres. McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Box 1594, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 152 S. Fairmount Ave.

CHARLES HENRY MILLER, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Rankin, Pa. Res: 727 East End Ave., Pittbsurg, Pa.

GEORGE PHILIPS MILLER, B.A. and M.A. (Bucknell), C.E., Civil and Mining Eng'r, Taos, New Mexico.

*JOHN HOFF MILLHOLLAND, C.E.

HARLAN SHERMAN MINER, A.C., Chemist for the Welsbach Light Co., Gloucester City, N.J. Res: 19 S. Broadway.

HARRY SEMPLE MORROW, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1826 Ligonier St.

DANIEL LIVERMORE MOTT, C.E., of Mott & Kemper, Civil Eng'rs, 73-75 Arcade Bldg., Utica, N.Y. Res: 370 Genesee St.

WILLIAM LYNVILLE NEILL B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, with New Domain Oil and Gas Co., Lexington, Ky. Res: 624 Elsmere Park.

HOWARD SEGER NEIMAN, A.C., Chemist, 122 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. Res: 1864 Seventh Ave.

*HARRY PALMER, C.E.

CHARLES JEREMIAH PARKER, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, New York Central and Hudson River R. R., Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y.

ROBERT SWAIN PERRY, A.C., Pres., Harrison Bros. & Co., 3500 Gray's Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5104 Pulaski St., Germantown, Pa.

FRANCIS WILLIAM BIRCHALL PILE, B.S., E.M. ('88), with the General Crushed Stone Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 50 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

ALBERT GEORGE RAU, B.S. (Sci.) M.S. ('02), Supt. Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 63 Broad St.

Clarence Elmer Raynor, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, with State Eng'r and Surveyor, Weigh Lock, Syracuse, N.Y.

William Pemberton Richards, C.E., Surveyor of District of Columbia, City Hall, Washington, D.C. Res: 137 S St., N.W.

Osmond Rickert, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Monongahela Div., Baltimore and Ohio R.R., 224 Grand St., Grafton, W. Va.

William Richard Sattler, M.E., General Machinery Supplies, 10 Barclay St., New York, N.Y. Res: 906 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Eugene Hicks Shipman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R.R., Sayre, Pa. Res: 410 S. Elmer Ave.

William Alonzo Stevenson, M.E., 610 N. El Paso St., El Paso, Texas.

Wyndham Stokes, B.S., E.M. ('89), B.L. (Washington and Lee Univ. '96), Attorney-at-Law, Welch, W. Va.

Wilmer Marshall Webb, M.E., Supt., H. T. Paiste Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 130 W. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.

Harvey Musser Wetzel, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Santiago Div., Ferro Carril Central Dominicana, Puerto Plata, Republic of Dominica, West Indies. Res: Guanabano, R.D.

Winter Lincoln Wilson, C.E., M.S. ('01), Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 18 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Edward Benjamin Wiseman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Pennsylvania R.R., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 727 W. 3rd St.

Shuntaro Yamaguchi, C.E. (and Imperial Univ. of Tokio '72), Railway Dept., Mitsui & Co., Tokio, Japan. Res: 2 Fuzimaye Cho, Komagome, Tokio.

Luther Reese Zollinger, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Pennsylvania R.R., Altoona, Pa.

CLASS OF 1889.

James Willoughby Anderson, B.S. E.M. ('90), Principal Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 1521 28th St.

*Pearce Atkinson, M.E.

Gustav Ayres, M.E., Consulting Eng'r and Patent Expert, McGill Bldg., 908-14 G St., Washington, D.C.

Ralph Putnam Barnard, C.E., LL.M., Attorney-at-Law, firm of Barnard & Johnson, Columbian Bldg., 416 5th St., Washington, D.C. Res: 1011 O St., N.W.

ALBERT HARLAN BATES, M.E., LL.B. (Ohio State Univ.), Patent Lawyer, 1028 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 307 Harkness Ave.

SAMUEL ERWIN BERGER, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Greek, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 7143 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Pa.

CHARLES HUDSON BOYNTON, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Gen. Supt., The Associated Press, 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Bretton Hall, 85th St. and Broadway.

*JOSEPH LEANDER BUDD, A.C.

REV. EDGAR CAMPBELL, B.A., Lansdale, Pa.

FRANCIS JOSEPH CARMAN, A.C.

HERBERT MACKENZIE CARSON, M.E., Supt. Motive Power, Buffalo & Allegheny Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 186 Hodge Ave.

HOLDEN WILLIAM CHESTER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Carrollton, Pa.

C. WILLIAM CORBIN, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), **Druggist** Independence, Col.

JUSTICE COX CORNELIUS, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., Inc., 25th St. and Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 405 Wister St., Germantown, Pa.

WILLIAM ALBERT CORNELIUS, M.E., Asst. Mgr., National Dept. of National Tube Co.; in charge of Monongahela Furnaces, National Rolling Mills, and Boston Iron and Steel Works, McKeesport, Pa. Res: 1121 S. Park St.

CHARLES HERBERT DEANS, C.E., with John Monks & Son, Contracting Eng'rs, 82 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

CHARLES ESTELL DICKERSON, B.S. (Sci.), Vice-Principal, in charge of Dept. of Science, Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.

EMIL DIEBITSCH, C.E., Chief Eng'r and Gen. Mgr. for John Pierce, Contractor, 277 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 80 Washington Sq.

JOHN WEBSTER DOUGHERTY, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Gen. Supt., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

RALPH MARSHALL DRAVO, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Vice-Pres., Dravo Contracting Co., 812 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Edgworth, Sewickley, Pa.

ERNEST HIPOLITE DUVIVIER, A.C., Merchant, 22 Warren St., New York, N.Y.

*WILLIAM DOLLOWAY FARWELL, B.A.

Henry William Frauenthal, A.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 783 Lexington Ave., cor. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

Arthur Hugh Frazier, B.A., Private Sec'y to Governor of Porto Rico. Res: Executive Mansion, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Frederick Louis Grammer, B.S., E.M. ('90), 2422 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.

George Wentz Harris, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Editorial Dept., *Mining Magazine*, 120 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Lightner Henderson, C.E., of the firm of Purdy & Henderson, Civil Eng'rs, 78 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y., and 1553 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Conrad Egbert Hesse, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 508 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C.

Clarence Walter Hudson, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

Archibald Johnston, M.E., Gen. Supt., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 120 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

John Stower Kellogg, jr., A.C., Metallurgical Eng'r, 479 Ellis St., San Francisco, Cal.

John Ware Sharpless Kerlin, M.E., with Engineering Corps, New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Address: 1615 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Sylvanus Elmer Lambert, B.A., M.A. ('91), of Lambert, Deming & Murphy, Attorneys-at-Law, 1110 Ashland Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 3500 Ellis Ave.

John Joseph Lincoln, C.E., Chief Eng'r and Supt. Crozer Land Association, Gen. Mgr. Upland Coal and Coke Co., Elkhorn, W.Va.

John Lockett, M.E., Proprietor and Planter, Troja, St. Catharine, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Arthur Long, A.C., Merchant, Scranton, Pa.

John Joseph Martin, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Dept. of Public Improvements, New York, N.Y. Res: 14 Hampden St., University Heights.

*Charles Henry Miller, A.C.

Charles Williams Moffett, M.E., Mgr., Western Gas Engine Co., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Richard Henry Morris, jr., B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1422 Real Estate Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 25 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Pa.

WILLIAM ELLIS MORRIS, A.C., 19th and E Sts., Portland, Ore.

JOHN THOMAS MORROW, M.E., E.E. ('99), Mining and Smelting Operations, care Greene Copper Co., 24 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ALBERT DANIEL OBERLY, C.E., Chief Draftsman, with H. C. Frick Coke Co., Scottdale, Pa. Res: 808 Louchs Ave.

JOSEPH MICHAEL O'MALLEY, A.C., M.D., Physician, 2217 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT HENRY EDDY PORTER, M.E.

ARNOLD KARTHAUS REESE, B.S., E.M. ('90), Supt. Blast Furnace Dept., Dowlois Cardiff Works, Guest, Keen & Co., Cardiff, Wales, England. Res: The Rise, Penhill, Flandiff, S. Wales, England.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN ROGERS, M.E., Mgr. New York Office of the Stirling Co., 114 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 10 Edgewood Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

CHARLES WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, JR., M.E., Sec. and Bus. Mgr. Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co., Hancock and Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 112 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.

ARTHUR MOULT SMYTH, B.S., E.M. ('90), 411 High St., Germantown, Pa.

ALFRED WALTON STOCKETT, C.E., Mgr., West Roodespoort Deep Gold Mining Co., Box 6051, Johannesburg, South Africa. Permanent address: care Miss E. C. Stockett, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

LESTER CLARK TAYLOR, C.E., F.C. Central Norte, Cordova, Argentine Republic, S.A.

AUGUSTUS THOMPSON THROOP, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 51 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: 706 Buffalo Ave.

CHARLES PRENTICE TURNER, M.E., Eng'r, National Rolling Mills, National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa. Res: 644 Shaw Ave.

CLARENCE WALKER, B.S., E.M. ('90), Asst. Supt., Pittsburg & Conneaut Dock Co., Conneaut, O. Res: 377 Main St.

FRITZ AUGUST WEIHE, M.E., Ph.D. (Berlin '97), Prof. of Physics and Electrical Engineering, N. C. College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, W. Raleigh, N.C.

WALTER EARLE WEIMER, A.C., Sec. and Treas., North Lebanon Shoe Factory, Lebanon, Pa. Res: 724 Cumberland St.

HARRY RUSH WOODALL, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Draftsman, Second City Survey Dist., s.e. cor. Broad and Morris Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 630 Wood St.

Edward Austin Wright, C.E., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.), Patent Attorney for Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 175 Lloyd Ave., Edgewood Park, Pa.

Joseph Bodine Wright, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Steel and Concrete Steel, 2528 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1890.

Thomas C. J. Baily, jr., C.E., in charge of Street Improvements, office of Eng'r Commissioner, District Bldg., Washington, D.C. Res: 1208 Lydecker Ave.

Frederick Richard Barrett, C.E., Asst. Supt., Norfolk & Western Ry., Bluefield, W.Va.

Edwin Herbert Beazell, C.E., Supt. of Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa. Res: 224 W. College St.

Adolph Cardenas, C.E., Eng'r, with Abangarez Gold Fields of Costa Rica; Treas., Amigos Mine, Puntarenas, Costa Rico, C.A.

William Phelps Cleveland, A.C., Pres. Joplin Separating Co., Vice-Pres., Magnetic Separating Co., 595 Wall St., Joplin, Mo.

Frank Raymond Coates, B.S., E.M. ('91), Member of the firm Engineering and Construction Co., 318 Grand Central Station, Chicago, Ill.

Warren Scott Cope, C.E., Civil and Mining Eng'r, Lambert, W.Va.

Charles Ellery Coxe, B.S., E.M. ('91), Ore Buyer of Campania Comercial Beneficiadora de Minerals, Zamalpan, Mexico. Permanent address: Care of W. E. C. Coxe, Toledo, O.

James Barlow Cullum, A.C., Vice Pres., Harbison & Walker Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

John William DeMoyer, C.E., Supervisor, Philadelphia & Reading Ry. Co., Pottsville, Pa. Res: 716 Mahantongo St.

*Clement Heyser Detwiler, C.E.

Charles Edward Fink, C.E., Draftsman and Computer of Special Work, Street Railway Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: Camphill, Pa.

*Frederick Elmer Fisher, C.E.

Frank Roberts Fisher, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Subway and Elevated Ry. Construction, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 2 S. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 103 E. Stewart Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

HOWARD AUGUSTUS FOERING, B.S. (Sci.), Principal, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.

RALPH GOODMAN, C.E., Supervisor, New York Div., Pennsylvania R. R., New Brunswick, N.J. Res: 426 George St.

GEORGE ELLSWORTH GREENE, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 414 Locust St., Lockport, N.Y.

HARRY WALTER HARLEY, M.E., Supt. Peoria Mining and Land Co., Peoria, Ind. Ter.

DAVID GARTH HEARNE, C.E., Pres., Eagle Flour-Spar Co., Wheeling, W.Va.

*JAMES S. B. HOLLINSHEAD, B.S., E.M. ('91).

FREDERICK KIDDER HOUSTON, M.E., Artist, Ridgewood, N.J.

WILLIAM VINCENT KULP, C.E., Structural Eng'r, New York, N.Y. Res: 327 W. 124th St.

HENRY MEYERS KURTZ, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Clearfield, Pa.

HARRY KINZER LANDIS, B.S., E.M. ('91), Associate Editor *Progressive Age*, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 263 W. 72nd St.

THOMAS SMITH LEOSER, A.C., Publisher, *Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular*, 78 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 24 Franklin Pl., Morristown, N.J.

JOHN ELMER LITCH, M.E., of Litch & Son, Dealers in Leaf Tobacoo, 100 N. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.

CHARLES HERBERT MILLER, A.C., Pres., C. H. Miller Hardware Co., Huntingdon, Pa.

GEORGE NAUMAN, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r Construction, Pennsylvania R. R. Res: 222 Chestnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.

ROBERT ENGLER NEUMEYER, C.E., Borough Eng'r of Bethlehem and S. Bethlehem, Pa. Construction Eng'r of S. Bethlehem Sewerage System. Res: 501 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM CASSIDY PERKINS, C.E., First Asst. Eng'r, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Falls Road, West Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

ASA EMORY PHILLIPS, C.E., Eng'r, in charge of Sewage Disposal System, of the District of Columbia, 2nd and N Sts., S.E., Washington, D.C.

CHARLES PLATT, A.C., Ph.D., M.D., F.C.S. (London), Physician, Prof. of Chemistry and Toxicology, Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3612 Baring St.

ALEXANDER POTTER, C.E., Consulting Civil Eng'r, 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 98 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.

Edward Williams Pratt, M.E., Master Mechanic, Nebraska and Wyoming Div., Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Res: 723 E. Huron St., Missouri Valley, Ia.

Edwin Jay Prindle, M.E., LL.M., of Prindle & Williamson, Patent Lawyers, 509 7th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Res: 2011 Kalorama Ave.

Wallace Carl Riddick, C.E., Prof. of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, W. Raleigh, N.C. Res: Hillsboro Road.

John Stover Riegel, M.E., Manufacturer of manila paper, 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: Ansonia Hotel, 73rd St. and Broadway.

Joseph Edgar Sanborn, A.C., Proprietor, Rising City Gas Co., Rising City, Neb.

Henry John Sherman, C.E., of Haines & Sherman, Civil Eng'rs, Masonic Temple, Camden, N.J. Res: 30 Union St., Mount Holly, N.J.

William Calvin Shoemaker, C.E., Asst. Supt., Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry., Lima, O.

Michael Druch Sohon, A.C., M.S. ('95), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), in charge Dept. of Chemistry, Morris High School, New York, N.Y. Res: 1344 Chisholm St.

William Alston Stevenson, M.E., Asst. Works Mgr., Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Engineering Co., Akron, O. Res: 46 S. Broadway.

Theodore Alfred Straub, C.E., Vice Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Canonsburg, Pa.

Francis du Pont Thomson, M.E., Consulting Mechanical Eng'r, 817 Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 535 Franklin St.

Charles Cookman Tomkinson, M.E., Vice. Pres., A. D. Granger & Co., 95 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 120 Grove St., Plainfield N.J.

Claude Allen Porter Turner, C.E., Consulting Eng'r and Architect, 816 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Aaron Howell Van Cleve, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Niagara Falls Power Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

José Ramon Villalon y Sanchez, C.E., Sec. of Public Works, Havana, Cuba.

Samuel Dexter Warriner, B.A. (Amherst), B.S., E.M. ('90), Gen. Mgr., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

David Thomas Williams, M.E., with Schuylkill Navigation Co., 416 Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4102 Locust St.

Herbert Wright, M.E., Asst. Examiner, Room 325, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: Kensington, Md.

CLASS OF 1891.

Murray Blachly Augur, E.E., Supt. for Holabird & Roche, Architects, 1618 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 1217 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

James Edwin Boatrite, C.E., B.A. (S. W. Presbn. Univ.), with Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

J. W. Boyd, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., Room 25, D. & H. C. Co. Depot, Scranton, Pa.

John Emery Bucher, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Brown University, Providence, R.I.

Jacob Burr Buckley, E.E., Carpenter and Builder, Oxford, N.Y.

Emanuel Chao, C.E., City Eng'r, Ayuntamiento, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

Edward Haviland Coxe, C.E., Supt., Rock Island Coal Co., Hartshorn, I.T.

Warder Cresson, M.E., with Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

John Rose Davis, C.E., Eng'r, Maintenance of Way, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul, Minn. Res: Merchants' Hotel.

Eric Doolittle, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Astronomy, University of Pennsylvania, Flower Observatory, Upper Darby, Pa.

Alban Eavenson, A.C., of Eavenson & Levering, wool scouring and carbonizing, 217 Atlantic Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2013 Vine St.

Juan de la Cruz Escobar, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r and Contractor, Matanzas, Cuba.

Walton Forstall, E.E., Asst. Eng'r of Distribution, Philadelphia Gas Works, United Gas Improvement Co., cor. Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Rosemont, Pa.

John Stillwell Griggs, jr., M.E., Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Eng'r, Broad Exchange Bldg., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: Upper Montclair, N.J.

George Samuel Hayes, C.E., Consulting and Contracting Eng'r, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 53 Lexington Ave.

John Sidney Heilig, M.E., Sec. Lenox Mfg. Co. of Pennsylvania, Catasauqua, Pa.

William Albert Heindle, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, J. G. White & Co., 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

John Franklin Hersh, C.E., Hardware Merchant, 825 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Res: 1248 Hamilton St.

Hermann Victor Hesse, B.S., E.M. ('92), Chief Eng'r, Fairmont Coal Co., Consolidation Coal Co., and Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Co., Fairmont, W.Va.

Paul Depue Honeyman, E.E., Supt. of Cable Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N.Y. Res: 155 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Turner Hoover, B.S. (in Architecture), of Hoover, Miller & Co., Contractors, Glen Campbell, Pa. Res: Burnside, Pa.

Hagime Ichikawa, A.C., Imperial Printing Bureau, Tokio, Japan.

Albert Edward Juhler, A.C., with the Fairbanks Co., 749 Craig St., Montreal, Canada. Res: 4098 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal, Can.

Henry Kemmerling, C.E., M.S. ('03), Teacher of Mathematics, High School, Scranton, Pa. Res: 2623 Main Ave.

Herman Meriwether Knapp, C.E., Contracting Mgr., American Bridge Co. of New York, Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Rev. Frederick Curtiss Lauderburn, B.A., All Saints' Church, 1 Irving St., Worcester, Mass.

Charles McKnight Leoser, B.S., E.M. ('92), Editor and Publisher *Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular*, 78 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 66 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.

James Anderson McClurg, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Meadville, Pa. Res: 572 Randolph St.

Frank Anderson Merrick, E.E., Supt., Electrical Dept., Canadian Westinghouse Co., Hamilton, Canada.

John Zollinger Miller, E.E., Mgr. and Supt., Mutual Telephone Co., 19 E. 9th St., Erie, Pa. Res: 444 W. 7th St.

Harry Timothy Morris, M.E., Supt., Armor Plate Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 311 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Paul Mayo Paine, C.E., Associate Editor, *The Post Standard*, 136 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. Res: 214 Comstock Ave.

Edwin Addams Quier, A.C., Sec. Reading Fire Brick Works, Reading, Pa. Res: 302 S. 5th St.

Walter Freeman Rench, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Watsontown, Pa.

Robert Schmitz, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, Temple College, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1610 Wallace St.

ELLIS ANSTETT SCHNABEL, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Latin and Greek, Central High School, Broad and Green Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3824 Spring Garden St.

LEIDY RUDY SHELLENBERGER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, American Bridge Co., Pencoyd Plant, Pencoyd, Pa. Res: 204 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Pa.

IRA AUGUSTUS SHIMER, B.A., M.D. (Univ. of Pa. '97), Capt. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army, Fort Niagara, Youngstown, N.Y.

HORACE THEODORE STILSON, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Supt. of Construction, Fort Myer, Va. Res: 114 C St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

R. PAUL STOUT, M.E., Ordnance Designer, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 332 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JAMES EDWARD TALMAGE, A.C., Ph.D., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.G.S.A., Professor of Geology, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 970 1st St.

WILLIAM SIDNEY TOPPING, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Ph.G., Sagaponack, N.Y.

DOMINGO ANTHONY USINA, C.E., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law in Patent and Trade Mark Cases, 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 53 Washington Sq.

ELIAS VANDER HORST, C.E., of C. H. Davis & Partners, Eng'rs and Architects, 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

GEORGE EDWARD WENDLE, E.E., Lycoming Electric Co., Williamsport, Pa.

PEYTON BROWN WINFREE, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Lynchburg Gravity Water Supply Construction, Lynchburg, Va. Res: 1300 10th St.

CLASS OF 1892.

REV. WILLIAM NORTH ROBINS ASHMEAD, B.A., Rector of St. James' Church, Eatontown, N.J.

*GEORGE W. B. ASMUSSEN, C.E.

ROBERT LIGGET BAIRD, C.E., Eng'r Corps, Pennsylvania R. R., Mifflintown, Pa.

JOSEPH BARRELL, B.S., E.M. ('93), M.S. ('97), Ph.D. (Yale), Asst. Prof. of Geology, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Address: Yale University Museum. Res: 105 Bishop St.

*JOHN YOUNG BASSELL, JR., B.S., E.M. ('95).

JOHN NEWBAKER BASTRESS, C.E., Contractor, 5 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 214 Pine St.

JOHN MAYALL BEAUMONT, M.E., Instructor in Mathematics, High School, Scranton, Pa. Res: 119 S. 7th Ave.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS BLUNT, E.E., Asst. Mgr., British Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, England. Res: Highfield, Altrincham, England.

WILLIAM YOUNG BRADY, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, Room 808, Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 920 Maryland Ave., E.E.

CHARLES MERRITT CASE, B.S., E.M. ('93), Grain Elevators and Stock Broker, 54 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 2118 Pillsbury Ave.

GEORGE PRICE CASE, B.S., E.M. ('93), of Whallon, Case & Co., Stocks, Bonds and Grain, Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 20 W. Grant St.

PHILIP LOTHROP COBB, C.E., Mechanical Eng'r, with the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 2509 Euclid Ave.

FREDERICK ALBERT COLEMAN, C.E., Foundry Machinery, 40 S. Water St., Cleveland, O. Res: 3175 Euclid Ave.

SAMUEL DEWEY CUSHING, M.E., Signal Electrical Eng'r, Southern Ry. Co., Washington, D.C. Res: 1300 Pennsylvania Ave.

HERMAN HAUPT DAVIS, M.E., Draftsman, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 317 Cherokee St.

MORGAN DAVIS, JR., B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r, 42-43 Coal Exchange, Scranton, Pa.

WILLIAM RUSSELL DAVIS, C.E., Chief Bridge Designer and Inspector, State Engineering Dept., De Graff Bldg., S. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y. Res: 497 Western Ave.

HEBER DENMAN, B.S. (in Mining), Supt., Bache-Denman Coal Co., Burma, Ark.

EDWIN DODGE, B.S., (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Wheat Dept., Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., 301 Guarantee Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1676 Hennepin Ave.

PERCIVAL DRAYTON, M.E., with Midvale Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 131 W. Coulter St., Germantown, Pa.

*HARRY S. ECKERT, A.C.

LESTER HALLETT ELY, A.C., with Coxe Bros. & Co., Coal, 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 105 N. 18th St., E. Orange, N.J.

GEORGE WASHINGTON ENGEL, B.S., E.M. ('93), with the Temple Iron Co., Scranton, Pa. Res: 213 Mullien Ave.

THANLOW GJERTSEN, C.E., Eng'r of Parks, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 3113 Niagara St.

*JOHN ADAMS GRUVER, B.A.

WILLIAM LAWALL JACOBY, M.E., Supt., Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

ALFRED EMERSON JESSUP, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Assayer of the Government Mint, Tien-Tsin, China. Address: care U. S. Consul.

JUAN JOSÉ JIMINEZ, C.E., Light House Eng'r, under U. S. Navy Dept., Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

HERMAN EUGENE KIEFER, A.C., M.S. ('94), Ph.D. ('96), Altoona, Pa.

ROBERT REED KITCHEL, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 302 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYLVESTER WELCH LABROT, C.E., Pres., American Creosote Works, New Orleans, La.

HENRY LEFEVRE, B.S., E.M. ('93), Engaged in Mining in Mexico. Address: care Edwin Lefevre, 54 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ALFRED EMORY LISTER, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., Room 31, D. & H. Depot, Scranton, Pa. Res: 921 Vine St.

WILLIAM JOHN LLOYD, E.E., Instrument Dept., British Thompson-Houston Co., Rugby, England.

JOHN TAYLOR LOOMIS E.E., District Agt., Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 503 S. 41st St.

HENRY LEWIS MANLEY, B.S., E.M. ('93), Chief Eng'r with the Crows Nest Pass Coal Co., Fernie, British Columbia, Canada.

RAYMOND S. MASSON, E.E., Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 232 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., also 407 Lankershim Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

EDWARD JAMES MILLAR, C.E., Civil and Sanitary Eng'r, 17 Masonic Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

CHARLES TYLER MOSMAN, E.E., Eng'r, Boston Office, General Electric Co., 84 State St., Boston, Mass. Res: Wolcott Terrace, Winchester, Mass.

*ROBERT BLUM OLNEY, C.E.

HENRY ORTH, JR., B.S., E.M. ('93), Patent Lawyer, 529 7th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Res: 1011 L St., N.W.

RAMON ECKHART OZIAS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Assayer, 732 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.

Frank DeWitt Randolph, C.E., Head Draftsman, Porter Printing Press Co. Res: 442 W. Front St., Plainfield, N.J.

Robert Swenk Rathbun, C.E., Mgr., Lehigh Engineering Co., 323-325 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 446 Chew St.

Samuel Arthur Rhodes, E.E., Engineering Dept., Chicago Telephone Co., 203 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 433 N. Pine Ave., Austin, Ill.

John Ira Riegel, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Delaware & Hudson Co., 47 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, Pa. Res: 542 Quincy Ave.

Anton Schneider, C.E.

John Bonner Semple, A.C., of John B. Semple & Co., Manufacturers of Ordnance, Arrott Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Sewickley, Pa.

Cass Knight Shelby, M.E., Asst. of Eng'r Motive Power, Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

James Clausten Shriver, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 4 Water St., Cumberland, Md.

Philip Henry Waddell Smith, E.E., Asst. Gen. Mgr., Standard Underground Cable Co., Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Quaker Valley, Sewickley, Pa.

Michael Neligan Usina, E.E., First Asst. Eng'r, U. S. Revenue Cutter Service. Address: Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

Lester Warren Walker, E.E., Mgr. and Treas., North Platte Electric Light, Heat & Power Co, North Platte, Neb.

David Heikes Whitmer, C.E., Prin. Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Frederick Wittman, A.C., Attorney-at-Law, 618 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Charles Oaks Wood, M.E., of T. B. Wood's Sons, Manufacturers and Mechanical Eng'rs, Chambersburg, Pa.

Byron Edgar Woodcock, C.E., with East Broad Top R. R. and Coal Co., Rockhill Furnace, Pa.

CLASS OF 1893.

George Haldeman Atkins, C.E., Mgr., Bridge and Construction Dept., Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa. Res: 121 S. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Harry Jacobs Atticks, E.E., 120 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Hugh Cunningham Banks, C.E., with Pacific Rolling Mill Co., 519 Missouri St., San Francisco, Cal. Res: 637 Bush St.

NOBLE C. BANKS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining and Metallurgical Eng'r, 409 Merchants' Loan and Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HERMAN RENNER BLICKLE, C.E., Sec. and Chief Eng'r, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM IRVIN BOYD, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Surveyor's Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 2714 12th St., N.E.

FREDERICK EDGAR BRAY, C.E., Eng'r of Construction with Geo. A. Fuller & Co., of New York, Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 227 Fisk St.

GILBERT FORBES BURNETT, B.S. (Sci.), Clerk, U. S. Appraiser's Office, New York, N.Y. Res: Montclair, N.J.

GEORGE EDWIN CHAMBERLAIN, A.C., Supt., St. Louis Syrup & Preserving Co., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 5169 Delmar Boul.

WARREN FELLMAN CRESSMAN, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Sellersville, Pa.

WALTER JOSEPH DECH, B.A., Prof. of Greek and German, Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.

REV. CHARLES MALCOLM DOUGLAS, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills, N.J.

CHARLES HAZARD DURFEE, E.E., Banker, Broker and Real Estate Agt., Sec. and Treas. People's Coöperative Bank, 60 Bedford St., Fall River, Mass. Res: 807 High St.

BERNARD ENRIGHT, A.C., Chief Chemist, Atlas Portland Cement Co., Northampton, Pa. Res: 427 Chestnut St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

HENRY BROWN EVANS, M.E., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa. '01), Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Address: College Hall.

GEORGE HARWOOD FROST, M.E., B.S. (McGill Univ. '96), Mgr., European Branch, Frost & Wood, of Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada. 63 Queen Victoria St., London, E.C., England.

FREDERICK PARDEE FULLER, E.E., Pres., Yonkers Specialty Co.; Pres., Ardsley Motor Car Co., Yonkers, N.Y. Res: 49 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBERT FOSTER GADD, C.E., Contracting Dept., Levering & Garrigues, 552 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 135 Hamilton Pl.

CHARLES WILLITS GEARHART, E.E., Sales Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co., 731 O. C. S. Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. Res: 111½ Borden Ave.

HARVEY HARTZELL GODSHALL, A.C., Sec. and Treas., Moselem Mining Co., Allentown, Pa.

Samuel Laury Graham, A.C., Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Rome Testing Laboratory, Rome, Ga.

Lee Stout Harris, C.E., with James B. Watson, Eng'r and Broker, 515 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Claude Sanford Haynes, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, New Croton Dam Div., Aqueduct Commissioners, New York, N.Y. Res: 22½ Linden Ave., Ossining, N.Y.

Richard Willis Heard, E.E., Treas., Heard Lumber Co., Savannah, Ga.

Robert Culbertson Hays Heck, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 819 St. Luke's Place.

Charles Lincoln Keller, M.E., First Asst. Eng'r, Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., 1616 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5510 Washington Ave.

Schuyler Brush Knox, C.E., Eastern Agt., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Frank Sigismund Loeb, A. C.

Hiram Dryer McCaskey, B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r and Geologist, Chief of the Bureau of Mining, Dept. of the Interior, Manila, Philippine Islands.

Charles Louis McKenzie, C.E., Pres., Pittsburg Construction Co., General Contractors, 207 Bissell Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 375 Atlantic Ave.

William Price Marr, E.E., Sec. and Treas., Brown Corliss Engine Co., Corliss, Wis. Res: 902 Lake Ave., Racine, Wis.

Archibald Stewart Maurice, C.E., 93 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

George Holbrooke Maurice, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Design and Construction of Water Works, Sewerage Systems, Bridges and Roofs, 5-7 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

James Edgar Miller, M.E., Electrical and Constructing Eng'r, with British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 2 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W.C., England.

William Frederick Mylander, C.E., Real Estate and Insurance, 43 Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

Clinton Ledyard Olmsted, C.E., with Principal Asst. Eng'r, Buffalo & Allegheny Valley Div., Pennsylvania R.R., Mooney Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

Charles Joseph O'Neill, E.E., Patent Attorney, McGill Bldg., Washington, D.C. Res: 910 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.

Nathaniel Montgomery Osborne, jr., C.E., Lambert's Point Towboat Co., 171 Freemason St., Norfolk, Va.

CHARLES WILLIAM PARKHURST, E.E., Supt. of Electrical Dept., Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 215 Lincoln St.

DUNCAN WHITE PATTERSON, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r and Eastern Representative for the Vigilant Feed Water Regulator and Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 809 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1121 S. 48th St.

JOHN GATES PECK, C.E., Asst. Chief Bridge Designer, State Eng'r's Office, DeGraff Bldg., Albany, N.Y. Res: 483 Hamilton St.

RAYMOND BERNARD FITZ RANDOLPH, A.C., Chemist and Bacteriologist, Director, State Laboratory of Hygiene, Trenton, N.J. Res:733 W. State St.

JOHN GRAHAM REID, C.E., Chief of Surveys, Union Traction Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2610 N. 31st St.

EDWIN CLARK REYNOLDS, C.E., Asst. Examiner, Room 325, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

FRANCIS EVANS RICHARDS, C.E., Supt., Water Works and Sewerage, Columbus, Miss.

GEORGE WILLIAM RITCHEY, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Sales Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 426 S. Lang Ave.

FREDERICK BRITTAIN SAGE, E.E., with F. E. Idell, 26 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 104 Berry St., Hackensack, N.J.

*MARTIN LUTHER SALISBURY, C.E.

JOSEPH A. SCHLOSS, A.C., Public Assayer and Chemist, Apartado 65, Monterey, Neuva Leon, Mexico.

ARMIN SCHOTTE, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 541 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5169 Liberty St.

WILLIAM FREDERICK SEMPER, A.C., Supt. of Lead Works, McDougall White Lead Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 876 Michigan St.

ALEXANDER BEATTY SHARP, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Ohio Foundry Co., Steubenville, O.

NOEL W. SMITH, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., P. O. Box 43, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1309 Scott St., Williamsport, Pa.

EDWARD AUGUSTE SOLELIAC, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Adelaide Silk Mills, Allentown, Pa. Res: 140 N. 4th St.

GEORGE STERN, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard), Construction Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM REINICK STINEMETZ, E.E., Construction Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

THOMAS HARRISON SYMINGTON, M.E., Pres. of T. H. Symington & Co., Railway Supplies; Pres., Baltimore Railway Specialty Co., Sexton Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

JOHN TAYLOR, A.C., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 244 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

LEWIS ESLER TROUTMAN, E.E., Supply Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 217 Victory Ave.

FRED CONOVER WARMAN, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r on River and Harbor, Bridge, and Fortification Work, U. S. Eng'r's Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 3343 17th St., N.W.

CLASS OF 1894.

*WILLIAM A. ALLGAIER, B.S., E.M. ('95).

WILLIAM CONKLIN ANDERSON, E.E., with Stanley Instrument Co., Paris, France.

GEORGE WASHINGTON SCOTT BATON, B.S. (in Mining), of Elliot & Baton, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, 1311-14 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 134 Graham St.

IRVIN ISAAC BEINHOWER, M.E., Supt. of the Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt. Res: 49 N. Main St.

THOMAS JOSEPH BRAY, JR., M.E., Chief Eng'r, United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6727 Thomas St.

LAWRENCE CALVIN BRINK, C.E., Asst. Eng'r with New York Rapid Transit Tunnel Commission, 147 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.

REZEAU BLANCHARD BROWN M.E., Eng'r, with Milwaukee Gas Light Co., 182 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 445 Cass St.

EMOTT DAVIS BUEL, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Louisville & Nashville R. R., Altoona, Ala.

JAMES LINDSEY BURLEY, C.E., Landscape Architect, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 412 West End Ave.

WILLIAM COLWELL CARNELL, A.C., with the Tacony Chemical Works, Bridesburg, Pa. Res: 2136 N. Camac St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMAS FRANCIS CARROLL, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Towanda, Pa.

ALDEN BROWN DIVEN, C.E., Sec. and Treas., Vilas-Diven Co., Elmira, N.Y. Res: 957 Lake St.

WALTER JULES DOUGLAS, C.E., Eng'r of Bridges, office of Engineer Commissioner, District Bldg., Washington, D.C. Res:1412 29th St., N.W.

WALTER SEWELL DUNSCOMB, C.E., Foreman of Structural Drafting, Coal and Ore Handling Dept., Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 7 Isham Court.

THADDEUS PERCIVAL ELMORE, C.E., Engineering Dept., American Bridge Co., 7 W. 22nd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 48 W. 99th St.

THEODORE GWATHMEY EMPIE, E.E., Chief of Underground Maintenance, New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 547 Clinton Ave.

FRANK FAUST, E.E., Supt., Forge Dept., American Car and Foundry Co., Berwick, Pa. Res: 331 Market St.

JAMES DUBOSE FERGUSON, C.E., Supervisor No. 1, Buffalo & Allegheny Valley Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Verona, Pa.

ROBERT FERRIDAY, C.E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Richmond Div., Pennsylvania Lines West of Pittsburg, Richmond, Ind. Res: 39 S. 17th St.

RICHARD DANIEL FLOYD A.C., Mgr., Floyd Bros. & Co., 190 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHN JACOB FRANK, E.E., Designing Eng'r, Transformer Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 14 Chestnut St.

LUTHER LAY GADD, E.E., with Levering & Garrigues, 552 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 69 W. 48th St.

FRANK WISEMAN GLADING, M.A (Phila. Central High School), M.E., M.S. (Cornell), with General Electric Co., 605 S. A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. Res: 303 The Moore.

MILTON BRAYTON GRAFF, A.C., Chemist, Proctor & Gamble Co., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 1701 Broadway.

ELWOOD ARISTIDES GRISSINGER, E.E., Eng'r, Cataract Power and Conduit Co., 718 Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 407 Norwood Ave.

BAYARD GUTHRIE, M.E., Supt. Crucible Steel Co. of America, 35th St. and Allegheny Valley R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 256 S. Highland Ave., E.E.

WILLIAM MCCLEERY HALL, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), C.E., Master, Yeates School, Lancaster, Pa. Res: 30 W. King St.

FLETCHER DICKERMAN HALLOCK, E.E., Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Address: Amber Club, 260 Shady Ave.

ARTHUR WILLISTON HENSHAW, E.E., Mgr., Induction Motor Dept., Stanley Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 479 North St.

ANTON YOST HESSE, C.E., with the Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 234 Second Ave.

FOSTER HAVEN HILLIARD, C.E., Monroe, N.C.

WILLIAM EMLEY HOLCOMBE, E.E., Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 826 State St.

Matthias Harry Holz, M.E., Philadelphia Electrical Bureau, 620 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1902 N. 11th St.

Alfred A. Howitz, M.E., Box 624, Newport News, Va.

George Washington Hunsicker, A.C., Asst. Supt., American Cement Co., Egypt, Pa. Res: 138 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

George Cass Hutchinson, M.E., Real Estate, 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 43 W. 32nd St.

Arthur Bacon Jones, A.C., Supt., National Works of General Chemical Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 452 Russel Ave.

Barry Holme Jones, B.S., E.M. ('95), Auditor, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 442 Seneca St.

William Harrison Kavanaugh, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering in charge of Experimental Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 503 15th Ave., S.E.

Richard Warren Knight, C.E., Asst. Mgr., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa.

Claude Averett Langdon, C.E., Draftsman, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 1808 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Harry Donaldson Leopold, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 46 Franklin Trust Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

James Edwin Little, M.E., Mechanical Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 347 Spruce St.

Clarence Oliver Luckenbach, M.E., Supervising Principal of Wyoming School, 6th St. and Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1718 N. 15th St.

Matthew McClung, jr., B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Supt. of Blast Furnaces, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 215 Lincoln St.

John Douglas McPherson, E.E., Underground Trolley Specialist, with Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 25th St. and Washington Ave.

John VanSickle Martenis, M.E., Designer in Repair Dept., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1804 N. 11th St.

Joseph Oscar Mathewson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Sec. and Treas., Ashland Milling Co., Ashland, Ky. Res: 122 W. Central Ave.

*William Spencer Merrill, B.A., LL.B. (Cincinnati Law School).

Walter Hurxthal Miller, M.E., Asst. Treas., The Ampere Electro-Chemical Co., 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 90 Burnett St., E. Orange, N.J.

Charles Asher Moore, E.E., Hammonton, N.J.

Julius Lederer Newfield, E.E., Prof. of Mathematics, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 140 N. Broad St.

Carl William Frederick Neuffer, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Pennsylvania Coal Co., Dunmore, Pa. Res: 506 5th St.

Charles Atwood Newbaker, E.E., Translator in Philippine Service, Manila, P.I. Permanent address: Danville, Pa.

Richard Leslie Ogden, A.C., Inspector of Engineering Material for U. S. Navy, Room 21, Post Office Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Jeremiah Francis O'Hearn, C.E., Shenandoah, Pa.

Godwin Ordway, B.S. (in Metallurgy), First Lieut., Artillery Corps, U. S. Army. Address: Care Adjutant-General, U. S. A., Washington, D.C.

William Arthur Payne, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, 5 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.

William Vaughan Pettit, B.S. (in Metallurgy). Permanent address: 1012 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stephen Collins Potts, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2413 Broad Ave.

Thomas Charles Roderick, E.E., with Traction & Terminal Co., Indianapolis, Ind. Res: Pasadena Flat, cor. Illinois and 11th Sts.

Frank William Roller, M.E., Electrical Eng'r and Contractor, 203 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Charles Beecher Rutter, B.S. (in Mining), Asst. Eng'r, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.

Herman Schneider, B.S. (in Architecture), Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineeering, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

Benjamin Ferdinand Schomberg, M.E., Draftsman, Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 412 13th St.

Edgar Earnest Seyfert, C.E., Civil Engineering Dept., New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N.J. Res: 572 Benson St.

George Elwood Shepherd, E.E., Electrical Eng'r and Contractor, 42 W. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 513 Franklin St.

Charles Elder Shipley, E.E.

Robert Eugene Smith, M.E., Nazareth Foundry and Machine Co., Nazareth, Pa. Res: 135 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Herbert Ridley Stratford, A.C., Pres., The George Stratford Oakum Co., Jersey City, N.J. Res: 68 Danforth Ave.

Walter Christian Swartz, M.E., Manufacturer of Furniture, 525 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.

Frederick George Sykes, E.E., Mgr. of Lighting and Power Dept., Schenectady Street Ry. Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 436 State St.

Charles Hamilton Thompson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('03), Gen. Mgr., Windrock Coal and Coke Co., Windrock, Tenn.

Philip Henry Trout, jr., E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Staunton, Va.

Orson William Trueworthy, M.E., Naval Architect, U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 174 6th Ave.

Clarence Porter Turner, E.E., Power and Mining Eng. Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 1205 State St.

Charles W. Underwood, E.E., Mgr., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., 782 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 212 Highland Ave.

Jacob Daniel vonMaur, C.E., Supt. of Street Dept., Laclede Gas Light Co., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 4469 Berlin Ave.

Edward Olmstead Warner, E.E., Sales Representative, Latrobe Steeel and Coupler Co., 1200 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.

Ruel Chaffee Warriner, B.S. (in Mining), Mgr., French Rand Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Box 25, Liupaard's Vlei, Transvaal, South Africa. Permanent address: Care E. H. Warriner, 143 Cedar St., Springfield, Mass.

Aubrey Weymouth, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Post & McCord, A. A. E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 424 W. 20th St.

Thomas William Wilson, C.E., Chief Eng'r, International Ry. Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: The Berkeley.

Welden Burris Wooden, C.E., Publisher and Printer, Hampstead, Md.

CLASS OF 1895.

Herman Leon Arbenz, C.E., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Engineer for Ohio Co., Wheeling, W.Va. Res: 1505 Chapline St.

Chester Terrill Ayres, E.E., Dept. Mgr., the People's Gas, Light and Coke Co., Michigan Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 2979 Prairie Ave.

Franklin Baker, jr., B.S. (in Mining), Manufacturer, 700 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 234 W. Horter St., Germantown, Pa.

Clarence Kemble Baldwin, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Robins Conveying Belt Co., North Tower, Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 203 W. 103rd St.

Anthony Francis Bannon, jr., C.E., City Eng'r, Bradford, Pa. Res: 33 Walker Ave.

John Collinson Barber, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Dolomi, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska.

Robert Josiah Bartholomew, M.E., Chief Draftsman, Schaum & Uhlinger, Glenwood Ave. and 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Hotel Washington, 7th and Dauphin Sts.

Rollin Calvert Bastress, C.E., Contracting Eng'r for McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 7044 Reynolds St.

Harry Wilber Beach, M.E., Manufacturer of Wood-working Machinery, Montrose, Pa.

George Wallace Beggs, C.E., Prof. of Mathematics, Boys' High School, Reading, Pa. Res: 113 Douglass St.

John Henry Best, C.E., in charge of Test Borings, Survey of Illinois and DesPlains Rivers. Res: 1515 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.

Ernest Mar Blehl, E.E., Actuary, Security Trust and Life Ins. Co., Broadway and 26th St., N.Y. Res: 5521 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

William Bowie, B.S. (Trinity, '93), C.E. Address: care U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

Charles Sumner Bricker, M.E., General Piece Work Inspector, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry. Co. Lines West of the Missouri River. Res: 336 S. 13th St., Lincoln, Neb.

Robert Bruce Brinsmade, B.S. (Washington Univ., St. Louis), E.M., Constructing Eng'r, Semet-Solvay Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

James Emery Brooks, M.E., Consulting Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Glen Ridge, N.J.

Eugene Clare Brown, E.E., Asst. Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 3115 13th St., N.W.

Walter Turpin Brown, C.E.

William Henry Brown, B.S., E.M. ('96), Asst. Supervisor, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Pottsville, Pa.

James Hodgson Budd, C.E., Traveling Eng'r, Special Street Ry. Surveys, 1030 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 809 Van Buren St., Wilmington, Del.

Charles Calvin Burgess, C.E., Eng'r, Pittsburg Construction Co., 420 Lloyd St., Pittsburg, Pa.

John Thomas Callaghan, jr., B.S., E.M. ('96), U. S. Asst. Inspector, Penn Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa. Res: 612 W. 7th St.

Francis Lee Castleman, C.E., Eng'r for Trenton Plant of the American Bridge Co., Trenton, N.J. Res: 839 Edgewood Ave.

Robert Edes Chetwood, jr., E.E., Engineering Dept., American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 22 Thames St., New York, N.Y. Res: 415 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Arthur Stebbins Clift, M.E., care Siemens Bros., 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, London, England.

William Wheeler Coleman, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Open Hearth Dept., Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: Elmhurst, Ill.

William Joseph Collier, C.E., Draftsman, B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Morris Llewellyn Cooke, M.E., Treas. and Asst. Gen. Mgr., John D. Morris & Co., Publishers, Commonwealth Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Walnut Lane and Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

Herbert Maurice Crawford, C.E., with Fayette Engineering & Contracting Co., 602 First National Bank Bldg., Uniontown, Pa. Res: 1 E. Fayette St.

Henry M. S. Cressman, B.A., M.A. ('01), Principal of Schools, Egg Harbor City, N.J.

Howard Stephen Deck, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Manufacturers' Contracting Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1004 Wawaset St.

Henry DeHuff, E.E., Supt. D'Olier Engineering Co., Eng'rs and Contractors, and Sales Agts. for DeLaval Steam Turbines, 119-121 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Cynwyd, Pa.

Stanley Chipman DeWitt, E.E., Mgr., DeWitt Electric Co., George St., Irmo, Sydney, and Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Canada. Address: Box 573, Irmo, Nova Scotia, Canada.

James Chambers Dick, C.E., of Dick & Faison, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, 518 Dooly Blk., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Beekman DuBarry, jr., M.E., The Gladstone, Washington, D.C.

Howard Eckfeldt, B.S., E.M. ('96), Prof. of Mining Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 829 Seneca St.

Alfred William Alexander Eden, C.E., Estimator and Designer, Berlin Construction Co., Kensington, Conn. Address: 56 Bassett St. New Britain, Conn.

Edward L. Faison, jr., C.E., of Dick & Faison, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, 518 Dooly Blk., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Guy Hector Farman, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist with Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Edward Calvin Ferriday, B.A., Asst. Director of Sales, Eastern Div., E. I. duPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1311 Gilpin Ave.

Walter Ferris, M.E., Eng'r, Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

*George Lane Gabrio, E.E.

Andres Garza Galan, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Ocampo 53 B, Monterey, Mexico.

Eduardo Antonio Giberga y Gale, M.E., Virtudes 2 A, Havana, Cuba.

John Jameson Gibson, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, 171 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 18 Walton Place.

Elmer Grant Godshalk, A.C., Supt., Columbus Lead Co., Esther, Mo.

Wallace Russell Goss, C.E., with the American Water Works and Guarantee Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Frederick Taylor Haines, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Elkton, Md.

Thomas Graham Hamilton, E.E., of Fitzgerald & Hamilton, Eng'rs and Contractors, 1110 Arrott Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5912 Margaretta St.

Robert Rieman Harvey, E.E., Gen. Supt., Wyoming Valley Lace Mills, Box 284, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 20 S. Franklin St.

Thomas Lloyd Henry, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Fairbanks, Alaska.

*Howard Samuel Hess, B.A.

Ira Miller Higbee, C.E., Supt. White Deer Mountain Water Co.; Supt. and Sec. Lewisburg Water Co., 7 Water St., Lewisburg, Pa. Res: 9 Market St.

William Jacob Hiss, jr., E.E., Construction Dept., New York Telephone Co., 30 Gold St., New York, N.Y. Res: 357 W. 115th St.

William Hopkins, E.E., Capt., U. S. Marine Corps. Address: Care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

*Drew William Irvine, E.E.

Charles Borrows Jacobs, A.C., Vice Pres. of the Ampere Electro-Chemical Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Elmer Augustus Jacoby, B.A., M.A. ('00), Instructor in Mathematics, Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa.

William Agassiz James, B.S. (in Mining).

Henry Scudder Jaudon, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Elberton, Ga.

Albert Beardsley Jessup, B.S., E.M. ('96), Div. Eng'r, Wyoming and Lackawanna Divisions, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., 11 Coal Exchange Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 33 W. South St.

Elisha Barton John, C.E., Supervisor, Maryland Div., Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington R. R., 6th and B Sts., Washington, D.C.

Adolph Somers Kapella, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 1231 State St.

Dixon Kautz B.S. (Lat. Sci.), with F. T. Crowe & Co., Tacoma, Wash.

Warren Byron Keim, C.E., Bridge and Construction Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 129 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Henry Edward Kip, B.S. (in Architecture), Mechanical and Electrical Supt., Union Carbide Co. P. O. Box 552, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

David Henshey Lackey, E.E., Cleaner and Dyer, 146 S. Highland St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6020 Penn Ave., E.E.

Rev. William Allen Lambert, B.A., Clergyman, St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.

Louis Edgar Lannan, E.E., Draftsman, Richmond, Fredricksburg & Potomac R. R., Richmond, Va.

Arthur Hughes Lewis, B.S., E.M. ('96), Chief Eng'r, Ellsworth Coal Co., Ellsworth, Pa.

Gerald Lewis, A.C., Milford, Pa.

Benjamin W. Loeb, A.C., Chemist and Assayer, La Cia Limitada del Ferrocarril y Minas de Michoacan, Angangueo, Michoacan, Mexico. Permanent address: 346 Penn St., Reading, Pa.

Theodore Philip Lovering, E.E., Equipment Dept., New York Telephone Co., 30 Gold St., New York, N.Y. Res: 17 Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.

Robert A. McKee, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Steam Turbine Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., Box 133, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fayette Avery McKenzie, B.S. (Sci.), Student, Dept. of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Lansdowne, Pa.

*Stuart Tuttle McKenzie, C.E.

Norman Peach Massey, C.E., Hay Foundry and Iron Works, Newark, N.J.

Charles Frazier Maurice, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Bloomfield, N.J.

John Samuel Miller, M.E., Estimating Eng'r for the Bucyrus Co., Box 331, S. Milwaukee, Wis.

Archibald D. Morris, M.E., with International Contracting Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. Res: 3607 Broadway.

WILLIAM SPENCER MURRAY, E.E., Consulting Electrical Eng'r, Exchange Bldg., 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

*ROBERT NEILSON, C.E.

JAMES HARRY PHILIPS, C.E., Asst. Eng'r on Track Elevation, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Newark, N.J. Res: 19 Myrtle Ave.

JOSEPH PHILLIPS, JR., B.S., E.M. ('96), Consulting Mining Eng'r, R. F. D. No. 2, Nashville, Tenn.

JOHN LIVINGSTON POULTNEY, M.E., with the Southwark Foundry and Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1610 Spruce St.

HENRY CRIDER QUIGLEY, E.E., Mgr. for Ohio of The Security Trust and Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia. Office: 732 Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 104 Herrick St.

WILLIAM REINECKE, JR., B.S. (in Architecture), Resident Eng'r, Robins Conveying Belt Co., Equitable Gebaude, Berlin, W. 8, Germany.

EUGENE JESSE RIGHTS, C.E., Steel Inspector, with Hildreth & Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 135 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Pa.

HERBERT TIMOTHY RIGHTS, C.E., with Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 239 4th Ave.

SAMUEL NEELY RITER, M.E., Engineering Dept., Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 56 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1000 Western Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

*EUGENE SCHWINGHAMMER, E.E.

HARRY KENT SELTZER, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Fraser River Bridge, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada, and False Creek Bridge, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Address: Box 51, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

JOHN EGBERT SHERO, A.C., Chemist, Pittsburg Reduction Co., Niagara Falls N.Y. Res: 250 5th St.

ROBERT S. SIEGEL, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Globe Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 217 N. New St.

EDWIN HARRISON SIGISON, E.E., Inspector of Electrical and Sprinkled Risks, Buffalo Ass'n of Fire Underwriters, 94 Dun Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 57 Norwood Ave.

JOHN BLAKE SLACK, E.E., Counselor-at-Law, 444-446 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. Res: 15 S. Stenton Pl.

EDWIN GEORGE STEINMETZ, E.E., with the Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Clifton Junction, England. Permanent address: care the Electric Storage Battery Co., 19th St. and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Eugene Stocker, B.S. (Sci.), Instructor in Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 148 North St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Robert Melvin Tarleton, A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ. '88), B.S. (in Metallurgy).

Robert Sayre Taylor, B.S. (Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, First National Bank Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 117 High St.

Nathaniel Thurlow, A.C., 230 E. Frederick St., Lancaster, Pa.

Charles Frederick Townsend, B.S. (in Architecture), with Brown & Von Beren, Architects, New Haven, Conn.

Joseph Boyer Townsend, E.E., with R. W. Hunt, Chief Eng'r of Construction, Pittsburg & Allegheny Valley Ry. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Address: Venetia, Pa.

John Frederick Van Benthem van den Bergh, C.E., of Jacobson, van den Bergh & Co., General Merchants, Samarang, Java, Dutch East Indies.

Willard Randolph Van Liew, B.S. (in Metallurgy), care F. A. Mattevich & Co., Bastoum, So. Russia. Permanent address: 765 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Charles Henry Vansant, C.E., Contracting Eng'r with Berlin Construction Co., 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

William Warr, E.E., Resident Eng'r, Boston Office, Robins Conveying Belt Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass. Res: 103 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.

Fred Irving Wheeler, C.E., Chief Draftsman on Fortification of East Entrance to Long Island Sound. Address: U. S. Eng'r's Office, New London, Conn. Res: 270 Montauk Ave.

Harry Amasa White, E.E., with White & Bro., Smelters and Dealers in Metals, 1505 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1654 E. Berks St.

John Crum Whitmoyer, E.E., Representative of Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 19 Jägerstrasse, Berlin, W., Germany. Permanent address: 710 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Edward Newton Wigfall, A.C., Supt. for John T. Lewis & Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Cynwyd, Pa.

John Marion Wilson, C.E., with American Bridge Co., Clay St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 1244 Dean St.

Harold Lawden Wood, A.C., Upper Montclair, N.J.

Carlos Yglesias, B.S., E.M. ('96), San José, Costa Rica.

CLASS OF 1896.

WILLIAM JAMES ADAMS, JR., E.E.

WILLIAM STEWART AYARS, M.E., Instructor of Machine Design, Dept. of Science and Technology, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 337 Lafayette Ave.

HOBART BENTLEY AYERS, M.E., Gen. Supt., Pittsburg Works, American Locomotive Co., Allegheny, Pa. Res: 2101 Beaver Ave.

ALBERT DOANE AYRES, C.E., Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Keokuk Electric Ry. and Power Co., Keokuk Gas, Light and Coke Co., Keokuk & Western Illinois Electric Co., 711 Franklin St., Keokuk, Ia.

ARTHUR DAVISON BADGLEY, E.E., with the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 208 Liberty St.

FRANCIS HOSKINS BALDWIN, E.E., Office Mgr., Forge Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 345 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

HASELL WILSON BALDWIN, M.E., 2nd Vice Pres., T. H. Symington Co., 706 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

LOUIS WARRINGTON BALDWIN, C.E., Roadmaster, Water Valley Line, Illinois Central R. R., Water Valley, Miss.

SPRINGFIELD BALDWIN, C.E., 1615 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE POMEROY BARTHOLOMEW, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Eng'r, Rochester & Pittsburg Coal & Iron Co., Punxsutawny, Pa.

FREDERICK RAWDON BARTLES, C.E., Supervisor of Track, New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., Clearfield, Pa.

CHARLES C. W. BAUDER, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., Borough of Bronx, New York Telephone Co., 614 E. 150th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 272 Manhattan Ave.

FAIRFAX BAYARD, C.E., Asst. Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 1325 Kenesaw St.

HERBERT HUEBENER BECK, A.C., Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

EDGAR TWEEDY BELDEN, C.E., Salesman with Warner-Miller Co., 40 Lyon St., New Haven, Conn.

MORIZ BERNSTEIN, C.E., 2nd Asst. Eng'r, Torresdale Conduit, Improvement of Philadelphia Water Supply. Res: 4344 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARREN JOSHUA BIEBER, B.A., 25 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.

DANIEL WILLIAM BLIEM, C.E., with American Bridge Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BOSSERT, C.E., Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 310 Hall St.

Howard Franklin Boyer B.S. (Sci.), Clerk, Dept. of Construction and Repair, Navy Yard, New York, N.Y. Res: 665 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Edward Elisha Bratton, C.E., M.D., Physician, Lewistown, Pa.

Rev. Frank Shepard Bromer, M.E., Asst. Pastor, First Reformed Church, Lebanon, Pa. Res: 1024 Chestnut St.

Maximilian Joseph Bucher, A.C., Columbia, Pa.

George Amandus Buvinger, M.E., Chief Designer, Water Wheel Dept., Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Mfg. Co., Dayton, O. Res: 29 Marshall St.

Aaron Beaumont Carpenter, E.E., Sec. and Treas., The Point Abnio Sand Co., Pennsylvania and 4th Sts., Buffalo, N.Y.

Malcolm Carrington, E.E., Sales Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1220 New York Life Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Frank Leslie Cooke, E.E.

Eckley Samuel Cunningham, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Montana Mining Co., Marysville, Mont.

Samuel Philip Curtis, M.E., Eng'r, American Gas Co., 222 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 26 St. Paul's Road, Ardmore, Pa.

Frederic Allyn Daboll, C.E., Mgr., Charles Warner Co., 810 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1703 Wallace St.

John William Dalman, M.E.

Samuel Moses Dessauer, B.S. (in Architecture), Eng'r for Wilson & Baillee Mfg. Co., 561 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 128 W. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

William Carter Dickerman, M.E., Sales Agt., American Car and Foundry Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 106 W. 47th St.

Frank Oliver Dufour, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering, Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

Edward Miall Durham, jr., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Southern Ry. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Edward Hiram Dutcher, jr., M.E., Mgr., Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Siegfried, Pa.

Timothy Sharpe Eden, E.E., Designer in Alternating Current Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 32 Furman St.

George Ramsey Enscoe, C.E., New York Contracting Eng'r for McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., 21 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: 315 W. 94th St.

William Alvin Evans, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r with Rock Island R. R. System, Hartshorne, I.T.

Charles Victor Ferriday, M.E., Construction Dept., E. I. duPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1311 Gilpin Ave.

Curtis Bertram Flory, E.E., Asst. to Mgr., Pumping Engine Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Clarence Richard Fountain, E.E., Draftsman, Bement, Miles & Co., 21st and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2123 S. Gould St.

Thomas Joseph Gannon, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r in the High Pressure Fire System, Dept. of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, Borough of Manhattan, 13-21 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 20 St. Felix St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

James Brown Given, E.E., Clerk, Ponca Indian Agency, Whiteeagle, Okla.

*John Savage Graff, E.E.

William Heald Groverman, M.E., Ellicott City, Md.

David Hall, E.E., with Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 4816 Ast St., Norwood, O.

Henry Neff Herr, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

Howard Drysdale Hess, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

Robert Parsons Howell, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Town Eng'r, 98 S. Main St., Phillipsburg, N.J. Res: 110 S. Main St.

William Steell Jackson, E.E., Patent Lawyer, 1232 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Bala, Pa.

Victor Albert Johnson, B.S. (in Metallurgy).

Victor Witmer Kline, C.E., 112 Hallett Pl., Bellevue, Pa.

Robert Edwin Kresge, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 532 Walnut St.

Robert Edward Laramy, B.A., M.A. ('99), Principal of the High School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 27 N. New St.

Bruce Emerson Loomis, E.E., with Underwriters Electric Bureau, 71 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 211 N. 107th St.

Caleb Wheeler Lord, M.E., Proprietor Nicetown Plate Washer Co., 1822-1850 W. Juniata St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 407 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Pa.

John Buckley MacBride, C.E., with C. C. Vermuele, Civil Eng'r, 203 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Milligan Pl., S. Orange, N.J.

Clifford Sherron MacCalla, E.E., Asst. to Gen. Mgr., Washington Water Power Co., Box 17, Spokane, Wash.

Victor Emanuel Masson, A.C., Supt., Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, N.Y. Res: Hammondsport, N.Y.

Edward Williamson Miller, B.S., E.M. ('97), Sales Eng'r, Robins Conveying Belt Co., Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 251 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.

Rafael de la Mora, M.E., of Mora y Lopez de Lara, Ingenieros, Calle de San Francisco, 17½, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Charles Howard Morgan, E.E., LL.M., Asst. Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 43 R St., N.W.

William Hitz Mussey, E.E., Chief Draftsman, Long Island R. R. Co., Richmond Hill, N.Y. Res: 568 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Henry Myers, C.E., B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Franklin Oberly, E.E.

Walter Raleigh Okeson, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 237 4th Ave.

Louis Atwell Olney, A.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Dyeing, Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass. Res: 118 Riverside St.

Horace Lucius Palmer, C.E., with Minnesota Iron Co., 523 Lyceum Bldg., Duluth, Minn. Res: 2 Chester Terrace.

Jacob Grafius Petrikin, B.S. (in Architecture), Manufacturer of Barium Products, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: Locker Ave.

Morris Wright Pool, M.E., 82 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*James Lee Rankin, jr., M.E.

Henry Paul Reed, E.E., Foreman, Union Light and Power Co., 10th and St. Charles Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Homer Austin Reid, C.E., Examining Eng'r, Commissioners of Accounts, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

George Homer Ruggles, C.E., Cherokee, Ia.

Clement Clarence Rutter, C.E., Draftsman for Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 770 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John Cornelius Sesser, C.E., Resident Eng'r for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., Kasota Minn. Address: St. Joseph, Mich.

*Arthur Yeager Shepherd, M.E.

Luther D. Showalter, C.E., 180 N. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.

Henry Shriver, M.E., Mining Supt., Union & New York Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.

Edward Stewart Taylor, M.E., Gen. Mgr., Eastern Office, E. C. Atkins & Co., 64 Reade St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM BAILEY TAYLOR, E.E., Technical Asst., Alternating Dept., General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 44 Hanover St.

JOHN AUGUSTUS THOMSON, B.S., E.M. ('97), Mining Eng'r for Cia Metallurgica de Torreon, Apartado 211, Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Address: Apartado 7, Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico.

EDWARD COPPEÉ THURSTON, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, 804 Kohl Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. Res: Ross, Cal.

JOSEPH WHARTON THURSTON, B.A., Mgr., E. B. Leaf & Co., Keystone Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CURTIS EDWARD TRAFTON, E.E., with Geo. H. McFadden & Bros., Cotton Merchants, Fall River Agency, Fall River, Mass. Res: 40 June St.

HARRY CONKLIN TRIPP, M.E., Chief Eng'r, The Under-Fed Stoker Co. of America, 840 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 226 Dearborn St.

JOHN SCOFIELD WALLACE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with S. Sharon Works, Carnegie Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Res: 68 N. Jefferson St.

ULYSSES GRANT S. WALTERS, C.E., Pottstown, Pa.

HARRY DALLAM WEBSTER, M.E., Draftsman, Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Delaware & Hudson R. R., Green Island, N.Y.

FRANK THOMAS WEILER, C.E., with Levering & Garrigues Co., 3302 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Glenolden, Pa.

DAVIS SANNO WILLIAMS, B.S. (in Architecture), Civil Eng'r, Imperial Chinese Ry. Administration, Canton, China. Permanent address: care Maj. Arthur Williams, Columbus Barracks, No. 11, Ohio.

*DAVID WILLIAM WILSON, JR., B.S. (in Architecture).

J. ROBERTS WILSON, E.E., Representative in charge of office, Crocker-Wheeler Co. of Ampere, N.J., 816 New England Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 84 Kennard St.

ALFRED MAHLON WORSTALL, E.E., Contracting Eng'r, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: The Albemarle.

CLASS OF 1897.

FRANCIS DUPONT AMMEN, M.E., 1536 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

HENRY JONATHAN BIDDLE BAIRD, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Metallurgist, West Chester, Pa.

LATHROP HUTCHINGS BALDWIN, M.E., with Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.

Charles Marshall Barton, C.E., with E. I. DuPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1311 Gilpin Ave.

Harry Layfield Bell, E.E., with the Augusta Telephone and Electric Co., Augusta, Ga. Res: 951 Broad St.

William Ragan Binkley, E.E., Supt., New Bedford & Fall River Automatic Telephone Cos., 41 William St., New Bedford, Mass. Res: 14 S. Emerson St.

Bertine Frederic Borhek, A.C., Stock Broker, 14 Athelwold St., Dorchester, Mass.

Charles Schwartze Bowers, E.E., Sec. and Mgr., Keystone Silk Weaving Co., 17th St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1606 N. 15th St.

John Boyt, B.S., E.M. ('98), Asst. Supt., Blast Furnace Dept., Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.

William Burke Brady, M.E., Electrical Eng'r, B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 510 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Walter Everette Brown, E.E., Eng'r for New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 1178 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sinclair Wiggins Chiles, C.E., with John Monks & Sons, Contracting Eng'rs, 82-92 Beaver St., New York, N.Y. Address: care John Monks & Sons, Market St. Bridge, Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas Holland Clagett, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. to Chief Eng'r, Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., Brainwell, W.Va.

Barton Olmsted Curtis, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Oregon Short Line R. R., 608 Deseret News Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Patrick Edward Dinan, A.C., Chemist, Edison Portland Cement Works. Res: 230 E. 3rd St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Louis Diven, E.E., with the Explosives Co., Elmira, N.Y. Res: 957 Lake St.

Benjamin Irvin Drake, B.S. (in Metallurgy), New York Mgr., Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.; Pres., Merwarth Metallic Gasket Co., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 821 Second Pl., Plainfield, N.J.

Clifford George Dunnells, C.E., Designing Eng'r, American Bridge Co., 826 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 332 Mathilda St.

Stuart Rhett Elliott, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('02), Supt. of Maas and Neganuee Mines, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Negaunee, Mich.

Albert Andrew Finkh, M.E., with Automatic Water Purifying Co., 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 214 Woodworth Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.

Ira D. Fulmer, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., 30 Gold St., New York, N.Y. Res: 66 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.

Francisco Martinez Gallardo, M.E., C.E. ('98), Santuario 17. Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Orrin Satterlee Good, E.E., 316 N. Fairview St., Lock Haven, Pa.

Ralph Scofield Griswold, E.E., Foreman Gas and Electric Depts., New Rochelle Dist., Westchester Lighting Co., 49 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

William Thomas Hanly, C.E., Supervisor No. 12, Philadelphia and Erie Div., Pennsylvania R. R. Res: 318 E. 7th St., Erie, Pa.

William Stephen Hiester, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 813 N. 2d St.

Ross Nathaniel Hood, E.E., with Ginn & Co., Publishers, 1415 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry Taylor Irwin, M.E., Treas., Rosedale Foundry and Machine Co., Allegheny, Pa. Res: Edgeworth, Pa.

Arthur Perkins Jenks, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Harry Sackett Johnson, E.E., with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. Res: 829 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Henry Harrison Jones, C.E., Gen. Supt., Springfield Consolidated Ry. Co., Springfield, Ill. Res: 1400 S. 5th St.

Lawrence Rust Lee, M.E., Gas Eng'r, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Martinsburg Gas Co., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Telford Lewis, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Somerset Mining Co., Mgr., Knickerbocker Smokeless Coal Co., Hooversville, Pa.

Charles Victor Livingston, E.E., Kingston, N.Y.

Arthur Frost Loomis, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 114 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 152 W. 82nd St.

Barry MacNutt, E.E., M.S. ('98), Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 147 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

James Gordon Mason, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Surveyor, Robinson Deep Gold Mining Co., P. O. Box 1488, Johannesburg, S. Africa. Permanent address: 460 Sunkhannock Road, Pittston, Pa.

William Adams Megraw, M.E., Electrical Subway Commission, City Hall, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1625 Eutaw Pl.

Esteban A. Mercenario, C.E., Asst. Inspector for the Water Supply and Sewerage Works of Tampico, Mexico. Address: 4 Huacalco St., Mexico City, Mex.

Thaddeus Merriman, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Jersey City Water Supply Co., 158 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J.

Frank Douglass Mount, C.E., with Ashmead & Hackney, Civil Eng'rs and Surveyors, 622 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. Res: 17 N. Virginia Ave.

Carl Pivany Nachod, E.E., Electrical Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 738 Rebecca Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Henry H. Newton, M.E., Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Robert Collyer Noerr, C.E., Designing Eng'r, Berlin Construction Co., Berlin, Conn. Res: 120 Huntingdon St., Hartford, Conn.

*Harry Richards Peck, M.E.

James Harkins Pennington, M.E., Supt. Motive Power, Delaware, Susquehanna & Schuylkill R. R., and Coxe Bros. & Co., Drifton, Pa.

Morris Havens Putnam, M.E., Tioga, Pa.

John Peake Reynolds, jr., M.E., with Nicholas Hill, jr., Consulting Eng'r, 100 William St., New York, N.Y.

Samuel Stewart Riegel, M.E., Chief Draftsman, Southern Ry. Co., 1300 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C. Res: 1515 Grant St., Mt. Pleasant, Washington, D.C.

Eugene Peronnean Roundey, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Cleveland Elec. Ry., Cleveland, O.

*Clayton Woodford Royce, M.E.

Auguste Leopold Saltzman, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r for the Planograph Co., 31 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 16 Wilcox Pl., E. Orange, N.J.

Charles Fred. Sanders, C.E., of firm of Dreibelbis & Co., Eng'rs and Contractors, 548 Court St., Reading, Pa. Res: 416 Washington St.

Charles Francis Scott, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 7 S. Church St.

Henry Hamilton Seabrook, E.E., Representing Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Continental Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Res: Lafayette Sq., Washington, D.C.

Samuel Palmer Senior, C.E., Supt. and Eng'r, Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., Bridgeport, Conn. Res: 825 Laurel Ave.

ARTHUR HAROLD SERRELL, E.E., with L. W. Serrell & Son, U. S. and Foreign Patents, 302 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 7 Agate Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

FRANK BRADLEY SHEAFFER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg Ry., Room 215, K. L. & M. Bldg., N. Mill St., New Castle, Pa.

JOHN LEEFE SHEPPARD, JR., M.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

EDWARD PETER SHUMAN, C.E., Supervisor, Province of Ambos Camarines, Nueva Careres, Philippine Islands. Permanent address: 129 S. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.

JONATHAN EDWARD SLADE, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Address: 292 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

FRANCIS BETTS SMITH, M.E., with the Leofield Co., 906 Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARVEY WILSON SPRAGUE, M.E., Supt., Bethlehem Foundry and Machine Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 449 Walnut St.

MICHAEL THOMAS STACK, C.E., 314 E. Centre St., Shenandoah, Pa.

ALVIN RIEGEL STERNER, E.E., Salesman, General Electric Co., Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Res: 23 W. Harris St.

JOHN STEWART, B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r, U. S. Coal & Coke Co., Gary, W.Va.

PAUL BENO STRAUB, E.E., Supt. of Erection, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 510 House Bldg., Pittsburg Pa.

*THOMAS CEDWYN THOMAS, B.S., E.M. ('98).

WALLACE TREICHLER, C.E., City Eng'r, 47 M. & L. Bldg., Rock Island, Ill.

WILLIAM EDWARD UNDERWOOD, M.E., 112 Buckingham Apartments, Crafton Ave. and Kennett Sq., Pittsburg, Pa.

HARRISON RICORD VAN DUYNE, E.E., of Harrison Van Duyne & Son, Civil Eng'rs, 800 Broad St., Newark, N.J. Res: 472 Clifton Ave.

CHARLES PARKER WAGONER, C.E., Eng'r of Plate Dept., Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 55 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Knickerbocker Apartments, Allegheny, Pa.

JOHN EUGENE WEIDEMAN, E.E., Washington, D.C.

GILBERT CASE WHITE, C.E., Supervising Eng'r for J. L. Ludlow, Box Q, Winston, N.C. Res: 1 E. Clay St., Richmond, Va.

GEORGE LIVINGSTON YATES, E.E., Mgr., Westchester Div., New York Telephoning Co., 40 S. 5th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Res: 18 S. 9th Ave.

Ambrose Everett Yohn, M.E., Asst. Master Mechanic, Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain Railroad and Coal Co., Saxton, Pa.

Frank Steinmetz Young, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Analytical Chemist, 446 Pawnee St., S. Behtlehem, Pa.

CLASS OF 1898.

Harry Leigh Adams, C.E., Mgr., Madison Sq. Central Office, New York Telephone Co., 30 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

Rev. Alanson Quigley Bailey, B.A., Priest, 9 Lexington Ave., Montclair, N.J.

Junius Ballard, M.E., Principal of Chrome School, Chrome, Col.

Alejandro Barrientos, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Sewer Dept., Havana, Cuba.

Frank Breckinridge Bell, M.E., with Clairton Steel Co., Clairton, Pa. Res: Elizabeth, Pa.

Henry David Bishop, M.E., Asst. to Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 20 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Henry Theodore Borhek, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), with the N. J. Zinc Co. (of Pa.), S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 508 Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Daniel John Broughal, A.C., with Lehigh Steel & Iron Co., S. Allentown, Pa. Res: 423 E. 4th St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Horatio Francis Brown, M.E., Mt. Clare Shops, Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1127 St. Paul St.

Paul Bucher, E.E., Supt., White Plains Dist., Westchester Lighting Co., 155 Railroad Ave., White Plains, N.Y. Res: 29 Court St.

David Hope Childs, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist for Pittsburg Reduction Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Herbert Myron Daggett, E.E., Welsbach Light Co., Gloucester, N.J. Res: Woodbury, N.J.

George Davies, M.E., Supt., Westchester Lighting Co., White Plains, N.J. Res: 80 Hamilton Ave.

William Adam Dehm, C.E., Asst. Civil Eng'r, with Lorain Steel Co., S. Lorain, O. Res: 364 2d St., Elyria, O.

Charles Meirs Denise, B.S. (Rutgers), C.E.

John Jacob Eckfeldt, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Linden Erle Edgar, M.E., Eng'r Salesman, Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 125 School House Lane, Germantown, Pa.

Edgar Davis Edmondston, E.E.

Edgar Raymond Frisby, C.E., U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Manila, P.I. Permanent address: 1607 31st St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Willard Boyer Fuller, M.E., 335 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.

José Maria Garza Galán, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99).

Robert Edward Lee George, E.E., Div. Mgr., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1911 Madison Ave.

William Gratz, E.E., Equipment Dept., New York Telephone Co., 61 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y. Res: 710 E. 171st St.

Frank Hammond Gunsolus, C.E., Supervisor, Dist. 4, Eastern Div., Chicago & Alton R. R. Res: Mazon Ave., Dwight, Ill.

Wentworth Green Hare, M.E., with Robins Conveying Belt Co., Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: Passaic, N.J.

Raymond Hazel, E.E., Cressona, Pa.

Henry Bruner Hershey, E.E., Eng'r in charge of Contact Rail Construction on New York & Long Island R. R., for Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. Res: 522 W. 145th St., New York, N.Y.

Herbert Henninger Hess, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Edward Darling Hillman, M.E., Inspector and Designer in Chief of Cars, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Room 610 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. Res: Walnut Ave., Larchmont Manor, N.Y.

Harold John Horn, E.E., Asst. Supt. of Wire Mills, J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N.J. Res: "The Bachelors."

Leonard Sherman Horner, E.E., Mgr. New Haven Office, Crocker-Wheeler Co., of Ampere, N.J. Res: 134 Cold Spring St.

Frank Norman Kneas, C.E., Asst. Sales Agt. for Structural Steel, Cambria Steel Co., of Johnstown, Pa., Western Union Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 6147 Kimbark Ave.

Basil George Kodjbanoff, M.E., Consulting Illuminating Eng'r; Supt. Holophane Glass Co.; Mgr. of Sales, Illuminating Appliance Co.; Mgr., Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 207 Thames St., New York, N.Y.

Jacob B. Krause, B.A., Principal of High School, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 460 Vine St.

Thomas H. Lawrence, E.E., Mgr., Gramercy and Chelsea Exchanges, New York Telephone Co., 63 Irving St., New York, N.Y. Res: 366 W. 55th St.

John Brown Lindsey, jr., C.E., Supt., West Pascagoula Creosoting Works, W. Pascagoula, Miss. Res: Gautier, Miss.

Clarence Albert Loomis, C.E., Civil and Consulting Eng'r, 505 W. 148th St., New York, N.Y.

Lee Holmes Marshall, M.E., Resident Agt. of Employers' Mutual Indemnity Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 814 Lilac St., E.E., Pittsburg, Pa.

*Charles Francis Moritz, E.E.

*José Aristides de Obaldia, C.E.

John O'Reilly, A.C., Merchant, 3rd and New Sts., S. Bethlehem, Res: 421 E. 3d St.

Howard Charles Paddock, C.E., Designer and Estimator for Milliken Bros., 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 1664 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Frederick Allen Perley, C.E., Engineering Dept., Dist. of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Res: 1511 13th St., N.W.

Carroll Winston Quarrier, M.E.

Victor Clinton Records, C.E., of W. T. Records & Son, Manufacturers of Flour, Buckwheat, Meal, Hominy, Feed, etc., Laurel, Del.

Percy Lawrence Reed, C.E., M.S. ('01), Draftsman, Bridge Office, Boston & Albany Ry., Room 367 South Station, Boston, Mass. Res: 34 Royal St., Allston, Mass.

Benjamin DeWitt Riegel, M.E., Gen. Mgr., Riegel Sack Co., 327 Washington St., Jersey City, N.J. Res: 328 83d St., New York, N.Y.

D'Arcy Wentworth Roper, M.E., Mgr., London Office of Buffalo Forge Co., 39, Victoria St., S.W., London, England. Permanent address: 22 Market St., Petersburg, Va.

Raphael Francisco Sanchez, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), Eng'r in charge of Sta. Lucia Plantation R. R. Res: Santa Lucia, Gibara, Cuba.

Henry Cord Schwecke, E.E., Switchboard Drafting Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 123 Glenwood Boul.

Daniel Franklin B. Shepp, C.E., Eng'r Corps, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.

B. Roland Smoot, A.C., Metallurgist and Assayer for the Grand Central Mining Co., Robinson, Utah.

Lewis Cheston Starkey, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Bustleton, Pa.

*James Willis Stauffer, C.E.

Rev. Martin Shaaff Stockett, B.A., Rector of Calvary Church, Tamaqua, Pa. P. O. Box 341. Res: 246 Broad St.

E. Harrison Symington, M.E., Gen. Western Sales Mgr. of the T. H. Symington Co., 315 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

Edward Hileman Waring, M.E., Engineering Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.

Charles Bartlett Warren, M.E., Sec., W. Warren Thread Works, S. Broad St., Westfield, Mass. Res: 83 Broad St.

Levi Watts, jr., E.E., Correspondent, Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 716 Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass. Res: 156 W. Newton St.

Henry Storrs Webb, B.S. (M. I. T.), M.S., Principal of Schools of Telephony and Telegraphy, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Res: 1416 Monsey Ave.

Charles Edward Webster, jr., B.A., M.D. (Columbia Univ. '02), Resident Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, 70th St. and Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Theodore Benjamin Wood, M.E., Gas Eng'r, Chambersburg, Pa.

Lawrence Wooden, C.E., Office of Engineer Commissioner, Washington, D.C. Res: 1511 13th St., N.W.

Warren Worthington, M.E., B.S. (in Metallurgy, '99), Draftsman, Carnegie Steel Co., Union Mills, Youngstown, O.

Samuel Augustus Yorks, jr., E.E., with Charles Esté, Lumber Merchant, 20th St. and Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Wissahickon Heights, Pa.

Harry Bernard Zimmele, A.C., Chemist, Insulating Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Harry Statten Zimmerman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., Nashville, Tenn. Res: 1210 McGavock St.

CLASS OF 1899.

George Fred Allen, C.E., Junior Eng'r Inspector, Concrete Lock Construction, Warrior River, Tuscaloosa, Ala. Address: U. S. Eng'r's Office.

Leon Whetstone Bailey, E.E., 766 33d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Richard Charles Becerra, A.C., Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Maurice Clark Benedict, M.E., Instructor in Steam Engineering, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

Arthur Knode Birch, E.E., with Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 2012 Wayland Ave., Norwood, Cincinnati, O.

Frank Elliott Bradenbaugh, M.E., with R. L. Neal & Co. Address: 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, W.Va.

John Morgan Buckland, B.S. (Sci.), Hokendauqua, Pa.

Jose Fernando Capriles, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), Contracting Eng'r and Architect, Sur 6 No. 17, Caracas, Venezuela.

Charles Ford Carman, C.E., with Schofield Co., General Contractors, 906 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bernard Todd Converse, M.E., Inspector for Baldwin Locomotive Works, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1612 Green St.

John Peter Croll, C.E., Draftsman and Computer of Special Work, Street Ry. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 249 Lincoln St.

Rudolph Degener, M.E., Broker, Member New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 120 E. 34th St.

Natt Morrill Emery, B.A. (Dartmouth '95), M.A., Registrar, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 125 S. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Robert Farnham, jr., C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Construction, Pennsylvania R. R., Washington, D.C. Res: 1248 11th St., N.W.

José Gervasio Gandia, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Public Works, Ponce, Porto Rico. Res: Reina 42.

Eugene Gifford Grace, E.E., Supt. of Yards, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 114 W. 4th St.

John Wesley Grace, jr., E.E., Dist. Supt., Gas Dept., Hudson Co. Div., Public Service Corps of N. J., 13th St. and Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J. Res: 615 Hudson St.

William Gummere, A.C., with John A. Roebling's Sons' Co., Trenton, N.J.

*Oscar Cooper Hannum, C.E.

George Augustus Horne, A.C., Chemist, with B. T. Babbitt, 82 Washington St., New York, N.Y. Res: 27 Clinton Pl., Hackensack, N.J.

Roy Rhodes Horner, B.S. (in Metallurgy).

George Reifsnyder Jackson, C.E., Supt., Austin Mine, Princeton, Mich.

Alexander T. Johnson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Supt., Tonopah Mining Co. of Nevada, Butler, Nev.

Edward Allen Keys, C.E., U. S. Bureau of Engineering, Supt. of Construction, Capas-O'Donnell-Iba Road, Tarlac and Zam-

bales Provinces, Philippine Islands. Permanent address: Linden, Md.

Russell Kimball, M.E., Wool Grower, "Kimbalton" ranch, Big Horn Co., Wyoming; Eng'r and Surveyor, Red Lodge, Mont. Address: P. O. Box 51, Red Lodge, Mont.

Arthur Warner Klein, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 357 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

John Henry Klinck, M.E. (Cornell, '94), M.S., Commercial Eng'r, Industrial and Power Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Amber Club, 260 Shady Ave., E.E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Richard Skerrett Landron, C.E., Dist. Eng'r in charge of Maintenance, Bureau of Public Works, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

Frederick John Littell, M.E., with American Car Co., cor. Case and Payne Aves., Cleveland, O. Res: 561 W. Madison Ave.

George Kennedy McGunnegle, A.C.

Owen Gray MacKnight, E.E., Mgr. Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 132 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N.Y. Res: 604 W. 114th St.

Charles Michael Masson, M.E., with R. S. Masson, consulting Electrical Eng'r, 407 Lankershim Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 824 Westlake Ave.

William Lathrop Meaker, A.C., Student, Meadville, Pa.

James Flanders Middledith, M.E., 326 Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

J. Foster Morgan, E.E., Local Supt., Lackawanna Div., Consolidated Telephone Companies of Pennsylvania, Republican Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Charles G. Newton, C.E., 1st Asst. Eng'r, Guadalajara Sewer and Water Works, 49 Carmen St., Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

*Henry Ralph Palmer, M.E.

John Read Pettit, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Eng'r, Maintenance of Way Dept., Pennsylvania R. R., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1012 Spruce St.

Louis Thomas Rainey, E.E., Switchboard Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 26 Jay St.

Percy Lesley Reed, C.E., Asst. Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Middletown, Pa.

Victor Hugo Reid, C.E., Asst. Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., East Liberty Station, Pittsburg, Pa. Mailing address: 282 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Gustavo Rovelo, M.E.

Abraham Shimer, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co. of S. Bethlehem, Pa. Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

William Harold Speirs, B.S. (in Architecture), C.E. ('00), Chief Eng'r's Office, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Hoboken, N.J. Address: 64 N. 9th St., Newark, N.J.

Abram Peters Steckel, E.E., Eng'r of Electrical Div., Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: The Raleigh.

Robert Maximilian Straub, C.E., Sec., Westmoreland Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4921 Forbes St.

William Frederick Ulrich, A.C., Chemist, Oliver Iron and Mining Co., Box 51, Hibbing, Minn.

John Sage Viehe, E.E., with the Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. of Pittsburg, Pa. 716 Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass. Res: 72 Pinckney St.

Frederick Charles Wettlaufer, A.C., Chemical Expert for the Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co., Passaic, N.J. Address: 917 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y.

Harry Anderson Wilcox, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 519 King St.

George Herbert Wood, M.E., with T. B. Wood's Sons, Chambersburg, Pa. Res: 330 E. Market St.

CLASS OF 1900.

Louis Benjamin Abbott, C.E., with Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

George William Barager, M.E., Master Mechanic, Coxe Bros. & Co., Drifton, Pa.

Albert William Bayard, M.E., Sec. and Mgr., American Blacksmith Co., 1338-1344 Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 843 Front Ave.

Berthold Graeff Beck, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 306 W. 143d St.

Thomas Francis Bell, M.E., Shenandoah, Pa.

John Francis Benson, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Quartermaster's Dept., Fort Monroe, Va. Res: 314 Middle St., Portsmouth, Va.

Russell Julian Borhek, C.E., with Snow & Barbour, Sanitary Experts, Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass. Res: 12 Allston St., Dorchester, Mass.

John Hall Bower, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with United States Lake Survey. Address: Box 283, Reading, Pa.

HENRY LAWTON BOWERS, B.S. (in Chemistry), Metallurgist, Detroit Stove Works, Detroit, Mich. Res: 248 Forest Ave., W.

ANDREW THOMAS BRICE, E.E., with General Electric Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.

JOHN JAMES BRICE, C.E., with Alfred Noble, Chief Eng'r of East River Section, Pennsylvania, New York & Long Island R. R. Co., 225 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.

*JOSEPH WILLIAM BURKE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01).

DAVID HASTINGS CANFIELD, B.S. (in Architecture), of Jackson, Rosencrans & Canfield, Architects, 160 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

MORROW CHAMBERLAIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Roane Iron Co., Rockwood, Tenn.

HUGH BANKS CHAPMAN, E.E., Correspondence Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 502 Jeannette St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

GEORGE CURTIS COUTANT, M.E., with New York Telephone Co., 32 Gold St., New York, N.Y. Res: 329 W. 58th St.

HERBERT CHARLES DILLIARD, C.E., Eng'r and Contractor, E. Bangor, Pa.

ALAN CRAIG DODSON, B.S., with Weston Dodson & Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 215 Market St.

TRUMAN MONROE DODSON, 2d., B.S., Mining Eng'r with Weston Dodson & Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM T. DRAKE, M.E., Draftsman, Carnegie Steel Co., Sharon, Pa. Res: 26 S. Penn St.

NIMSON ECKERT, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard '03), Insurance, Room 2, B. & B. Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

JOHN WILLIAM FLETCHER, M.E., Asst. Supt., Electrical Dept., Fulton Co. Gas and Electrical Co., 18 E. Fulton St., Gloversville, N.Y. Res: 20 2nd Ave.

RICHARD MCNAMEE FREEMAN, E.E., Asst. Prof. Electrical Engineering, Kansas University, Lawrence, Kan. Res: 1132 Tennessee St.

JOHN FULLER, M.E., Sales Dept., Robins Conveying Belt Co., 13 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: 329 W. 58th St.

ARTHUR HENDRIX GILL, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5824 Ashland Ave.

HERBERT TERRY GREENE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), New Bohn Hotel, Grand Encampment, Wyoming.

Frederick Augustus Groff, E.E., High Tension Operator, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 74th St. and East River, New York, N.Y.

Charles Frederick Gross, C.E., Supt., Coil Dept., Harrisburg Pipe and Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1350 State St.

William B. Grubbe, C.E., Dept. of Public Works, Borough of Richmond, New York, N.Y. Res: 54 Albion Pl., Port Richmond, N.Y.

Arthur Bradley Hanscom, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Scofield Co., 904 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1714 Jefferson St.

John George Heinz, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('00), with Carnegie Steel Co., Mingo Junction, O.

Albert Darby Hollingsworth, C.E., Junior Eng'r, U. S. Lake Survey, 33 Campan Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Michael James Honan, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., 30 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 105 E. 26th St.

Edward Melville Huggins, M.E., Draftsman, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4520 Osage Ave.

John Edward Leibfried, A.C., with Phoenix Cement Co., Nazareth, Pa. Res: N. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.

George Craig Leidy, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Somet Solvay Co., Lebanon, Pa. Res: 713 Chestnut St.

William Grant Lessig, M.E., with Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 1255 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

Herbert Spencer Lewis, C.E., Draftsman, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Res: 611½ Whitney Ave.

Thomas Windle Lukens, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Eastern Representative, Harbison & Walker Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 17 E. Montgomery Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

Charles Edward Terry Lull, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 2nd Lieut., Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Fort Worden, Port Townsend, Wash.

William Thomas McCarty, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, with Lawyers Title Insurance Co. of New York, 12 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 128 W. 104th St., New York, N.Y.

Kenneth Wesley McComas, A.C., with Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Baltimore Copper Works, 4th Ave. and 5th St., Canton, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1321 W. Fayette St.

William George McVey, C.E.

CARL EDWARD MAEDER, M.E., Supt. of Rolling Mills, Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Grant Ave., Duquesne, Pa.

JOSEPH PATRICK MARTIN, C.E.

MANUEL DE LA MORA, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), in charge of C. E. and Architectural Depts. of Mora y Lopez de Lara, 17½ San Francisco St., Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

GEORGE ROHRER MORROW, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Highspire, Pa.

LOUIS ORTNER, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r for G. B. Markle & Co., Jeddo, Pa.

ARTHUR ROSE PARSONS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Supt., Bamberger De Lamar Gold Mines Co., De Lamar, Nev.

NORMAN SPEARMAN POWELL, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Civil and Mining Eng'r, W. Middlesex, Pa.

JOSEPH JACOB REAMER, C.E., Waterloo, N.Y.

JOHN NICHOLAS REESE, C.E., Supt., Blast Furnace Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 232 Pine St.

JAMES GORDON ROSS, C.E., Junior U. S. Eng'r, Room N, Custom House, New Orleans, La.

CHARLES EDWARD ROWE, M.E., Engineering Dept., Boston & Montana C. C. & S. M. Co., Great Falls, Mont. Address: care Boston & Montana Smelter, Great Falls, Mont.

ARMANDO SANCHEZ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01), Asst. Eng'r of Public Works, Mayor 43, Camaguey, Cuba.

EDMUND TROWBRIDGE SATCHELL, A.C., with Baker & Adamson Chemical Co., Easton, Pa.

HARRY HARGER SCOVIL, M.E., Sales Representative, Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co., 1720 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JOSEPH STAUFFER SHULTZ, C.E., Lieut., U. S. Navy Corps of Civil Eng'rs, Bureau of Yards and Docks, New York Navy Yard, New York, N.Y.

WALTER S. SMITH, C.E., 1014 Ridge Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

CHARLES SYLVANUS SNYDER, M.E., Gas Eng'r, United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3303 N. Bouvier St.

ARTURO SOLORZANO, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Managua, Nicaragua.

WILLIAM PAUL STARKEY, M.E., with Harrisburg Pipe and Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1412 State St.

JOHN ALVIN STRAUSS, E.E., with the General Electric Co., 226 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1530 S. Carlisle St.

HENRY ADOLPH TOBELMANN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist of Cement Plant and Asst. to Chemist Expert, Reclamation Ser-

vice, Tonto Dam Project, U. S. Geological Survey, Roosevelt, Ariz.

John Ralph Van Duyne, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Cedar Grove Reservoir, Newark, N.J. Res: 350 Summer Ave.

William Penn White, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

Toros Asadur Kurk Yasharian, E.E., Batteryman, Signal Dept., Lehigh Valley R. R. Res: Rummerfield Hotel, Rummerfield, Pa.

Edward Abraham Yellis, B.S., Teacher, Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 520 Allen St., Allentown, Pa.

Edward Robins Zalinski, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipsic, '04), with U. S. Geological Survey, Coeur d'Alene Dist., Idaho. Address: 17 Argyle St., Rochester, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1901.

*Samuel Ray Alder, E.M.

Paul Lewis Anderson, E.E., Inspector, Engineering Dept., New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 410 William St., E. Orange, N.J.

Joaquim Gregoriano de Andrade, M.E.

Charles Elmer Barba, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: The Sunset.

David Maurice Barry, Met.E., Asst. Eng'r, Carter Oil Co., Sisterville, W.Va.

Newton Wayne Buch, A.C., Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 117 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Timothy Burns, M.E., with Cambria Steel Co., 315 Locust St., Johnstown, Pa.

Rev. David Bean Clark, B.A,. Clergyman, First Reformed Church, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 19 W. 4th St.

John Henry Crane, E.M., Eng'r, Iron Mines and Quarries, Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Pueblo, Col. Res: 2323 Cedar St.

Francis Donaldson, M.E., with the Dravo Constructing Co., 812 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.

William Albert Ehlers, M.E., Eng'r and Draftsman of Coal and Coke Hauling Machinery, with Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Scott and McHenry Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Charles Enzian, C.E., Dist. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Lock Box 281, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 366 S. River St.

CADWALLADER EVANS, JR., M.E., Macon-Evans Varnish Co., Box 722, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1045 S. Negley Ave.

JOHN HENRY FLORY, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

ERNESTO FRANCO, C.E., M.S. ('02), Hotel Muro, 114-118 N. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS ALFRED FREUDENBERGER, E.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Delaware College, Newark, Del.

MORRIS WILBER GARMAN, Met.E., Eng'r's Asst., Crows Nest Pass Coal Co., Carbonado, British Columbia, Canada.

HOWARD MAIN GASSMAN, E.E., Eng'r, Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.

FRANK BENJAMIN GEARHART, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1206 14th Ave.

THOMAS MERCER GIRDLER, M.E., with Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 168 Craig St.

WILBUR WILSON GRAFF, E.M., with Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

PERCY LAMAR GRUBB, B.A., Asst. Principal, Manual Training High School, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 713 Capitol St.

WEBSTER NEUGARD HAAS, C.E., Designer and Estimator for Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co., Schuylkill Bridge Works, 32 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2536 Marston St.

SAMUEL THOMAS HARLEMAN, M.E., Motive Power Dept., Lehigh Valley R. R., Easton, Pa. Res: 466 Chestnut St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

ELWOOD SCOTT HARRAR, E.E., Detail Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 7914 Tioga St., E.E.

FREDERICK APPLE HAUSMAN, C.E., Mgr., Nonnemacker Buck Co., Allentown, Pa. Res: 514 Union St.

EDMUND PERCIVAL JUMP, M.E., Foreman of Rail Mill, Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 511 C St.

LOUIS GUSTAVE KRAUSE, C.E., Asst. Div. Eng'r, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co., Binghamton, N.Y. Res: The Windermere.

SAMUEL TOWNSEND LAUBACH, M.E., Tutor in Mechanical Engineering Dept. of Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Res: 591 W. 145th St.

ALBERT RAYMOND LAUBENSTEIN, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1946 N. 23rd St.

OWEN FRANCIS LUCKENBACH, M.E., Asst. Supt., Oil Well Supply Co., Oil City, Pa. Res: cor. W. 1st St. and Mitchell Ave.

CHARLES JOSEPH MCGONIGLE, C.E., Structural Dept., Garry Iron & Steel Co., 40 6th Ave., Cleveland, O.

CONRADO EUGENIO MARTINEZ, C.E.

LUTHER DWIGHT MENOUGH, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Eng'r for York St. Ry. Co., York, Pa. Res: 450 W. Philadelphia St.

HENRY JARVIS MOORE, E.M., Vice Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Carolina Barytes Co., Stackhouse, N.C.

EDWARD THOMAS MURPHY, M.E., Contracting Eng'r, B. F. Sturtevant Co., 131 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 56 Edgecombe Ave.

JOHN JOSEPH NOLAN, M.E., Gen. Mgr., 3-C Construction Co., 807-9 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 246 Lehigh Ave.

EVERETT JOHNSON PECK, M.E., Eng'r and Salesman, J. D. Lyon & Co., Gas and Steam Engines, 2024 Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

WALTER HENRY RODNEY, C.E., 2nd Lieut., 1st U. S. Cavalry. Address: care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

FERDINAND W. ROEBLING, JR., M.E., with the John A. Roebling's Sons' Co., Trenton, N.J.

JAMES C. RYAN, E.E., Foreign Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

ALFREDO JORGE SANCHEZ, A.C.

ALBERT CLINTON SAVIDGE, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 926 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

JOHN WALLACE SHAEFFER, M.E., Asst. Supt., Milwaukee Gas Light Co., 182 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CHARLES W. STARTSMAN, B.S. (Iowa State College), E.E., with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J. P. O. Box 22.

HERBERT SPENCER STAUFFER, C.E., Bridge Eng'r's Office, Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 542 Chestnut St.

JOHN FIFE SYMINGTON, M.E., of T. H. Symington & Co., Manufacturers of Railway Supplies, Sexton Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

EDWARD T. THORNTON, E.M., Supt. Copper Queen Mine, Velardena Mining & Smelting Co., Velardena, Dgo., Mexico. Permanent address: Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRANDISON GRIDLEY UNDERHILL, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, New York State Engineering Corps, Worcester, N.Y.

JAMES STRAWBRIDGE VAN ALEN, E.E., Publication Div. of Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 820 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

GEORGE WILLIAM WELSH, E.E., Experimental Ry., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

EDWIN BENTON WILKINSON, A.C., in charge of Blast Furnaces, New Jersey Zinc Co., Passaic Ave., Newark, N.J. Res: 716 Clifton Ave.

HENRY DALZELL WILSON, M.E., Pittsburg Office, Buffalo Forge Co. Res: 4789 Wallingford St., Pittsburg, Pa.

TUCK CHING STRONG YEN, C.E., Imperial Chinese Ry. Administration, Canton-Hankow Line, Canton, China.

ARTHUR REUBEN YOUNG, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, of Pittsburg, Pa., 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1902.

FREDERIC ARTHUR ARMSTRONG, E.E., Electrical Contractor, 52 Dey St., New York, N.Y. Res: 249 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ARTHUR GARFIELD BACHMAN, A.C., Chemist, with National Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY BIRD, M.E., Supt., Treatment Depts., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 433 Brodhead Ave.

WILLIAM TAGGART CARPENTER, C.E., Graduate Student, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Res: 1134 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

JOHN ATKINSON CUNNINGHAM, E.E., with Columbus Ry. & Light Co., Columbus, O.

JAMES MITCHELL DANIEL, JR., E.M., Gen. Mgr., Leonera y Huerla Minas, Apartado 16, Aguascalientes, Mexico. Permanent address: 204 Travis St., Paris, Tex.

ALPHA ALBERT DIEFENDERFER, A.C. Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 529 Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JAMES NETHERMARK DOWNEY, E.E., Gas Eng'r for Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. Address: care of Camden Coke Co., Camden, N.J. Res: 317 N. 6th St.

EDWARD RANDOLPH EICHNER, C.E., with Rapid Transit Subway Construction Co., 350 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 924 Bloomfield Ave., Hoboken, N.J.

HENRY LEROY FRYER, C.E., with State Eng'r, State House, Trenton, N. J. Res: 160 W. Hanover St.

CASTULO GALLARDO, C.E., 24 Calle de la Compania, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

JOHN THOMAS GAVAN, C.E., Engineering Corps, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 48 S. Main St.

WILLIAM BERGER GEISER, B.S., Chemist with New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Albany, N.Y. Res: 613 Central Ave.

Peter William Gleason, M.E., Draftsman, Westinghouse Machine Co., E. Pittsburg Pa.

Felix Golian C.E., Chief Draftsman, Kenwood Bridge Co., Chicago, Ill.

Charles Albert Gradwohl, A.C. Res: 30 W. 4th St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Robert Franklin Gross, Met.E., Open Hearth Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 Garrison St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Maximilian Showzo Hachita, E.M., Transitman, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 67 Academy St.

William Rankin Hall, C.E., Draftsman, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Address: Box 683.

Walter Scott Hanna, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

John S. Hegeman, M.E., No. 2 Machine Shop, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 45 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

William Louis Heim, A.C., Niagara Research Laboratory, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: 220 4th St.

Foster Hewitt, Met.E., with the Pittsburg Testing Laboratory, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 325 Water St.

Edwin Higgins, jr., E.M., Eng'r and Chemist with John T. Williams & Sons, Bristol Barium Works, Bristol, Tenn.

Albert Cass Hutchinson, C.E., with Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa.

William Henry Jaxheimer, M.E., Draftsman, Jeffry Mfg. Co., Columbus, O. Res: 109 N. 4th St.

Walter Scott Johns, jr., C.E., Terminal Div., Pennsylvania R. R., 3221 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Edgar Kendig, E.M., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 3rd and Cherokee Sts.

Walter Savage Landis, Met. E., Instructor in Metallurgy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Frederick Farrar Lines, Met.E., Bessemer Mill of the Maryland Steel So., Sparrows Point, Md.

Myron Jacob Luch, B.A., M.A. ('03), Asst. in English, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 29 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Johnson McVey, A.C.

ELMER MCCLELLAN MILHEIM, E.E., Specification Dept., Bell Telephone Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3502 N. Broad St.

WILLIAM LLOYD MORGAN, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Shawmut Mining Co., Brookville, Pa.

CHARLES EDWIN PUGH MURRAY, C.E., Rodman, Engineering Corps, Philadelphia Div., Pennsylvania R. R. Res: 709 Capitol St., Harrisburg, Pa.

FLOYD WILLIAMS PARSONS, E.M., Chief Eng'r, New River Smokeless Coal Co., Rush Run, W. Va.

WILLIAM FRANK ROBERTS, M.E., Supt. of Boilers, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 125 North St., Bethlehem, Pa.

DANIEL MARTIN SACHS, JR., Asst. to Chief Eng'r, New York Transit Co., People's Bank Bldg., Passaic, N.J.

JOSEPH AIKEN SIMONS, E.E., with International Sprinkler Co., 517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mailing address: 18 Montague St., Charleston, S.C.

WILLIAM PENN SLIFER, C.E., with Rapid Transit Subway Construction Co., 13-21 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: Rutherford Villa, Rutherford, N.J.

PAUL HELSEL SMITH, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

EDMUND SEWELL STEVENS, C.E., with Div. Eng'r, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4601 2nd Ave.

RICHARD FERRIER TAYLOR, E.E., Electrical Inspector, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 244 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM ERNEST THOMAS, E.M., Supt., Frostburg Coal Mining Co., Piedmont, W. Va.

ROBERT WILLIAM THOROUGHGOOD, C.E., Asst. on Engineering Corps, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. Res: 41 Madison Ave., Tompkinsville, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1903.

RICHARD LATTIMER ADAMS, C.E.

NORMAN ZABRISKIE BALL, C.E., with American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 810 N. 16th St.

GEORGE CARLTON BECK, A.C., Assistant in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 416 Wyandotte St.

SYLVANUS A. BECKER, C.E.

WILLIAM SMITH BROWNELL, JR., C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Grafton, W. Va.

George Wishard Butz, C.E., with Division Eng'r, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Room 23, B. & O. Station, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4815 Chatsworth Ave.

Thomas Leo Cannon, C.E., Yard Inspector, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 546 Ridge Ave., Allentown, Pa.

Courtland Fremont Carrier, jr., A.C., Consulting Chemist, 511 Union Pl., Elmira, N.Y.

George F. Cassedy, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4910 Cedar Ave.

César Castellanos, C.E., 11 Ave. Sur, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.

Hiram Sanborn Chamberlain, jr., E.M., Inspector, Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel, Munhall, Pa.

John Joseph Cort, E.E., with the Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 2439 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 304 W. 152nd St.

Chauncy Stackford Curtis, M.E., Engineering Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Res: 175 N. Jefferson St.

Paul Arnold Degener, M.E., with Milwaukee Gas Light Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Address: University Club.

Alfred John Diefenderfer, B.A., with Underwriters Electrical Bureau, Box 1010, 71 William St., New York, N.Y.

Harry Weiser Eisenhart, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Louis Withers Evans, M.E., Inspector, Underwriters Bureau of the Middle and Southern States, 71 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 588A Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Samuel Palmer Felix, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

Samuel Randolph Fraim, M.E., with Keystone Lock Works, Lancaster, Pa. Res: 621 N. Duke St.

Arthur Frick, M.E., Foreman of Fitting Dept., West Philadelphia Dist., United Gas Improvement Co., Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4910 Cedar Ave.

Thomas Kimble Reed Gardner, C.E., Egg Harbor City, N.J.

Paul Gerhard, M.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 407 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Walter David Gernet, C.E., Transitman with Albright & Mebus, Civil Eng'rs, 908 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 658 N. 54th St.

Arthur Simon Gilmore, B.A., Teacher in High School, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 725 6th Ave.

Louis Tracy Girdler, M.E., with Standard Underground Cable Co., Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 168 Craig St.

Alfred Robinson Glancy, M.E., Asst. Master Mechanic, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

Solomon W. Goldschmidt, E.E., Eng'r, Construction Dept., Bell Telephone Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2939 Frankford Ave.

Chester Brooks Graham, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Supervising Architect's Office, Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C. Res: 209 3rd St., S.E.

Hugh Whitman Haynes, C.E., with Chicago, Indiana & Eastern Ry., Joliet, Ill. Res: 105 N. Center St.

Nicholas Hunter Heck, B.A., C.E. ('04), Deck Officer, U. S. S. "Blake," U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Address: 819 St. Luke's Pl., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

John Walter Hertzler, M.E., Motive Power Dept., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1 W. Fayette St.

Charles Frederick Hinkle, jr., E.E., Electrical Eng'r, 326 W. Chelten Ave., Germantown, Pa.

Raymond Hunt, E.E., with Consolidated Railways, Light & Power Co., Wilmington, N.C. Res: 102 Orange St.

Harvey Ernest Jordan, B.A., M.A. ('04), Asst. in Histology and Bacteriology, Cornell Medical College, 28th St. and 1st Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 215 W. 23rd St.

Willis Robert Jordan, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Cleveland Div., Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Corps, Cleveland, O.

George Murray Lewis, C.E., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Canby Guy Lord, B.A., Asst. Physical Director, Y. M. C. A., Holyoke, Mass. Res: 170 Elm St.

Charles Edwin Marks, E.E., Sound Beach, Conn.

Emory Thompson Miller, E.M., Open Hearth Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 326 Wyandotte St.

Elias Robins Morgan, M.E., with the Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., Coal Dept., Scranton, Pa. Res: 814 Glen Ridge St.

William Henry Myers, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

Archibald Ernest Olpp, A.C., Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3902 Baltimore Ave.

Frederick Jay Payne, M.E., Copenhagen, N.Y.

Elmer Clinton Pearson, B.A., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Siegfried, Pa.

John Routt Reigart, E.M., Mining Dept., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

Nathan Bennett Robbinovitz, E.E., Electrical Construction, 72 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 699 Flushing Ave.

George Loomis Robinson, C.E., Chief Eng'r for the Bacterial Sewage Purification Co., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 104 E. 26th St.

John Dwight Rogers, C.E., with Hogg & Porter, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, Uniontown, Pa. Res: 79 N. Gallatin Ave.

Colden L'Hommedieu Ruggles, E.E., Capt., Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army, Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

Vicente Saucedo, C.E., care R. Johnson, Mexican International R. R., Durango, Dgo., Mexico.

Francis Rauch Schmid, C.E., with Hay Foundry and Iron Works, Newark, N.J.

Royer Newton Skillman, E.E., Supt., Training School for Salesmen, Nernst Lamp Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 7339 Bennet St.

Dyer Smith, M.E., Associate Editor of *Machinery*, 66 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: care Frank L. Dyer, Montclair, N.J.

David Robert Smith, M.E., Contracting Eng'r with Monongahela Engineering Co., 218 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1539 Denniston Ave.

Thomas Kile Smith, B.A., Richland Centre, Pa.

Arthur Vall Spinosa, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Rankin, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel, Munhall, Pa.

George Rosebery Stull, B.A., Ridley Park, Pa.

John Heckewelder Traeger, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. Res: 3231 Bishop St.

Henry Roscoe Trumbower, B.A., Teacher, Pennington Seminary, Pennington, N.J.

Whitmell Pugh Tunstall, C.E., Asst. on Engineering Corps, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Cleveland, O.

Bowdewine Bertrand Van Sickle, B.A., Motive Power Dept., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 74th St. and East River, New York, N.Y. Res: 1990 Madison Ave.

Marcus Acheson Walker, M.E., with Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Henry Radclyffe Walters, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 S. New St.

Newton Amos Wolcott, E.E., Supt., Packard Electric Co., Warren, O. Res: 21 Washington Ave.

CLASS OF 1904.

GEORGE BAILY, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Lewis Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

HARVEY PETTIBONE BARNARD, A.C., with Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: Hotel Carnegie, Munhall, Pa.

CHARLES GREENE BAUMGARTNER, M.E., Manufacturing Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 455 Walnut St.

HOWARD GREEN BAYLES, Met.E., Consulting Eng'r, with J. C. Bayles, M.E., Ph.D. Res: 126 W. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

JACOB LYNFORD BEAVER, E.E., with New York Insurance Exchange, 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: 416 W. 118th St.

LUTHER BECKER, M.E., with Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 602 Centre St., Plainfield, N.J.

LESTER BERNSTEIN, C.E., Draftsman, Dept. of Surveys, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Mt. Royal Station, Baltimore, Md.

ROBERT CONNER BIRD, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, with Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

CLINTON JOEL BLOSS, M.E., Estimator with the Lehigh Foundry Co., Fullerton, Pa. Res: Slatedale, Pa.

HAROLD GRANT BONNER, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa.

ABRAHAM GEORGE BOROWSKY, E.E., with Interborough Rapid Transit Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 131 E. 115th St.

GEORGE HIRSH BRANDES, E.E., Inspector, Philadelphia Fire Underwriters Association, cor. 4th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1727 N. 33rd St.

JACOB HERBST BRILLHART, C.E., Transitman for the Pennsylvania Coal Co., Box 42, Port Griffith, Pa.

EDWARD CLAUDE BROWN, E.E., Operating Dept., Subway Div., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 74th St. and East River, New York, N.Y. Res: 327 E. 57th St.

WILLARD LYNN BRUNER, A.C., 1628 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARLETON WARD BUELL, C.E., Interurban trolley location and mapping of constructed sewers, 242 Centre St., Bristol, Conn. Res: Terryville, Conn.

HENRY FREAS CAMPBELL, C.E., with the Alleghany Ore & Iron Co., Caperton, W. Va.

SAMUEL LEROY CAUM, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 111 W. 4th St.

AMOS HENRY CLAUDER, C.E., with Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., St. James St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Res: 165 Bleury St.

Horace Brooks Cleaveland, E.E., 815 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Baxter Augustus Cornwell, E.E., Anacostia, D.C.

Milton Burnett Cory, E.M., 512 Ford Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Luis Cuesta, C.E., Parroquira, No. 15, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Alexander Lardner Dornin, M.E.

William Emminger Dunbar, C.E., Rodman, Pennsylvania R. R. Address: 218 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Harry Elias Edmonds, C.E., Sec. of Lehigh University Y. M. C. A., Christmas Hall, S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Andrew Joseph Farabaugh, E.M., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Louis Edward Farabaugh, M.E., with Latrobe Steel and Coupler Co., Maywood, Ill. Res: 116 16th Ave.

John Warren Fisher, C.E., Room 14, Div. Eng'r's Office, New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., Albany, N.Y.

William Warner Fitch, A.C., Chemist with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Clarence Jonas Frederici, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 2212 Braddock Ave., Swissvale, Pa.

Lyle Ray Garrison, A.C., Assistant in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 12 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Randolph Edward Spencer Geare, M.E., with Colgate & Co., Jersey City, N.J.

George Kendrick Goodwin, M.E., with Illinois Steel Co., Joliet, Ill. Res: 111 Young's Ave.

John Jacob Grabbe, M.E., with the Weir Frog Co., Norwood, O. Res: 2331 Kenilworth Ave., S. Norwood, O.

Oliver Jacob Haller, M.E., Riverside Dept., National Tube Co., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: 50 22nd St.

Herbert Joseph Hartzog, B.A., Law Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3615 Locust St.

Carl Swing Heritage, C.E., B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 226 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Ray Livingston Herrick, E.M., Asst. Mining Eng'r, Barnes King Gold Mining Co., Kendal, Mont.

Jesse Bowman Hirst, E.E., Eng'r for Kenosha Gas & Electric Co., Kenosha, Wis.

Samuel Henry Hodges, M.E., with Niles-Bement-Pond Tool Co., Plainfield, N.J.

Robert Parke Hutchinson, E.M., with Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel, Munhall, Pa.

Henry Landon Jackson, C.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 443 Seneca St.

Ralph Grant Johnson, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: cor. Dawson and Rogers Aves., Bellevue, Pa.

Ramsey Daniel Kavanaugh, M.E., Special Apprentice, Lehigh Valley R. R., Sayre, Pa.

Marcus Augustus Keck, C.E., Engineering Corps, Alabama R. R. Address: 1127 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bert Moss Kent, M.E., with Bethlehem Foundry and Machine Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Paul Theodore Krause, A.C., Chemist, Little Falls, N.J. Address: 354 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

William Alexander Linn, E.E., with Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 74th St. and East River, New York, N.Y. Res: 416 W. 118th St.

Charles William Lüders, B.A., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania. Res: 303 Brooks Dormitory.

William Thurston MacCart, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., New York Central and Hudson River R. R., Albany, N.Y.

Louis Gheen McCauley, M.E., with Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 645 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

John McCleary, jr., C.E., Inspector, New York Fire Insurance Exchange, 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

Frank James McDevitt, M.E., with G. F. Greenwood, Consulting Eng'r, Havana, Cuba. Permanent address: 222 W. Vine St., Lancaster, Pa.

Warren Courtland Macfarlane, M.E., Drafting Room, American Locomotive Co., 1432 Sheffield Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

Edgar McCrorey Mack, C.E., with Berwind-White Coal Mining Co., Windber, Pa.

John Meredith Miller, C.E., with Nagle & Co., Contractors, Allentown, Pa. Res: 510 Seneca St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Charles Law Moffatt, M.E., Turbine Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 230 Liberty St.

Thomas Archer Morgan, B.A., Student, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. Address: 1701 Church Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Clarence Rupert Morss, B.A., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 421 McKean Dormitory.

Leigh Merle Morss, B.A., Student at Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Res: 54 Morningside Ave.

Howard Mallet Prevost Murphy, M.E., Armor Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., Homestead, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel, Munhall, Pa.

William Updegraff Mussina, M.E., with Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Charles Leonard Orth, E.E., Special Apprentice, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 737 Hill St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Donald Julian Packer C.E., 79 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J.

Charles Roland Peebles, Met.E., with Ashland Iron & Mining Co., Ashland, Ky.

John Franklin Pelly, M.E., Testing Steam Turbines, General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 12 Cedar St.

Horace Weiser Pfahler, A.C., with Oxford Paper Co., Rumford Falls, Me.

Harold Shippen Pierce, M.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

William Calland Pollitt, C.E., with D. J. McNichol, Torresdale Filter Plant, Holmesburg, Pa. Res: 4546 Mulberry St., Frankford, Pa.

John Howell Powell, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 338 Vine St.

Harold Patterson Reno, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa.

Stanley Sylvester Seyfert, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 448 Vine St.

Stewart Sumner Shive, E.E., Electrical Apprentice, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 737 Hill St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

William Roy Shively, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Francis Peirce Sinn, E.M., Cyanide Milling with the Bamberger De Lamar Gold Mines Co., Da Lemar, Nev.

Walter Souder Slifer, C.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Cherokee St.

John Clayton Snyder, C.E., with Scofield Co., Contractors for Dry Dock at League Island, 904-6 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ralph Lucas Talley, B.A., Law Student, J. F. Frederick's office, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 612 Edwin St.

Jesse Waggener Underwood, M.E., Gas Dept., Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 6th and Provost Sts., Jersey City, N.J.

Richard Wahle, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Swinton Ball Waring, C.E., with Keystone Sand and Supply Co., 202 Eastern Ave., Aspinwall, Pa.

William Henry Welker, A.C., Asst. in Dept. of Physiological Chemistry, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y. Res: 123 W. 63rd St.

Arthur James Weston, B.A., Graduate Student, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Res: 105 Park St.

Emery Stone Whitney, jr., C.E., with J. I. Miller, C.E., Selma, Ala.

Ray Franklin Wunderly, C.E., Nazareth, Pa.

Charles Ernest Yost, C.E., Instrument-man, Wabash R. R., Lincoln Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

The number of graduates is 1399, degrees having been conferred as follows:

Upon graduates of the School of General Literature: B.A., 72; B.S., 27; Ph.B., 7; M.A., 15.

Upon graduates of the School of Technology: C.E., 471; M.E., 315; B.S., 1; B.M., 19; B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 112; E.M., 104; E.E., 198; A.C., 123; B.S. (in Architecture), 18; M.S., 13; Ph.D., 2; Met.E., 8.

Of these 14 have taken the degrees of B.A. and M.A.; 1 of B.S. and M.S.; 4 of B.S. and C.E.; 1 of B.A. and C.E.; 1 of B.S. and A.C.; 11 of B.M. and E.M.; 48 of B.S. and E.M.; 1 of B.S., B.M., and E.M.; 1 of B.M., E.M., and A.C.; 1 of B.S., E.M., and C.E.; 1 of C.E. and E.M.; 2 of A.C. and E.M.; 1 of M.E. and C.E.; 1 of M.E. and E.E.; 4 of C.E. and M.S.; 1 of E.E. and M.S.; 1 of M.E. and M.S.; 1 of A.C. and M.S.; 1 of B.S., E.M., and M.S.; 2 of A.C., M.S., and Ph.D. 1310 graduates are still living.

ONE YEAR COURSE IN ELECTRICITY.

Beginning with the year 1884-85, the University offered a special course in Electricity, covering one year's work. Those who completed this course received certificates, but no degrees. In 1888, the full four-year course in Physics and Electrical Engineering, leading to the degree of E.E., was established, and the one-year course was withdrawn. The names of those who completed this course are not included in the Roll of Alumni, but are here given:

Elmer Ellsworth Boyer, '85, Foreman of Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.

Albert Brodhead, '88, Real Estate, 121 S. Center St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Edward Conner, '86, 2206 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Fairchild Dean, '88, Mgr., Montreal Office, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., 1802 Notre Dame St., Montreal, Can. Res: 1264 Dorchester St.

Horace Musser Engle, '86, Economic Geology and Mineralogy, 404 Terry Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Herman Frauenthal, '88, A.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 214 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

Walter George Fuller, '87, Electrician, Brattleboro, Vt.

John Wesley Hackney, '87, Eng'r, Atlantic City, N.J. Res: 141 St. Charles Pl.

James Arthur Heaton, '86.

Richard Otto Albert Heinrich, '88, Gen. Mgr., European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ritterstrasse 88, Berlin, Germany.

William Hoopes, '86, with the Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: cor. Bryant and Highland Aves.

Joseph Allison Horner, '88.

William Henry Hubbard, '88, 1026-1028 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter Eugene Hyer, '86, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, N.Y. Res: 203 W. 87th St.

Daniel Henry Jenkins, '88, M.D., Physician, 1932 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Charles Leavitt Jenness, '85, Sec. and Treas., The Avery & Jenness Co., 28 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5823 Madison Ave.

William Sigler Jones, '87, Sec. The Quaker City Electric Co., 237-239 Dock St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5144 Wayne Ave.

George Herman Koehler, '85.

Robert McAllister Lloyd, '86, Electrical Eng'r, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Dion M. Martinez, jr., '87.

Charles Jacob Meade, '86.

John Jacob Miller, '88, Gen. Agt., New York Heat, Light, and Power Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 18 W. 21st St.

James Leidy Moore, '88, Supt., Electrical Dept., South Jersey Gas, Electric and Traction Co., Camden, N.J. Res: Moorestown, N.J.

George Harrison Neilson, '86, Supt., Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa. Res: Oakmont, Pa.

Horace Field Parshall, '87, Consulting Eng'r, 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C., England.

George Herbert Putnam, '85, Principal, Educational Dept., Kansas School for the Deaf, Olathe, Kan.

Charles Norris Robinson, '88, with the Choctow, Oklahoma & Gulf R. R., Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Harry Meyer Seitzinger, '88, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 381 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Arthur Douglas Spear, '87, Standard Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.

Lewis Buckley Stillwell, '85, Electrical Eng'r, 13 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: Lakewood, N.J.

Charles Wesley White, '88.

George Henry Wolle, '87, Supt., Bethlehem Electric Light Co.; Supt., Bethlehem & Nazareth Ry. Co., Bethlehem, P.a

Hugh Carlyle Young, '88, Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 28th U. S. V., Manila, P.I. Permanent address: Wellsboro, Tioga Co., Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, 1904-1905.

President.

R. G. Cooke, New York, N.Y.

Vice-Presidents.

A. G. Rau, Bethlehem, Pa.

Arthur Long, Scranton, Pa.

Archivist.

Howard Eckfeldt, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Secretary and Treasurer.

P. A. Lambert, Bethlehem, Pa.

Honorary Alumni Trustees.

F. P. Howe, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1905.)

T. M. Eynon, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1906.)

G. B. Linderman, South Bethlehem, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1907.)

J. A. Jardine, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1908.

Executive Committee.

R. G. Cooke, *Chairman.*

T. M. Eynon,	A. G. Rau,
F. P. Howe,	A. Long,
G. B. Linderman,	H. Eckfeldt,
J. A. Jardine,	P. A. Lambert.

ALPHABETICAL ALUMNI LIST.

A

L. B. Abbott, '00.
H. L. Adams, '98.
R. L. Adams, '03.
W. J. Adams, jr., '96.
C. L. Addison, '88.
*S. R. Alden, '01.
G. F. Allen, '99.
W. H. Allen, '85.
*W. A. Allgaier, '94.
F. DuP. Ammen, '97.
F. F. Amsden, '87.
J. W. Anderson, '89.
P. L. Anderson, '01.
W. C. Anderson, '94.
J. G. deAndrade, '01.
F. C. Angle, '76.
H. L. Arbenz, '95.
F. A. Armstrong, '02.
*L. P. Ashmead, '70.
W. N. R. Ashmead, '92.
*C. W. B. Asmussen, '92.
G. H. Atkins, '93.
*P. Atkinson, '89.
H. J. Atticks, '93.
H. L. Auchmuty, '85.
M. B. Augur, '91.
W. S. Ayars, '96.
H. B. Ayers, '96.
A. D. Ayres, '96.
C. T. Ayres, '95.
G. Ayres, '89.

B

A. G. Bachman, '02.
*E. K. Bachman, '83.
A. D. Badgley, '96.
A. Q. Bailey, '98.
L. W. Bailey, '99.
G. Baily, '04.
T. C. J. Baily, jr., '90.
H. J. B. Baird, '97.
R. L. Baird, '92.
F. Baker, jr., '95.
*W. H. Baker, '73.
C. K. Baldwin, '95.
F. H. Baldwin, '96.
G. R. Baldwin, '88.
H. W. Baldwin, '96.
L. H. Baldwin, '97.
L. W. Baldwin, '96.
S. Baldwin, '96.
N. Z. Ball, '03.
J. Ballard, '98.
C. L. Banks, '88.
H. C. Banks, '93.
N. C. Banks, '93.
A. F. Bannon, jr., '95.
G. W. Barager, '00.
C. E. Barba, '01.
J. C. Barber, '95.
H. P. Barnard, '04.
R. P. Barnard, '89.
*J. N. Barr, '71.
J. Barrell, '92.

*Deceased.

R. W. Barrell, '87.
F. R. Barrett, '90.
A. Barrientos, '98.
D. M. Barry, '01.
G. P. Bartholomew, '96.
R. J. Bartholomew, '95.
F. R. Bartles, '96.
C. M. Barton, '97.
*J. Y. Bassell, jr., '92.
J. N. Bastress, '92.
R. C. Bastress, '95.
A. H. Bates, '89.
E. A. Bates, '88.
G. W. S. Baton, '94.
C. C. W. Bauder, '96.
C. G. Baumgartner, '04.
A. W. Bayard, '00.
F. Bayard, '96.
H. G. Bayles, '04.
H. W. Beach, '95.
W. D. Beatty, '88.
J. M. Beaumont, '92.
J. L. Beaver, '04.
E. H. Beazell, '90.
R. C. Becerra, '99.
C. J. Bechdolt, '75.
B. G. Beck, '00.
G. C. Beck, '03.
H. H. Beck, '96.
L. Becker, '04.
S. A. Becker, '03.
G. W. Beggs, '95.
I. I. Beinhower, '94.
E. T. Belden, '96.
F. B. Bell, '98.
H. L. Bell, '97.
T. F. Bell, '00.
M. C. Benedict, '99.
J. F. Benson, '00.
S. E. Berger, '89.
L. Bernstein, '04.
M. Bernstein, '96.
J. H. Best, '95.
W. J. Bieber, '96.
W. R. Binkley, '97.
A. K. Birch, '99.
R. C. Bird, '04.
R. M. Bird, '02.
*T. W. Birney, '85.
H. D. Bishop, '98.
G. P. Bland, '72.
E. M. Blehl, '95.
H. R. Blickle, '93.
D. W. Bliem, '96.
C. J. Bloss, '04.
W. W. Blunt, '92.
J. E. Boatrite, '91.
H. G. Bonner, '04.
A. Bonnot, '87.
H. A. Bonzano, '88.
G. R. Booth, '86.
B. F. Borhek, '97.
H. T. Borhek, '98.
R. J. Borhek, '00.
A. G. Borowsky, '04.
B. F. Bossert, '96.
J. H. Bower, '00.
C. S. Bowers, '97.
H. L. Bowers, '00.
W. Bowie, '95.
*H. L. Bowman, '85.
J. W. Boyd, '91.
W. I. Boyd, '93.
H. F. Boyer, '96.
C. H. Boynton, '89.
J. Boyt, '97.
F. E. Bradenbaugh, '99.
W. Bradford, '88.
W. B. Brady, '97.
W. Y. Brady, '92.
G. H. Brandes, '04.
E. E. Bratton, '96.
F. E. Bray, '93.
T. J. Bray, jr., '94.

R. S. Breinig, '86.
A. T. Brice, '00.
J. J. Brice, '00.
C. S. Bricker, '95.
W. Briggs, '83.
J. H. Brillhart, '04.
L. C. Brink, '94.
R. B. Brinsmade, '95.
R. Brodhead, '70.
F. S. Bromer, '96.
J. E. Brooks, '95.
D. J. Broughal, '98.
Edward C. Brown, '04.
Eugene C. Brown, '95.
H. F. Brown, '98.
J. H. Brown, '86.
R. B. Brown, '94.
W. E. Brown, '97.
W. H. Brown, '95.
W. T. Brown, '95.
W. S. Brownell, '03.
A. T. Bruegel, '88.
A. Bruner, '80.
*D. P. Bruner, '72.
W. L. Bruner, '04.
N. W. Buch, '01.
J. E. Bucher, '91.
M. J. Bucher, '96.
P. Bucher, '98.
C. A. Buck, '87.
J. M. Buckland, '99.
J. B. Buckley, '91.
J. C. Buckner, '87.
J. H. Budd, '95.
*J. L. Budd, '89.
E. D. Buell, '04.
C. W. Buell, '04.
C. Bull, '78.
C. C. Burgess, '95.
*J. W. Burke, '00.
O. C. Burkhart, '88.
J. L. Burley, '94.
G. F. Burnett, '93.
T. Burns, '01.
C. N. Butler, '88.
H. A. Butler, '83.
W. R. Butler, '70.
G. W. Butz, '03.
G. A. Buvinger, '96.
M. L. Byers, '88.

C

J. T. Callaghan, jr., '95.
E. Campbell, '89.
H. F. Campbell, '04.
A. M. Cañadas, '75.
D. H. Canfield, '00.
T. L. Cannon, '03.
J. F. Capriles, '99.
A. Cardenas, '90.
C. F. Carman, '99.
F. J. Carman, '89.
W. C. Carnell, '94.
A. B. Carpenter, '96.
W. T. Carpenter, '02.
C. F. Carrier, '03.
M. Carrington, '96.
T. F. Carroll, '94.
H. M. Carson, '89.
*J. DeW. Carson, '76.
C. M. Case, '92.
G. P. Case, '92.
G. F. Cassedy, '03.
C. Castellanos, '03.
F. L. Castleman, '95.
S. L. Caum, '04.
G. E. Chamberlain, '93.
H. S. Chamberlain, '03.
M. Chamberlain, '00.
E. Chao, '91.
H. B. Chapman, '00.
H. W. Chester, '89.
R. E. Chetwood, jr., '95.
D. H. Childs, '98.

S. W. Chiles, '97.
T. H. Clagett, '97.
C. E. Clapp, '86.
D. B. Clark, '01.
J. J. Clark, '88.
A. H. Clauder, '04.
R. B. Claxton, '73.
H. B. Cleaveland, '04.
F. L. Clerc, '71.
W. P. Cleveland, '90.
A. S. Clift, '95.
F. R. Coates, '90.
G. H. Cobb, '86.
P. L. Cobb, '92.
F. A. Coleman, '92.
W. W. Coleman, '95.
W. J. Collier, '95.
G. P. Connard, '88.
B. T. Converse, '99.
F. L. Cooke, '96.
H. V. Cooke, '83.
M. L. Cooke, '95.
R. G. Cooke, '84.
W. H. Cooke, '85.
W. S. Cope, '90.
*H. St. L. Coppée, '72.
C. W. Corbin, '89.
*J. H. H. Corbin, '69.
J. C. Cornelius, '89.
W. A. Cornelius, '89.
B. A. Cornwell, '04.
J. J. Cort, '03.
M. B. Cory, '04.
G. C. Coutant, '00.
C. E. Coxe, '90.
E. H. Coxe, '91.
J. H. Crane, '01.
W. S. Cranz, '81.
H. M. Crawford, '95.
H. M. S. Cressman, '95.
W. F. Cressman, '93.
W. Cresson, '91.
A. P. Crilly, '81.
F. J. Crilly, '83.
J. P. Croll, '99.
L. Cuesta, '04.
J. B. Cullum, '90.
B. A. Cunningham, '87.
E. S. Cunningham, '96.
J. A. Cunningham, '02.
J. S. Cunningham, '79.
B. O. Curtis, '97.
C. S. Curtis, '03.
S. P. Curtis, '96.
S. D. Cushing, '92.

D

F. A. Daboll, '96.
H. M. Daggett, '98.
J. W. Dalman, '96.
F. W. Dalrymple, '83.
J. M. Daniel, jr., '02.
R. Daniels, '88.
G. Davies, '98.
G. H. Davis, '88.
H. H. Davis, '92.
J. R. Davis, '91.
M. Davis, jr., '92.
W. R. Davis, '92.
W. S. Davis, '88.
W. H. Dean, '86.
C. H. Deans, '89.
W. J. Dech, '93.
H. S. Deck, '95.
P. A. Degener, '03.
R. Degener, '99.
*F. R. C. Degenhart, '72.
W. A. Dehm, '98.
H. DeHuff, '95.
J. W. DeMoyer, '90.
C. M. Denise, '98.
H. Denman, '92.
S. M. Dessauer, '96.
*C. H. Detwiler, '90.

P. H. DeWitt, '88.
S. C. DeWitt, '95.
J. C. Dick, '95.
W. C. Dickerman, '96.
C. E. Dickerson, '89.
E. Diebitsch, '89.
A. A. Diefenderfer, '02.
A. J. Diefenderfer, '03.
H. C. Dilliard, '00.
P. E. Dinan, '97.
A. B. Diven, '94.
E. Diven, '87.
L. Diven, '97.
E. Dodge, '92.
A. C. Dodson, '00.
T. M. Dodson, '00.
M. V. Domenech, '88.
T. J. Donahue, '83.
F. Donaldson, '01.
A. Doolittle, '87.
E. Doolittle, '91.
A. L. Dornin, '04.
J. W. Dougherty, '89.
C. M. Douglas, '93.
H. B. Douglas, '84.
W. J. Douglas, '94.
J. N. Downey, '02.
B. I. Drake, '97.
W. T. Drake, '00.
F. R. Dravo, '87.
G. P. Dravo, '88.
R. M. Dravo, '89.
P. Drayton, '92.
H. S. Drinker, '71.
B. DuBarry, jr., '95.
G. F. Duck, '83.
F. O. Dufour, '96.
W. E. Dunbar, '04.
M. M. Duncan, '80.
C. G. Dunnells, '97.
W. S. Dunscomb, '94.
C. H. Durfee, '93.
E. M. Durham, jr., '96.
E. H. Dutcher, jr., '96.
E. H. DuVivier, '89.

E

J. Eagley, '77.
A. Eavenson, '91.
*H. S. Eckert, '92.
N. Eckert, '00.
H. Eckfeldt, '95.
J. J. Eckfeldt, '98.
A. W. A. Eden, '95.
T. S. Eden, '96.
L. E. Edgar, '98.
H. E. Edmonds, '04.
E. D. Edmonston, '98.
W. N. Edson, '85.
W. A. Ehlers, '01.
E. R. Eichner, '02.
H. W. Eisenhart, '03.
S. R. Elliott, '97.
T. P. Elmore, '94.
L. H. Ely, '92.
N. M. Emery, '99.
L. O. Emmerich, '82.
T. G. Empie, '94.
G. W. Engel, '92.
*J. R. Engelbert, '85.
B. Enright, '93.
G. R. Enscoe, '96.
C. Enzian, '01.
J. de la C. Escobar, '91.
C. Evans, jr., '01.
H. B. Evans, '93.
L. W. Evans, '03.
W. A. Evans, '96.
T. M. Eynon, '81.

F

E. L. Faison, jr., '95.
A. J. Farabaugh, '04.
L. E. Farabaugh, '04.

G. H. Farman, '95.
R. Farnham, jr., '99.
*W. D. Farwell, '89.
E. F. Fassitt, '71.
F. Faust, '94.
M. H. Fehnel, '87.
S. P. Felix, '03.
J. DuB. Ferguson, '94.
C. V. Ferriday, '96.
E. C. Ferriday, '95.
R. Ferriday, '94.
W. Ferris, '95.
C. E. Fink, '90.
F. W. Fink, '86.
A. A. Finkh, '97.
*F. E. Fisher, '90.
F. R. Fisher, '90.
H. S. Fisher, '87.
J. W. Fisher, '04.
W. W. Fitch, '04.
J. W. Fletcher, '00.
C. B. Flory, '96.
J. H. Flory, '01.
R. D. Floyd, '94
C. W. Focht, '88.
H. A. Foering, '90.
W. B. Foote, '84.
A. E. Forstall, '83.
W. Forstall, '91.
C. R. Fountain, '96.
S. R. Fraim, '03.
E. Franco, '01.
J. J. Frank, '94.
G. S. Franklin, '88.
H. W. Frauenthal, '89.
A. H. Frazier, '89.
C. J. Frederici, '04.
K. Frazier, '87.
*T. W. Frederick, '76.
R. McN. Freeman, '00.
S. W. Frescoln, '88.
L. A. Freudenberger, '01.
F. Freyhold, '85.
A. Frick, '03.
E. R. Frisby, '98.
G. H. Frost, '93.
H. LeR. Fryer, '02.
F. P. Fuller, '93.
J. Fuller, '00.
W. B. Fuller, '98.
I. D. Fulmer, '97.

G

*G. L. Gabrio, '95.
L. L. Gadd, '94.
R. F. Gadd, '93.
A. G. Galan, '95.
J. M. G. Galán, '98.
C. Gallardo, '02.
F. M. Gallardo, '97.
J. G. Gandia, '99.
T. J. Gannon, '96.
T. K. R. Gardner, '03.
M. W. Garman, '01.
L. R. Garrison, '04.
H. M. Gassman, '01.
L. P. Gaston, '88.
W. Gates, jr., '88.
J. T. Gavan, '02.
R. E. S. Geare '04.
C. W. Gearhart, '93.
F. B. Gearhart, '01.
W. B. Geiser, '02.
R. E. L. George, '98.
P. Gerhard, '03.
W. D. Gernet, '03.
E. A. Giberga y Galé, '95.
J. J. Gibson, '95.
P. D. Giess, '77.
*J. E. Gilbert, '78.
A. H. Gill, '00.
A. S. Gilmore, '03.
L. T. Girdler, '03.
T. M. Girdler, '01.

J. B. Given, '96.
T. Gjertsen, '92.
F. W. Glading, '94.
A. R. Glancy, '03.
*A. M. Glassel, '77.
P. W. Gleason, '02.
*J. B. Glover, jr., '88.
E. G. Godshalk, '95.
H. H. Godshall, '93.
S. W. Goldschmidt, '03.
N. O. Goldsmith, '83.
F. Golian, '02.
O. S. Good, '97.
R. Goodman, '90.
W. T. Goodnow, '83.
G. K. Goodwin, '04.
W. R. Goss, '95.
R. C. Gotwald, '86.
J. J. Grabbe, '04.
E. G. Grace, '99.
J. W. Grace, jr., '99.
C. A. Gradwohl, '02.
*J. S. Graff, '96.
M. B. Graff, '94.
W. W. Graff, '01.
C. B. Graham, '03.
S. L. Graham, '93.
F. L. Grammer, '89.
W. Gratz, '98.
C. W. Gray, '81.
G. E. Greene, '90.
H. T. Greene, '00.
W. Griffith, '76.
J. S. Griggs, jr., '91.
E. A. Grissinger, '94.
R. S. Griswold, '97.
F. A. Groff, '00.
C. F. Gross, '00.
R. F. Gross, '02.
L. J. H. Grossart, '86.
W. H. Groverman, '96.
P. L. Grubb, '01.
W. B. Grubbe, '00.
*J. A. Gruver, '92.
W. Gummere, '99.
F. H. Gunsolus, '98.
B. Guthrie, '94.

H

W. N. Haas, '01.
M. S. Hachita, '02.
C. W. Haines, '74.
F. T. Haines, '95.
*H. S. Haines, '87.
J. F. Halbach, '75.
B. F. Haldeman, '81.
D. Hall, '96.
W. McC. Hall, '94.
W. R. Hall, '02.
O. J. Haller, '04.
F. D. Hallock, '94
T. G. Hamilton, '95.
M. S. Hanauer, '86.
W. T. Hanly, '97.
W. S. Hanna, '02.
*O. C. Hannum, '99.
A. B. Hanscom, '00.
H. Hardcastle, '88.
T. H. Hardcastle, '80.
W. G. Hare, '98.
S. T. Harleman, '01.
H. W. Harley, '90.
H. T. Harper, '84.
E. S. Harrar, '01.
G. W. Harris, '89.
L. S. Harris, '93.
G. A. Hart, '88.
W. D. Hartshorne, '74.
H. J. Hartzog, '04.
R. R. Harvey, '95.
S. J. Harwi, '86.
F. A. Hausman, '01.
G. S. Hayes, '91.
C. S. Haynes, '93.

H. W. Haynes, '03.
R. Hazel, '98.
S. C. Hazelton, '86.
W. C. Hazlett, '78.
R. W. Heard, '93.
D. G. Hearne, '90.
N. H. Heck, '03.
R. C. H. Heck, '93.
J. S. Hegeman, '02.
I. A. Heikes, '85.
J. S. Heilig, '91.
W. L. Heim, '02.
W. A. Heindle, '91.
J. G. Heinz, '00.
G. M. Heller, '77.
L. Henderson, '89.
T. L. Henry, '95.
A. W. Henshaw, '94.
C. S. Heritage, '04.
A. A. Herr, '74.
H. N. Herr, '96.
R. L. Herrick, '04.
J. F. Hersh, '91.
H. B. Hershey, '98.
J. W. Hertzler, '03.
H. D. Hess, '96.
H. H. Hess, '98.
*H. S. Hess, '95.
A. Y. Hesse, '94.
C. E. Hesse, '89.
H. V. Hesse, '91.
F. Hewett, '02.
W. S. Hiester, '97.
I. M. Higbee, '95.
E. Higgins, '02.
H. H. Hillegass, '84.
F. H. Hilliard, '94.
E. D. Hillman, '98.
C. F. Hinkle, jr, '03.
J. B. Hirst, '04.
W. L. Hiss, jr., '95.
J. B. Hittell, '87.
S. H. Hodges, '04.
J. D. Hoffman, '83.
E. F. Hofford, '84.
W. E. Holcombe, '94.
A. D. Hollingsworth, '00.
*J. S. B. Hollinshead, '90.
M. H. Holz, '94.
M. J. Honan, '00.
P. D. Honeyman, '91.
R. B. Honeyman, '88.
G. G. Hood, '83.
R. N. Hood, '97.
J. T. Hoover, '91.
C. C. Hopkins, '82.
W. Hopkins, '95.
G. L. Hoppes, '83.
H. J. Horn, '98.
G. A. Horne, '99.
L. S. Horner, '98.
R. R. Hornor, '99.
H. S. Houskeeper, '72.
F. K. Houston, '90.
J. M. Howard, '87.
F. P. Howe, '78.
M. A. DeW. Howe, '86.
R. P. Howell, '96.
A. A. Howitz, '94.
C. W. Hudson, '89.
E. M. Huggins, '00.
G. W. Hunsicker, '94.
R. Hunt, '03.
A. C. Hutchinson, '02.
G. C. Hutchinson, '94.
R. P. Hutchinson, '04.

I

H. Ichikawa, '91.
*D. W. Irvine, '95.
H. T. Irwin, '97.

J

G. R. Jackson, '99.
H. L. Jackson, '04.
W. S. Jackson, '96.

C. B. Jacobs, '95.
E. A. Jacoby, '95.
H. S. Jacoby, '77.
W. L. Jacoby, '92.
W. A. James, '95.
J. A. Jardine, '84.
H. S. Jaudon, '95.
W. H. Jaxheimer, '02.
S. H. Jencks, '88.
*G. A. Jenkins, '70.
A. P. Jenks, '97.
A. B. Jessup, '95.
A. E. Jessup, '92.
J. T. Jeter, '80.
J. J. Jimenez, '92.
E. B. John, '95.
W. S. Johns, '02.
A. T. Johnson, '99.
H. S. Johnson, '97.
R. G. Johnson, '04.
V. A. Johnson, '96.
A. Johnston, '89.
A. B. Jones, '94.
B. H. Jones, '94.
C. C. Jones, '87.
H. H. Jones, '97.
H. E. Jordan, '03.
W. R. Jordan, '03.
A. E. Juhler, '91.
E. P. Jump, '01.
C. A. Junken, '86.

K

A. S. Kappella, '95.
D. Kautz, '95.
R. D. Kavanaugh, '04.
W. H. Kavanaugh, '94.
M. A. Keck, '04.
W. B. Keim, '95.
C. L. Keller, '93.
J. S. Kellogg, jr., '89.
J. W. Kellogg, '84.
H. Kemmerling, '91.
C. E. Kendig, '02.
B. M. Kent, '04.
J. M. S. Kerlin, '89.
D. G. Kerr, '84.
W. J. Kerr, '70.
E. A. Keys, '99.
H. E. Kiefer, '92.
W. F. Kiesel, jr., '87.
R. Kimball, '99.
C. F. King, '80.
H. E. Kip, '95.
R. R. Kitchel, '92.
J. W. Kittrell, '87.
A. W. Klein, '99.
J. H. Klinck, '99.
V. W. Kline, '96.
*L. E. Klotz, '72.
H. M. Knapp, '91.
F. N. Kneas, '98.
R. W. Knight, '94.
F. H. Knorr, '87.
S. B. Knox, '93.
B. G. Kodjbanoff, '98.
J. deB. Kops, '83.
J. B. Krause, '98.
L. G. Krause, '01.
P. T. Krause, '04.
R. E. Kresge, '96.
W. V. Kulp, '90.
H. M. Kurtz, '90.

L

S. W. Labrot, '92.
D. H. Lackey, '95.
N. Lafon, '78.
P. A. Lambert, '83.
S. E. Lambert, '89.
W. A. Lambert, '95.
O. M. Lance, '72.
H. K. Landis, '90.
W. S. Landis, '02.

R. S. Landron, '99.
C. A. Langdon, '94.
*S. D. Langdon, '87.
F. B. Langston, '84.
W. Langston, '84.
L. E. Lannan, '95.
G. L. de Lara, '86.
R. E. Laramy, '96.
W. A. Lathrop, '75.
S. T. Laubach, '01.
A. R. Laubenstein, '01.
F. C. Lauderburn, '91.
E. H. Lawall, '82.
J. P. S. Lawrance, '73.
T. H. Lawrence, '98.
J. W. Ledoux, '87.
L. R. Lee, '97.
H. Lefevre, '92.
J. E. Leibfried, '00.
G. C. Leidy, '00.
H. D. Leopold, '94.
C. McK. Leoser, '91.
T. S. Leoser, '90.
W. G. Lessig, '00.
A. E. Lewis, jr., '88.
A. H. Lewis, '95.
G. Lewis, '95.
G. M. Lewis, '03.
H. S. Lewis, '00.
T. Lewis, '97.
J. J. Lincoln, '89.
G. B. Linderman, '87.
*R. P. Linderman, '84.
J. B. Lindsey, jr., '98.
F. F. Lines, '02.
W. A. Linn, '04.
A. E. Lister, '92.
J. E. Litch, '90.
F. J. Littell, '99.
J. E. Little, '94.
C. V. Livingston, '97.
W. J. Lloyd, '92.
J. Lockett, '89.
B. W. Loeb, '95.
F. S. Loeb, '93.
A. Long, '89.
A. F. Loomis, '97.
B. E. Loomis, '96.
C. A. Loomis, '98.
J. T. Loomis, '92.
C. G. Lord, '03.
C. W. Lord, '96.
T. P. Lovering, '95.
M. J. Luch, '02.
C. A. Luckenbach, '86.
C. O. Luckenbach, '94.
O. F. Luckenbach, '01.
C. W. Lüders, '04.
T. W. Lukens, '00.
C. E. T. Lull, '00.
W. A. Lydon, '86.

M

J. B. MacBride, '96.
C. S. MacCalla, '96.
W. T. MacCart, '04.
W. H. MacCarthy, '71.
B. MacNutt, '97.
O. G. MacKnight, '99.
W. T. McCarthy, '00.
H. D. McCaskey, '93.
L. G. McCauley, '04.
J. McCleary, jr., '04.
H. H. McClintic, '88.
M. McClung, jr., '94.
J. A. McClurg, '91.
K. W. McComas, '00.
F. J. McDevitt, '04.
W. A. McFarland, '88.
C. J. McGonigle, '01.
G. K. McGunnegle, '99.
H. L. McIlvain, '88.
R. A. McKee, '95.
C. L. McKenzie, '93.

F. A. McKenzie, '95.
*S. T. McKenzie, '95.
J. D. McPherson, '94.
J. McVey, '02.
W. G. McVey, '00.
C. W. Macfarlane, '76.
W. C. Macfarlane, '04.
E. M. Mack, '04.
J. S. Mack, '88.
C. E. Maeder, '00.
R. W. Mahon, '76.
J. J. deG. Malcher, '76.
H. L. Manley, '92.
C. E. Marks, '03.
W. P. Marr, '93.
C. D. Marshall, '88.
L. H. Marshall, '98.
J. F. Marsteller, '77.
J. VanS. Martenis, '94.
J. J. Martin, '89.
J. P. Martin, '00.
C. E. Martinez, '01.
J. G. Mason, '97.
N. P. Massey, '95.
C. M. Masson, '99.
R. S. Masson, '92.
V. E. Masson, '96.
J. O. Mathewson, '94.
A. S. Maurice, '93.
C. F. Maurice, '95.
G. H. Maurice, '93.
A. E. Meaker, '75.
W. L. Meaker, '99.
W. A. Megraw, '97.
H. S. Meily, '87.
L. D. Menough, '01.
E. A. Mercenario, '97.
*J. F. Merkle, '84.
F. A. Merrick, '91.
*W. S. Merrill, '94.
T. Merriman, '97.
T. A. Merritt, '74.
J. F. Middledith, '99.
E. McC. Milheim, '02.
E. J. Millar, '92.
Charles Henry Miller, '88.
*Charles Henry Miller, '89.
Charles Herbert Miller, '90.
E. F. Miller, '83.
E. T. Miller, '03.
E. W. Miller, '96.
G. P. Miller, '88.
J. E. Miller, '93.
J. M. Miller, '04.
J. S. Miller, '95.
J. Z. Miller, '91.
W. H. Miller, '94.
*J. H. Millholland, '88.
P. D. Millholland, '86.
H. S. Miner, '88.
H. B. de Miranda, '73.
R. F. de Miranda, '72.
*S. Miyahara, '77.
C. L. Moffatt, '04.
C. W. Moffett, '89.
C. A. Moore, '94.
H. J. Moore, '01.
M. de la Mora, '00.
R. de la Mora, '96.
W. F. More, '83.
C. H. Morgan, '96.
E. R. Morgan, '03.
J. F. Morgan, '99.
T. A. Morgan, '04.
W. L. Morgan, '02.
*C. F. Moritz, '98.
A. D. Morris, '95.
H. T. Morris, '91.
R. H. Morris, jr., '89.
W. E. Morris, '89.
J. Morrison, '75.
G. R. Morrow, '00.

H. S. Morrow, '88.
J. A. Morrow, '87.
J. T. Morrow, '89.
N. Morrow, '83.
R. T. Morrow, '82.
C. R. Morss, '04.
L. M. Morss, '04.
C. T. Mosman, '92.
D. L. Mott, '88.
F. D. Mount, '97.
E. T. Murphy, '01.
H. M. P. Murphy, '04.
C. E. P. Murray, '02.
W. S. Murray, '95.
W. H. Mussey, '96.
W. U. Mussina, '04.
H. K. Myers, '84.
J. H. Myers, '96.
W. H. Myers, '03.
W. F. Mylander, '93.

N

C. P. Nachod, '97.
G. Nauman, jr., '90.
W. L. Neill, '88.
*R. Neilson, '95.
H. S. Neiman, '88.
J. L. Neufeld, '94.
C. W. F. Neuffer, '94.
R. E. Neumeyer, '90.
C. A. Newbaker, '94.
C. G. Newton, '99.
H. H. Newton, '97.
D. K. Nicholson, '85.
T. Nicholson, '83.
*H. B. C. Nitze, '87.
R. C. Noerr, '97.
J. J. Nolan, '01.
B. B. Nostrand, jr., '78.
A. R. Nuncio, '84.

O

*J. A. de Obaldia, '98.
A. D. Oberly, '89.
F. Oberly, '96.
R. L. Ogden, '94.
J. F. O'Hearn, '94.
W. R. Okeson, '96.
C. L. Olmsted, '93.
L. A. Olney, '96.
*R. B. Olney, '92.
A. E. Olpp, '03.
J. M. O'Malley, '89.
C. J. O'Neill, '93.
G. Ordway, '94.
J. O'Reilly, '98.
C. L. Orth, '04.
H. Orth, jr., '92.
L. Ortner, '00.
N. M. Osborne, jr., '93.
R. E. Ozias, '92.

P

J. W. Packard, '84.
D. J. Packer, '04.
*H. E. Packer, '70.
H. C. Paddock, '98.
*J. H. Paddock, '79.
P. M. Paine, '91.
*H. Palmer, '88.
H. L. Palmer, '96.
*H. R. Palmer, '99.
M. P. Paret, '78.
C. J. Parker, '88.
C. W. Parkhurst, '93.
A. R. Parsons, '00.
F. W. Parsons, '02.
D. W. Patterson, '93.
G. S. Patterson, '83.
F. J. Payne, '03.
W. A. Payne, '94.

R. R. Peale, '83.
E. C. Pearson, '03.
E. J. Peck, '01.
*H. R. Peck, '97.
J. G. Peck, '93.
F. S. Pecke, '75.
C. R. Peebles, '04.
J. F. Pelly, '04.
J. H. Pennington, '97.
W. C. Perkins, '90.
F. A. Perley, '98.
R. S. Perry, '88.
*F. B. Petersen, '85.
J. G. Petrikin, '96.
G. F. Pettinos, '87.
J. R. Pettit, '99.
W. V. Pettit, '94.
H. W. Pfahler, '04.
J. H. Philips, '95.
A. E. Phillips, '90.
J. Phillips, jr., '95.
R. H. Phillips, '87.
H. S. Pierce, '04.
F. W. B. Pile, '88.
C. Platt, '90.
J. S. Polhemus, '72.
*R. K. Polk, '87.
C. P. Pollak, '87.
W. C. Pollitt, '04.
M. W. Pool, '96.
H. F. J. Porter, '78.
R. H. E. Porter, '89.
H. A. Porterfield, '83.
A. Potter, '90.
G. E. Potter, '80.
S. C. Potts, '94.
J. L. Poultney, '95.
J. H. Powell, '04.
N. S. Powell, '00.
E. W. Pratt, '90.
M. D. Pratt, '87.
H. R. Price, '70.
J. B. Price, '85.
E. J. Prindle, '90.
F. H. Purnell, '83.
M. H. Putnam, '97.

Q

C. W. Quarrier, '98.
E. A. Quier, '91.
H. C. Quigley, '95.

R

L. T. Rainey, '99.
F. DeW. Randolph, '92.
R. B. F. Randolph, '93.
W. K. Randolph, '78.
*J. L. Rankin, '96.
R. S. Rathbun, '92.
A. G. Rau, '88.
C. R. Rauch, '77.
C. E. Raynor, '88.
R. H. Read, '78.
J. J. Reamer, '00.
V. C. Records, '98.
H. B. Reed, '70.
H. P. Reed, '96.
Percy Lawrence Reed, '98.
Percy Leslie Reed, '99.
W. M. Rees, '74.
A. K. Reese, '89.
J. N. Resse, '00.
*A. S. Reeves, '84.
H. A. Reid, '96.
J. G. Reid, '93.
V. H. Reid, '99.
J. R. Reigart, '03.
W. Reinecke, jr., '95.
E. T. Reisler, '87.
H. G. Reist, '86.
W. F. Rench, '91.
H. P. Reno, '04.
J. W. Reno, '83.
E. C. Reynolds, '93.

J. P. Reynolds, jr., '97.
S. A. Rhodes, '92.
W. P. Rice, '76.
F. E. Richards, '93.
G. T. Richards, '87.
H. Richards, '76.
J. W. Richards, '86.
L. W. Richards, '76.
W. P. Richards, '88.
*G. M. Richardson, '86.
O. Rickert, '88.
E. Ricksecker, '82.
W. C. Riddick, '90.
B. DeW. Riegel, '98.
J. I. Riegel, '92.
J. S. Riegel, '90.
S. S. Riegel, '97.
E. J. Rights, '95.
H. T. Rights, '95.
G. W. Ritchey, '93.
S. N. Riter, '95.
N. B. Robbinovitz, '03.
W. F. Roberts, '02.
G. L. Robinson, '03.
*M. Rock, '69.
T. C. Roderick, '94.
W. H. Rodney, '01.
F. W. Roebling, jr., '01.
A. L. Rogers, '89.
C. L. Rogers, '83.
J. D. Rogers, '03.
F. W. Roller, '94.
C. E. Ronaldson, '69.
*W. D. Ronaldson, '70.
D'A. W. Roper, '98.
*A. S. Ross, '86.
J. G. Ross, '00.
E. P. Roundey, '97.
*G. Rovelo, '99.
C. E. Rowe, '00.
H. W. Rowley, '85.
*C. W. Royce, '97.
*G. A. Ruddle, '86.
J. Ruddle, '83.
J. D. Ruff, '82.
C. L'H. Ruggles, '03.
G. H. Ruggles, '96.
C. B. Rutter, '94.
C. C. Rutter, '96.
J. C. Ryan, '01.

S

D. M. Sachs, '02.
F. B. Sage, '93.
A. L. Saltzman, '97.
J. E. Sanborn, '90.
A. Sanchez, '00.
A. J. Sanchez, '01.
R. F. Sanchez, '98.
C. F. Sanders, '97.
F. W. Sargent, '79.
E. T. Satchell, '00.
W. R. Sattler, '88.
V. Saucedo, '03.
*M. L. Saulsbury, '93.
A. C. Savidge, '01.
W. H. Sayre, jr., '86.
J. A. Schloss, '93.
F. R. Schmid, '03.
R. Schmitz, '91.
E. A. Schnabel, '91.
A. Schneider, '92.
H. Schneider, '94.
B. F. Schomberg, '94.
A. Schotte, '93.
C. W. Schwartz, jr., '89.
H. C. Schwecke, '98.
*E. Schwinghammer, '95.
C. F. Scott, '97.
H. H. Scovil, '00.
H. D. Scudder, '72.
W. McI. Scudder, '73.
*J. W. Scull, '87.
H. H. Seabrook, '97.

B. Searle, '84.
H. K. Seltzer, '95.
W. F. Semper, '93.
J. B. Semple, '92.
L. B. Semple, '84.
S. P. Senior, '97.
A. H. Serrell, '97.
J. C. Sesser, '96.
E. E. Seyfert, '94.
S. S. Seyfert, '04.
J. W. Shaeffer, '01.
*W. Shapleigh, '71.
A. B. Sharp, '93.
F. B. Sheaffer, '97.
C. K. Shelby, '92.
L. R. Shellenberger, '91.
*A. Y. Shepherd, '96.
G. E. Shepherd, '94.
D. F. B. Shepp, '98.
J. L. Sheppard, jr., '97.
H. J. Sherman, '90.
J. E. Shero, '95.
A. Shimer, '99.
I. A. Shimer, '91.
C. E. Shipley, '94.
E. H. Shipman, '88.
S. S. Shive, '04.
W. R. Shively, '04.
W. C. Shoemaker, '90.
L. D. Showalter, '96.
H. Shriver, '96.
J. C. Shriver, '92.
J. S. Shultz, '00.
E. P. Shuman, '97.
*S. B. Sickler, '82.
J. S. Siebert, '86.
R. S. Siegel, '95.
E. H. Sigison, '95.
J. A. Simons, '02.
F. P. Sinn, '04.
R. N. Skillman, '03.
J. B. Slack, '95.
J. E. Slade, '97.
W. P. Slifer, '02.
W. S. Slifer, '04.
A. P. Smith, '84.
D. Smith, '03.
D. R. Smith, '03.
*E. O. Smith, '85.
F. B. Smith, '97.
F. S. Smith, '87.
N. W. Smith, '93.
P. H. Smith, '02.
P. H. W. Smith, '92.
R. E. Smith, '94.
T. K. Smith, '03.
W. S. Smith, '00.
B. R. Smoot, '98.
A. M. Smyth, '89.
C. S. Snyder, '00.
E. E. Snyder, '87.
J. C. Snyder, '04.
M. D. Sohon, '90.
E. A. Soleliac, '93.
A. Solorzano, '00.
F. P. Spalding, '80.
W. H. Speirs, '99.
J. H. Spengler, '86.
A. V. Spinosa, '03.
H. W. Sprague, '97.
M. T. Stack, '97.
E. S. Stackhouse, '86.
L. C. Starkey, '98.
W. P. Starkey, '00.
C. W. Startsman, '01.
H. S. Stauffer, '01.
*J. W. Stauffer, '98.
A. P. Steckel, '99.
E. G. Steinmetz, '95.
G. Stern, '93.
A. R. Sterner, '97.
E. S. Stevens, '02.
T. Stevens, '86.
W. Alonzo Stevenson, '88.

W. Alston Stevenson, '90.
J. Stewart, '97.
M. Stewart, '84.
H. T. Stilson, '91.
W. R. Stinemetz, '93.
C. H. Stinson, '83.
*R. Stinson, '83.
J. E. Stocker, '95.
A. W. Stockett, '89.
M. S. Stockett, '98.
L. Stockton, '81.
H. H. Stoek, '87.
W. H. Stokes, '88.
H. E. Stout, '86.
R. P. Stout, '91.
H. R. Stratford, '94.
P. B. Straub, '97.
R. M. Straub, '99.
T. A. Straub, '90.
J. A. Strauss, '00.
G. R. Stull, '03.
*J. K. Surls, '86.
W. C. Swartz, '94.
F. G. Sykes, '94.
E. H. Symington, '98.
J. F. Symington, '01.
T. H. Symington, '93.

T

R. L. Talley, '04.
J. E. Talmage, '91.
R. M. Tarleton, '95.
C. L. Taylor, '76.
E. S. Taylor, '96.
J. Taylor, '93.
L. C. Taylor, '89.
R. F. Taylor, '02.
R. S. Taylor, '95.
W. B. Taylor, '96.
W. P. Taylor, '86.
*O. O. Terrell, '87.
*T. C. Thomas, '97.
W. E. Thomas, '02.
*J. M. Thome, '70.
C. H. Thompson, '94.
F. duP. Thomson, '90.
J. A. Thomson, '96.
E. T. Thornton, '01.
R. W. Thoroughgood, '02.
A. T. Throop, '89.
N. Thurlow, '95.
E. C. Thurston, '96.
J. W. Thurston, '96.
H. A. Tobelmann, '00.
C. M. Tolman, '85.
C. C. Tomkinson, '90.
W. S. Topping, '91.
H. Toulmin, '86.
P. Toulmin, '86.
C. F. Townsend, '95.
J. B. Townsend, '95.
J. H. Traeger, '03.
C. E. Trafton, '96.
*L. B. Treharne, '80.
W. Treichler, '97.
H. C. Tripp, '96.
P. H. Trout, '94.
L. E. Troutman, '93.
O. W. Trueworthy, '94.
H. R. Trumbower, '03.
R. H. Tucker, '79.
W. P. Tunstall, '03.
Charles P. Turner, '89.
Clarence P. Turner, '94.
Claude A. P. Turner, '90.

U

W. F. Ulrich, '99.
G. G. Underhill, '01.
C. W. Underwood, '94.
J. W. Underwood, '04.
W. E. Underwood, '97.
D. A. Usina, '91.
M. N. Usina, '92.

V

J. S. Van Alen, '01.
J. F. VanBenthem van den Bergh, '95.
A. H. Van Cleve, '90.
E. Vander Horst, '91.
H. R. Van Duyne, '97.
J. R. Van Duyne, '00.
B. R. Van Kirk, '80.
E. P. Van Kirk, '87.
W. R. Van Liew, '95.
C. H. Vansant, '95.
B. B. Van Sickle, '03.
C. H. Veeder, '86.
J. S. Viehe, '99.
J. R. Villalon y Sanchez, '90.
J. D. Von Maur, '94.

W

*J. R. Wagner, '85.
C. P. Wagoner, '97.
R. Wahle, '04.
C. Walker, '89.
L. W. Walker, '92.
M. A. Walker, '03.
R. W. Walker, '84.
J. S. Wallace, '96.
H. R. Walters, '03.
U. G. S. Walters, '96.
E. H. Waring, '98.
S. B. Waring, '04.
F. C. Warman, '93.
E. O. Warner, '94.
W. Warr, '95.
C. B. Warren, '98.
R. C. Warriner, '94.
S. D. Warriner, '90.
J. A. Watson, '84.
L. Watts, jr., '98.
*C. G. Weaver, '71.
H. S. Webb, '98.
W. M. Webb, '88.
C. E. Webster, jr., '98.
H. D. Webster, '96.
J. E. Weideman, '97.
F. A. Weihe, '89.
F. T. Weiler, '96.
W. E. Weimer, '89.
W. H. Welker, '04.
J. H. Wells, '85.
G. W. Welsh, '01.
G. E. Wendle, '91.
A. J. Weston, '04.
F. C. Wettlaufer, '99.
H. M. Wetzel, '88.
A. Weymouth, '94.
F. I. Wheeler, '95.
G. C. White, '97.
H. A. White, '95.
W. P. White, '00.
C. Whitehead, '85.
D. H. Whitmer, '92.
J. C. Whitmoyer, '95.
E. S. Whitney, jr., '04.
A. J. Wiechardt, '87.
E. N. Wigfall, '95.
H. A. Wilcox, '99.
H. A. J. Wilkens, '87.
E. B. Wilkinson, '01.
D. S. Williams, '96.
D. T. Williams, '90.
E. H. Williams, jr., '75.
*F. Williams, '87.
*D. W. Wilson, jr., '96.
H. C. Wilson, '78.
H. D. Wilson, '01.
J. R. Wilson, '96.
J. M. Wilson, '95.
T. W. Wilson, '94.
W. L. Wilson, '88.
P. B. Winfree, '91.
E. B. Wiseman, '88.
N. J. Witmer, '87.
F. Wittman, '92.

M. Wittmer, '82.
N. A. Wolcott, '03.
L. T. Wolle, '77.
C. O. Wood, '92.
G. H. Wood, '99.
H. L. Wood, '95.
T. B. Wood, '98.
H. R. Woodall, '89.
B. E. Woodcock, '92.
L. Wooden, '98.
W. B. Wooden, '94.
*H. Woods, '87.
*F. C. Wooten, '80.
A. M. Worstall, '96.
W. Worthington, '98.
E. A. Wright, '89.
H. Wright, '90.
J. B. Wright, '89.
R. F. Wunderly, '04.

Y

S. Yamaguchi, '88.
T. A. K. Yasharian, '00.
G. L. Yates, '97.
*R. B. Yates, '70.
E. A. Yellis, '00.
T. C. S. Yen, '01.
C. Yglesias, '95.
A. E. Yohn, '97.
S. A. Yorks, jr., '98.
C. E. Yost, '04.
*G. F. Yost, '87.
A. R. Young, '01.
F. S. Young, '97.

Z

E. R. Zalinski, '00.
C. F. Zimmele, '87.
H. B. Zimmele, '98.
H. S. Zimmerman, '98.
*C. F. Zogbaum, '75.
L. R. Zollinger, '88.

INDEX.

Administrative Officers, 11.

Admission of Students, 21.
Requirements, 22.

Advanced Standing, Admission to, 26

Almanac, 2.

Alumni.
List alphabetically, 242.
List by classes, 163.

Alumni Association, Officers of, 241.

Alumni Prizes, 139.
Award in 1904, 135.

Alumni Prizes for Oratory, 139.

Astronomy.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Observatory, 18.
Undergraduate Courses, 49.

Athletic Field, 20.

Biology.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 65.

Buildings, 13.

Calendar, 3.

Certificates, 124.

Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory, 14.

Chemical and Natural History Society, 125.

Chemical Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 116.
Requirements for admission, 24
Schedule of Studies, 116.

Chemistry, The Course in.
Description, 113.
Graduate Courses, 30.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 115.
Undergraduate Courses, 75.

Christian Association, 127.

Christmas Hall, 18.

Civil Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 88.
Graduate Courses, 31.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 91.
Undergraduate Courses, 50.

Classical Course, The.
Description, 80.
Requirements for admission, 22.
Schedule of Studies, 82.

Combined Courses, 85.

Coxe Memorial Fund, The E. B., 138.

Coxe Memorial Library, The, 19.

Degrees conferred in 1904, 127.

Design of the University, 12.

Diplomas, 124.

Economics.
Graduate Courses, 33
Undergraduate Courses, 39.

Electrical Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 108.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 112.
Undergraduate Courses, 70.

Electrometallurgy, The Course in.
Description, 101.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Requirements for admission 24.
Schedule of Studies, 101.
Undergraduate Courses, 60.

Engineering Societies, 126.

English.
Graduate Courses, 33.
Undergraduate Courses, 47.

Examinations, Entrance, 21.
Division of Examinations, 26.
Examinations at Schools, 28.

Expenses, 20.

Faculty, 6.

Forum, 126.

Founder's Day, 127.

Freehand Drawing, 50.

French.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 43.

Geology, The Course in.
Description, 118.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 120.
Undergraduate Courses, 62.

German.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 45.

Graduate Courses.
Admission to, 27.
List, 30.

Graduate Students, 27.

Greek.
Graduate Courses, 34.
Undergraduate Courses, 42.

Gymnasium.
Description, 20.
Physical Culture, 78.

Haines Scholarship, The H. S., 138.

History.
Graduate Courses, 33.
Undergraduate Courses, 40.

Honor List, 1904, 136.

Instructors, List of, 8.

Italian, 47.

Languages.
Graduate Courses, 32, 33, 34.
Undergraduate Courses, 41.

Latin.
Graduate Courses, 34.
Undergraduate Courses, 41.

Latin-Scientific Course, The.
Description, 80.
Requirements for admission, 23.
Schedule of Studies, 84.

Lectures, 125.

Lecturers, List of, 8.

Library.
Coxe Memorial Library, 19.
Description, 19.
Service, 11.

List of Studies.
Graduate Courses, 29.
Undergraduate Courses, 38.

Marine Engineering.
Description, 96.
Schedule of Studies, 97.

Mathematical Club, 126.

Mathematics.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 49.

Mechanical Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 92.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 94.
Undergraduate Courses, 54.

Mercur Scholarship, The Fred., 138.

Metallurgical Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 98.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 100.
Undergraduate Courses, 60.

Mineralogy.
Graduate Courses, 30.
Undergraduate Courses, 59.

Mining Engineering, The Course in.
Description, 103.
Graduate Courses, 36.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 106.
Undergraduate Courses, 66.

Museums, 124.

Observatory, The Sayre, 18.

Origin of the University, 12.

Packer Hall, 13.

Packer Memorial Church.
Description, 19.
Services, 11, 13.

Philosophy.
Graduate Courses, 36.
Undergraduate Courses, 38.

Physical Culture, 78.

Physical Laboratory, 15.

Physics, The Course in.
Description, 122.
Graduate Courses, 33.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 122.
Undergraduate Courses, 68.

Preparatory School Certificates, 27.

Price Prize, 139.
Award of, in 1904, 135.

Prizes.
Alumni Prizes, 139.
Price Prize, 139.
Wilbur Prizes, 138.
Williams Prizes, 140.

Professors, List of, 6.

Public Law.
Graduate Courses, 34.
Undergraduate Courses, 40.

Public Speaking, 49.

Saucon Hall, 18.

Sayre Observatory, The, 18.

Scholarships.
Coxe Memorial Fund, 138.
Haines Scholarship, 138.
Mercur Scholarships, 138.
Wilbur Scholarship, 138.
Williams Fund, 138.

School of General Literature, 80.
Requirements for admission, 22.

School of Technology.
Requirements for admission, 24.

Site of the University, 12.

Spanish, 46.

Steam Engineering Laboratory, 16.

Students, List of, for 1904-1905, 144.
Graduate Students, 144.
Seniors, 144.
Juniors, 146.
Sophomores, 149.
Freshmen, 154.
Special Students, 160.
Summary of Students:
By Classes and Courses, 161.
By States, 162.

Studies, List of, 29.

Summer Schools, 78.

Theses, 128.
List of theses presented by Class of 1904, 127.

Trustees, 4.
Administration Committee, 5.
Building Committee, 5.
Executive Committee, 5.
Honorary Trustees, 4.
Honorary Alumni Trustees, 4.
Officers of the Board, 5.

Tuition, 13.

Undergraduate Courses, 38.

University Day, 134.

University Sermon, 127.

Wilbur Prizes, 138.
Award in 1904, 135.

Wilbur Scholarship, 138.
Award in 1904, 138.

Williams Fund, The Frank, 138.

Williams Hall, 16.

Williams Prizes, 140.
Award in 1904, 134.

PRESS OF
TIMES PUBLISHING CO.
BETHLEHEM, PA.

378.748
LEHI

REGISTER

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

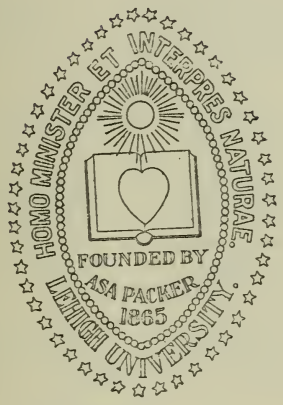
1905-1906

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

REGISTER

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY



1905-1906

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

A.c.rl.

1905.

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	.	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

1906.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	...	...	...	...	...

1907.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALENDAR.

1905–1906.

1905.

Sept. 16, 18, 19, (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday)	Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 20, 3.30 P.M., (Wednesday) .	First Term begins.
Oct. 12, (Thursday) . . .	Founder's Day.
Nov. 29, 12.00 M., (Wednesday) .	Thanksgiving Recess begins.
Dec. 4, 8.15 A. M., (Monday) . .	Thanksgiving Recess ends.
Dec. 22, 12.30 P. M., (Friday) .	Christmas Holidays begin.

1906.

Jan. 4, 8.15 A. M., (Thursday) . .	Christmas Holidays end.
Feb. 5, 8.15 A. M., (Monday) .	Second Term begins.
Feb. 22, (Thursday) . . .	Junior Oratorical Contest.
April 11, 12.30 P. M., (Wednesday)	Easter Holidays begin.
April 19, 7.45 A. M., (Thursday) .	Easter Holidays end.
June 10, (Sunday) . . .	Baccalaureate Sunday.
June 11, (Monday) . . .	Class Day.
June 12, (Tuesday) . .	Alumni Day.
June 13, (Wednesday) . . .	University Day.
June 14, (Thursday) . .	Summer Term begins.
June 14, 15, 16, (Thursday, Friday, Saturday)	Examinations for Admission.

1906–1907.

1906.

Sept. 15, 17, 18, (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday)	Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 19, 3.30 P.M., (Wednesday) .	First Term begins.
Oct. 11, (Thursday) . . .	Founder's Day.
Nov. 28, 12.00 M., (Wednesday) .	Thanksgiving Recess begins.
Dec. 3, 8.15 A. M., (Monday) . .	Thanksgiving Recess ends.
Dec. 21, 12.30 P. M., (Friday) .	Christmas Holidays begin.

1907.

Jan. 3, 8.15 A. M., (Thursday) .	Christmas Holidays end.
Feb. 4, 8.15 A.M., (Monday) .	Second Term begins.
June 12, (Wednesday) . . .	University Day.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Robert H. Sayre,	South Bethlehem.
William H. Sayre,	South Bethlehem.
Elisha P. Wilbur,	South Bethlehem.
Henry R. Price,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. Ethelbert Talbot,	South Bethlehem.
Robert E. Wright,	Allentown.
William A. Lathrop,	Philadelphia.
Rembrandt R. Peale,	New York, N. Y.
Warren A. Wilbur,	South Bethlehem.
Charles L. Taylor,	Pittsburg.

HONORARY TRUSTEES.

Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman,	Wilmington, Del.
W. L. Conyngham,	Wilkes-Barre.
Rev. Marcus A. Tolman,	Bethlehem.

HONORARY ALUMNI TRUSTEES.

	TERM EXPIRES	
Thomas M. Eynon, Class of 1881.	1906,	Philadelphia.
Garrett B. Linderman, Class of 1887.	1907,	South Bethlehem.
John A. Jardine, Class of 1884.	1908,	Philadelphia.
Frank P. Howe, Class of 1878.	1909,	Philadelphia.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President,
WILLIAM A. LATHROP.

Secretary,
ELISHA P. WILBUR.

Treasurer,
R. MORRIS GUMMERE.

Assistant Treasurer,
H. S. KITCHEL.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

ROBERT H. SAYRE, *Chairman.*

ELISHA P. WILBUR, WILLIAM A. LATHROP,
WILLIAM H. SAYRE, ROBERT E. WRIGHT,
RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT,
R. MORRIS GUMMERE, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

ELISHA P. WILBUR, *Chairman,*
ROBERT H. SAYRE, WILLIAM H. SAYRE.

COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION.

WILLIAM H. SAYRE, *Chairman,*
RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT, WILLIAM A. LATHROP.
HENRY R. PRICE.

FACULTY.

HENRY S. DRINKER, E.M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, PH.D., F.C.S.,
Professor of Chemistry.
Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

H. WILSON HARDING, A.M.,
Emeritus Professor of Physics.

MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, C.E., PH.D.,
Professor of Civil Engineering.
University Park, South Bethlehem.

SEVERIN RINGER, U.J.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures, and of History.

JOSEPH F. KLEIN, D.E.,
Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
357 Market Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES L. THORNBURG, C.E., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
308 Packer Avenue, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM C. THAYER, M.A., L.H.D.,
Professor of the English Language and Literature.
59 Market Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM SUDDARDS FRANKLIN, M.S., SC.D.,
Professor of Physics.
127 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

JOHN L. STEWART, A.B., PH.B.,
Professor of History and Economics.
678 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. BLAKE, M.A.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
St. Luke's Place and Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES J. GOODWIN, PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
118 Church Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM ESTY, S.B., M.A.,
Professor of Electrical Engineering.
21 South New Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., M.S., PH.D.,
Professor of Metallurgy.
32 South Centre Street, Bethlehem.

HOWARD ECKFELDT, B.S., E.M.,
Professor of Mining Engineering.
829 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

ARTHUR E. MEAKER, C.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
542 North Street, Bethlehem.

PRESTON A. LAMBERT, M.A.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
215 South Centre Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT C. H. HECK, M.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
St. Luke's Place, South Bethlehem.

JOHN DUER IRVING, M.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Geology.
672 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

WINTER LINCOLN WILSON, C.E., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
18 South New Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. HALL, A.M., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Biology.
401 East Broad Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES HUNTINGTON WHITMAN, B.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of English.
Absent on leave.

WILLIAM B. SCHOBER, PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Chemical Philosophy and Organic Chemistry.
443 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

HARRY M. ULLMANN, A.B., Ph.D.,
Assistant Professor of Quantitative and Industrial Analysis.
148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM HARPER DAVIS, A.B.,
Assistant Professor of Philosophy and Psychology.
443 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

PHILIP M. PALMER, A.B.,
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures.
34 North New Street, Bethlehem.

LECTURERS.

EDWARD H. WILLIAMS, JR., B.A., E.M., A.C., F.G.S.A.,
Lecturer on Mining and Geology.
Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM L. ESTES, M.D.,
Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene.
805 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.,
Lecturer on Mathematical Physics.
Chatham, Ont.

INSTRUCTORS.

JOHN HUTCHESON OGBURN, C.E.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
462 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

NATT M. EMERY, M.A.,
Instructor in Public Speaking.
125 South High Street, Bethlehem.

BARRY MACNUTT, E.E., M.S.,
Instructor in Physics.
443 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

EMIL GELHAAR,
Instructor in Freehand Drawing.
148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

CHAUNCEY M. CRAWFORD, B.A.,
Instructor in Physics.
Absent on leave.

LUCIEN N. SULLIVAN, M.S.,
Instructor in Mining and Metallurgical Design.
43 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

JAMES WARREN MILLER, B.S., M.A., PH.D.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
453 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

WALTER S. LANDIS, MET. E.,
Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
211 South New Street, Bethlehem.

ALPHA A. DIEFENDERFER, A. C.,
Instructor in Qualitative Analysis, Assaying and Industrial Chemistry.
529 Goepp Street, Bethlehem.

JOHN E. STOCKER, B.S.,
Instructor in Mathematics.
321 North Centre Street, Bethlehem.

HORACE R. THAYER, B.S.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
680 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

LOUIS C. LOEWENSTEIN, PH.D.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
313 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

ELBERT N. S. THOMPSON, PH.D.,
Instructor in English.
451 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM R. WHITEHORNE, A.M., PH.D.,
Instructor in Physics.
87 Market Street, Bethlehem.

STANLEY S. SEYFERT, E.E.,
Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
425 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

SHERMAN M. TURRILL, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
54 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. GAY, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
442 Pawnee Street, South Bethlehem.

ARTHUR WARNER KLEIN, M.E.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
357 Market Street, Bethlehem.

OTTO C. BURKHART, B.S., E.M., C.E.,
Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
158 Market Street, Bethlehem.

GEORGE C. BECK, A.C.,
Instructor in Chemistry.
414 Wyandotte Street, South Bethlehem.

CLARENCE E. CLEWELL, E.E.,
Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
Moravian College, Bethlehem.

CHARLES SHATTUCK FOX, LL.B., A.M.,
Instructor in Modern Languages.
83 East Broad Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES F. WOODS, A.B., Ph.D.,
Instructor in Modern Languages.
22 South High Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES K. MESCHTER, B.S., B.A.,
Instructor in English.
27 North New Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH FIRTH, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
331 East Broad Street, Bethlehem.

EDWARD L. JONES, M.E.,
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
928 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM SHIRLEY BAYLEY, PH.D.,
Instructor in Geology.
434 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

ARTHUR EDGAR, A.C.,
Assistant in Chemistry.
440 Pawnee Street, South Bethlehem.

JOHN W. J. CALNAN, S.B.,
Asssitant in Chemistry.
311 East Broad Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM W. CRAWFORD,
Assistant in Physics.
109 West Fourth Street, South Bethlehem.

NORMAN NATHANIEL MERRIMAN, B.A.,
Assistant in Hygiene.
University Park, South Bethlehem.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

HENRY S. DRINKER, *President.*
ELISHA P. WILBUR, *Secretary of the Board of Trustees.*
R. MORRIS GUMMERE, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, *Director of the Library.*
CHARLES L. THORNBURG, *Secretary of the Faculty.*
NATT M. EMERY, *Registrar.*

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION.

PROFESSORS THORNBURG, THAYER, FRANKLIN, STEWART, BLAKE, GOODWIN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER.
N. M. EMERY, *Secretary to the Committee.*

LIBRARY.

Director,
WILLIAM H. CHANDLER, PH.D., F.C.S.
Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

Cataloguer,
A. W. STERNER.
116 North High Street, Bethlehem.

Shelf Clerk,
PETER F. STAUFFER.
512 Broadway, South Bethlehem.

GYMNASIUM.

CHARLES E. SUITER,
Director of Physical Culture.
110 South New Street, Bethlehem.

PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

Chaplain,
REV. STEWART U. MITMAN, PH.D.
432 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

Organist,
T. EDGAR SHIELDS.
110 Church Street, Bethlehem.

Secretary to the President.
FREDERICK R. ASHBAUGH.
309 West Fourth Street, South Bethlehem.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

ORIGIN.

The Hon. Asa Packer, of Mauch Chunk, during the year 1865, appropriated the sum of $500,000, to which he added one hundred and fifteen acres of land in South Bethlehem, to establish an educational institution in the Lehigh Valley. On this foundation rose Lehigh University, incorporated by the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1866. In addition to these gifts, made during his lifetime, Judge Packer by his last will gave to the University an endowment of $1,500,000, and to the University Library one of $500,000.

DESIGN.

The original object of Judge Packer was to afford the young men of the Lehigh Valley a complete education, technical, literary and scientific, for those professions represented in the development of the peculiar resources of the surrounding region. In furtherance of this purpose instruction is liberally provided in Civil, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Chemistry, and in all needful collateral studies. A thoroughly equipped School of General Literature was also established, including the Classical and Latin-Scientific courses.

SITE.

South Bethlehem is situated at the junction of the Lehigh Valley, the New Jersey Central, and the Philadelphia and Reading Railroads, and the University buildings are about a half-mile from the station. New York is eighty-nine and Philadelphia fifty-seven miles distant.

The situation of the institution is healthful and beautiful. The region is famous for its mines and its railway and manufacturing enterprises.

TUITION AND OTHER FEES.

For students in the courses of Civil, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy, the tuition fee is $150 for the year or $90 for either term; for students in the course of Chemistry, $100 for the year or $60 for either term; for students in the School of General Literature, $60 for the year or $40 for either term. A graduation fee of $10 must be paid by all candidates for a degree. Beginning with the college year 1906-1907, a registration fee of $5 will be charged each student when he enrolls.

The special deposits for materials and apparatus used in the various laboratories, etc., are given in connection with the description of the subjects under the List of Studies.

The tuition fees are payable to the Treasurer of the University in two instalments, on the opening day of the college year in September, and on the first day of the second term in February. The first instalment is $90, $60, or $40, according to the course, and the second $60, $40, or $20. Application may be made for a return of part of the tuition fee when a student has formally withdrawn from the University after less than four weeks' attendance in either term, but the amount thus refunded will in no case exceed one-half of the last instalment paid.

Students who fail to pay tuition fees when due will be notified that their attendance at college exercises must be discontinued until payment is made.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Morning prayers are held in the Packer Memorial Church of the University, at which attendance is required.

BUILDINGS.

PACKER HALL.

This building, completed in 1869, is four stories in height, 215 feet long, and 60 feet wide. It is built of Potsdam sandstone in the English Gothic style of architecture, and occupies a commanding position, overlooking Bethlehem and South Bethlehem.

The department of Civil Engineering occupies the greater part of the basement, first floor, and second floor of Packer Hall. In the basement are the testing laboratories for cement, brick and

metals, which contain four machines for tensile and compressive tests, one for torsion tests, and special apparatus for experimental work. On the first floor are a lecture room, two recitation rooms, a large drawing hall, two instrument rooms, two offices and a library room. The instrument rooms contain seventeen transits, fourteen levels, a large geodetic theodolite, and other tools for engineering field work. In the library room is an excellent collection of plans of engineering structures. On the second floor are two drawing rooms, two recitation rooms, a blue-print room, and offices.

On the third and fourth floors are to be found the offices and recitation rooms of the departments of Mathematics and Modern Languages. The museum of Geology and Natural History is also on the third floor.

The building contains also the lecture and recitation rooms of the departments of Greek and Latin.

THE CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY.

This is a thoroughly fire proof building, built of sandstone, 219 feet in length by 44 in width, with a wing.

In the Chemical department there are two principal stories and a basement. The upper floor is occupied by the quantitative and the qualitative chemical laboratories. These rooms are 22 feet in height, and are well lighted and ventilated. A laboratory for industrial chemistry and the supply room are also on this floor.

The first floor contains a large lecture room, a recitation room, a chemical museum, and laboratories for organic, physiological, agricultural, and sanitary chemistry.

In the basement is the large laboratory for the furnace assay of ores and a well appointed laboratory for gas analysis, also rooms containing the apparatus for several processes in industrial chemistry, the engine and air pump for vacuum filtration, etc.

Photographic and microscopic laboratories are located in the third story of the central portion of the building.

The Mineralogical and Metallurgical departments contain a lecture room, a blowpipe laboratory for class instruction in blowpipe analysis and in the practical demonstration of crystals and minerals; a museum for mineralogical and metallurgical collections; a mineralogical laboratory provided with a Fuess reflecting goniometer, Goldschmidt's "two-circle" reflecting and application goniometers, a polariscope, a Groth's "universal apparat," and a Rosenbusch polarizing microscope; a dry laboratory pro-

vided with furnaces for solid fuel and for gas with natural draught and with blast, electric current for electrometallurgical experiments, and a wet laboratory for ordinary analytical work. Equipment has recently been provided for laboratory work in metallurgy and particularly in electrometallurgy, consisting of working places for students, each equipped with gas, electric current, and apparatus for various kinds of experimental work, and several new pyrometers and electric furnaces have been added to the general equipment. These departments are therefore well arranged and equipped for the instruction of classes in the courses of mineralogy, metallurgy, and blowpipe analysis of the regular curriculum, and to afford facilities to students for familiarizing themselves with the methods of measurement and research employed in mineralogy and metallurgy, and for conducting original investigations in these departments of science.

THE PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

This building is 240 feet long, 44 to 56 feet wide, and four stories high. The halls and stairways, the photometer rooms, and all apparatus rooms are of fire-proof construction. The remainder of the building is of heavy mill construction.

On the first floor are the two dynamo laboratories of the Electrical Engineering department, a work-shop and storage battery room belonging jointly to the departments of Physics and Electrical Engineering, and six laboratory rooms and a constant temperature vault belonging to the department of Physics.

The dynamo laboratory for Junior students in the east wing is supplied with power from an 8-horse-power steam engine and a 15-horse-power electric motor.

The dynamo laboratory for Senior students in the west wing is supplied with power from a 50-horse-power steam engine. The dynamo laboratory equipment, which is being constantly increased, now includes the following apparatus: a 25-kilowatt double-current generator supplying both direct and alternating current, a 15-kilowatt direct-current generator, three arc light dynamos, several types of open and enclosed arc lamps, two 7½-kilowatt rotary converters, twenty direct-current generators and motors, ranging from ½ to 15 horse-power, seven alternating-current motors of from 1 to 15 horse-power, three dynamotors and motor-generators, a Brackett cradle dynamometer, five alternators, including a 10-kilowatt Ferranti machine, a 35-kilowatt

Westinghouse machine, and a 9-kilowatt Thomson-Houston machine, fifteen transformers of from 1 to 5 kilowatts capacity, a 6-light constant current transformer with a full equipment of series enclosed arc lamps, and a variety of instruments including voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, rheostats, contact makers, frequency meters, dynamometers, tachometers, condensers, and other apparatus.

On the second floor are the offices of the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering, two general apparatus rooms, two large laboratory rooms for physics, including four photometer rooms; and a drafting room and a seminary room for electrical engineering.

On the third floor are the lecture room with apparatus rooms adjoining, and four laboratory rooms for advanced work belonging to the department of Physics, a recitation room, and a large audience hall.

On the fourth floor, well lighted by dormer windows and skylights, are four recitation rooms in the central portion of the building and a large laboratory room for Physics in the west wing. In the east wing is a large laboratory of Psychology, equipped for elementary instruction and experimentation in the physiology and psychology of the senses and movement and some of the higher mental processes, and for brain dissection. Use is also made of an adjoining dark-room.

STEAM ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

This is a new, well lighted, two-story building of Potsdam sandstone, 90 feet long and 44 feet wide. It is divided into two sections, one for boilers and the other for engines. The former can accommodate three 100-horse-power high-pressure boilers and the latter the various steam motors and their accessories. In this experimental power plant are contained a triple-expansion engine, a tandem-compound marine engine, a high-speed Ball engine (Erie, Pa.), coupled to a 25 K. W. Crocker-Wheeler generator, an Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. air compressor which is compound at both air and steam ends, with reheating and cooling devices attached, and a DeLaval steam turbine that is combined with a centrifugal pump. The accessories are a Wilson-Snyder steam pump, a Blake pump, a Worthington circulating pump, a "Featherweight" air pump, a Cochrane feed-water heater and three Cochrane steam separators, also box-coil condensers, a

Wheeler surface condenser, and Wainwright surface condenser. There is a complete set of Westinghouse air brake apparatus, including the pump and engineer's valve, and several sets of the parts belonging to freight cars. In addition there are water meters, weighing tanks, and dynamometers for measuring the steam consumption and the development of power. Other experimental work is conducted in the basement of Williams Hall.

WILLIAMS HALL.*

This building is 186 feet long by 70 feet wide and covers a ground area of over 12,000 square feet. One-half of the building is devoted to the department of Mechanical Engineering and the other half to Geology, Biology, and Mining Engineering.

In the eastern end are located the recitation rooms, instructors' offices, drawing rooms, reference library, and store rooms of the department of Mechanical Engineering, and in the basement rooms and apparatus are provided for laboratory work in experimental mechanics and engineering physics, such as the calibration of the measuring instruments used in Mechanical Engineering, the determination of the mechanical efficiencies of hoisting and other gear, and the testing of motors and other prime movers than steam engines. In this section there are 4-cycle and 2-cycle gas engines, hot-air pumping engines, electric motors, a water motor, a 15-horse-power centrifugal pump, hoists, blocks, jacks, and dynamometers of various kinds.

In the west end the department of Geology has on the first floor two lecture rooms, office, library, and laboratory of petrology. The larger of the two lecture rooms is fitted with collections of fossils, rocks, and economic minerals; the smaller room is equipped with a study collection of rocks containing over five thousand specimens collected from the type regions in different parts of the world; both rooms are fitted with stereopticon for illustrated lectures. The laboratory of petrology is provided with twelve high-grade petrographic microscopes, a microprojection apparatus for lecture purposes, and study collections of rocks and thin sections. In the basement are a laboratory for instruction in lithology, a room devoted to working collections and field equipment for Geology and Economic Geology, and an apparatus for cutting thin sections of rocks, with a one horsepower motor for furnishing power. On the third floor is a laboratory devoted to the use of students of field geology.

* Named for Prof. E. H. Williams, jr.

The department of Mining Engineering has its office, library, and recitation rooms on the first floor. A large room in the well-lighted basement is used for illustrative material and contains an Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill, a Water-Leyner Rock Drill, a Sullivan hand-power diamond drilling machine, and a Phillips Automatic Cross-over Car Dump with a full sized mine car. A pipe line carrying compressed air from the Steam Engineering Laboratory has recently been installed for operating the rock drills. The equipment for Mine Surveying contains, among other instruments, a complete C. L. Berger & Son's Mining Transit with auxiliary top and side telescope and solar attachment, a Gurley Mining Transit, a Heller & Brightly 18-inch Y-level with latest improvements, a Gurley monocular hand level, and other accessories. On the third floor is a well equipped blue-print and dark room and photographic laboratory used jointly by the Geological and Mining Departments.

The department of Biology has its lecture room, store rooms, office, reference library, and laboratories on the second floor, and a large vivarium on the third floor. The laboratories of this department are thoroughly equipped with collections, sections, microscopes, and necessary appliances.

On the third floor of the building is located an assembly hall seating about 400.

Two students' rooms, used by the Mining and Geological Society and by the Mechanical Engineering Society, are located in the basement.

SAUCON HALL.

Extensive alterations to this building were made in 1896, adapting it to the needs of the departments of English and of History and Economics. It contains a study and a recitation room for each instructor, a lecture hall seating 200 persons, and a large room on the ground floor which has been fitted up for the use of the student engineering and literary societies, with committee rooms adjoining.

CHRISTMAS HALL.

In this building are found the drawing rooms of the Mining and Metallurgical departments and the halls of the Young Men's Christian Association. On the ground floor is a Supply Bureau conducted by students of the University.

THE SAYRE OBSERVATORY.

By the liberality of Robert H. Sayre, Esq., one of the Trustees of the University, an Astronomical Observatory was erected on the University grounds, and placed under the charge of the Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, by Alvin Clark, of six inches clear aperture and of eight feet focus; a Zenith Telescope, by Blunt; a Superior Astronomical Clock, by William Bond & Sons; a Meridian Circle; and a Prismatic Sextant, by Pistor and Martins.

Students in practical astronomy receive instruction in the use of the instruments and in actual observation.

The land upon which the Observatory stands, consisting of seven acres adjoining the original grant, was presented to the University by Charles Brodhead, Esq., of Bethlehem.

Sayre Observatory Annex.

This building contains a modern zenith telescope of four inches clear aperture equipped with electric illumination. The building and instruments were presented to the University by Robert H. Sayre, Esq., July 23, 1903.

Observations secured with this instrument are for the purpose of investigating the variation of Latitude.

THE PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

The Packer Memorial Church is the munificent gift of Mrs. Mary Packer Cummings, daughter of the Founder of the University. It is one of the largest and most magnificent churches in the State.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

The Library building was erected by the Founder of the University in 1877, at a cost of $100,000, as a memorial of his daughter, Mrs. Lucy Packer Linderman, and during the same year more than $20,000 was contributed by her family and friends as a memorial fund for the purchase of books.

The building is semi-circular in plan, with a handsome façade in the Venetian style of architecture. It is constructed of Potsdam sandstone with granite ornamentation. In the interior the center is occupied by a reading space, 40 by 50 feet, from which radiate the book cases, extending from floor to ceiling; two

galleries affording access to the upper cases. Shelf room is now provided for one hundred and sixty thousand volumes. The building is thoroughly fire-proof, well lighted, and heated by steam.

One hundred and twenty-five thousand volumes are now upon the shelves, including many extremely valuable books. The list of periodicals numbers about four hundred, embracing as far as possible all departments of knowledge.

The Library is conducted strictly for consultation, and is open to the use of the public; both of which conditions are in accord with the terms of the gift.

The Eckley B. Coxe Memorial Library.

In memory of the Honorable Eckley B. Coxe, who was for many years a Trustee of the University and who was profoundly interested in its welfare, Mrs. Coxe has presented to the University his technical library, consisting of 7727 volumes, together with 3429 pamphlets. As the working library of a man who was remarkable as well for the breadth of his culture as for the extent and thoroughness of his acquaintance with the whole field of applied science, this addition to the resources of the University possesses the greatest value for all professional students.

THE GYMNASIUM.

The Gymnasium is a spacious structure, built and equipped with the utmost thoroughness. It is furnished with the best patterns of gymnastic apparatus and two handball courts, and is provided with hot and cold water, and shower baths, and 515 lockers.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

An athletic field is provided by the University for the accommodation of students who wish to participate in the various outdoor sports. Football, baseball, and lacrosse fields are provided, also a quarter-mile running track. Bleachers and grandstands furnish seating capacity for about 7000 spectators.

A Field House, fitted with 80 steel lockers and 10 hot and cold water shower baths supplied by pure spring water, furnishes accommodations for the various athletic teams.

A Cage with 60 by 120 ft. floor space is provided for indoor baseball, lacrosse, and track and field sports practice.

All athletic sports are directed and controlled by an Athletic Committee composed of members of the Faculty, Alumni, and students.

EXPENSES.

Books, stationery, and drawing instruments are provided by the student. Materials consumed in the laboratories can be obtained from the University, their value being covered by a deposit made at the opening of that term in which the laboratory work is to be done. These deposits for the various laboratories are given under the detailed statement of laboratory courses in the List of Studies.

Rooms and board cannot be had in the University buildings, but can readily be obtained in many private houses in South Bethlehem and Bethlehem.

Necessary expenses for the collegiate year, clothing and traveling not included, are estimated at $350 to $500. This includes attendance at the required summer schools.

Information concerning scholarships and financial aid may be obtained from the Registrar. No applications will be considered after September 1st.

DATE OF EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations for admission to the University will be held in 1906 on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, June 14, 15, and 16, and on Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, September 15, 17, and 18.

The examinations are held in June and September in the following order:

First Day.—Geometry, 8 A.M.; Physics, 2 P.M.; Latin and Roman History, 2 P.M.

Second Day.—Algebra, 8 A.M.; English, 2 P.M.

Third Day.—Trigonometry, 8 A.M.; American History, 11 A.M.; German or French, 2 P.M.; Greek and Greek History, 2 P.M.

Candidates for admission wishing to obtain credit for any subject of the first term of the Freshman year should notify the Registrar before September 14. There will be an examination in Elementary Chemistry on September 19, 1906, at 8 A.M.; those passing this examination will take Stoichiometry during the first term.

Each candidate for admission must be at least sixteen years of age, and must present a testimonial of good moral character from his latest instructor.

Certificates of the College Entrance Examination Board are accepted in lieu of the entrance examinations held at the University in those subjects in which the recorded grade is C (60 per cent.) or over.

THE SCHOOL OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course are examined in the following subjects:

1. *English.*—This requirement includes: (*a*) *English Grammar*, especial attention being given to the analysis and correction of sentences; and (*b*) *Rhetoric* and *Composition.* Any approved High School Rhetoric will be sufficient, together with practical exercises in composition

Greater stress will be laid, year by year, upon accurate and idiomatic use of the vernacular, upon correct punctuation, clearness and facility in expression and in the presentation of ideas, an acceptable style of writing—in short, upon all that may fairly be expected of the student as the result of a thorough and intelligent preparation in English. To gain this end, it may be well to use the list of books suggested by the Joint Committee of Colleges and Preparatory Schools for admission to the colleges of the Middle States. From one of the last four books in their list a theme will be taken for the composition which forms a part of the examination paper.

History.—This requirement includes: (*a*) *Greek History* to the death of Alexander with due reference to Greek life, literature, and art. (As in Botsford, Myers, or Oman, with Mahaffy's Old Greek Life); (*b*) *Roman History* to the accession of Commodus, with due reference to literature and government. (As in Myers's Rome or Allen's History of the Roman People, pp. 1-242, and in Preston and Dodge's Private Life of the Romans); (*c*) *American History*, with the elements of civil government. This includes colonial history with a view to the origin and development of our institutions, and the period of discovery and early settlement, so as to set forth the relations of peoples in America and the meaning of the struggle for mastery. (As in Channing, McMaster, Thomas, or McLaughlin.) Throughout this examination special emphasis will be laid on knowledge of the physical and political geography of the countries concerned.

3. *Algebra.*—Fundamental principles. Factoring. Least common multiple. Greatest common divisor. Fractions. Involution. Evolution. Radicals. Imaginary quantities. Equations of the first and second degrees. Ratio. Proportion and progressions.

4. *Plane Geometry.*—Fundamental principles. Rectilinear figures. The circle. Proportional lines and similar figures. Com-

parison and measurement of the surfaces of rectilinear figures. Regular polygons. Measurement of the circle. Maxima and minima of plane figures, and plane and polyhedral angles.

Candidates must have a knowledge of the metric system and be prepared to solve problems in either Algebra or Geometry involving the use of the metric units.

5. *Latin Grammar.*

6. *Caesar,* four books of the Gallic War.

7. *Cicero,* six orations, including the four against Catiline.

8. *Vergil,* the first six books of the Aeneid, including Prosody.

9. The translation, at sight, of passages from Caesar and Cicero.

10. The translation of English into Latin.

11. *Greek Grammar.*

12. *Xenophon,* Anabasis, four books.

13. *Homer,* Iliad, first three books, including Prosody. The Catalogue of Ships may be omitted.

14. The translation, at sight, of a passage from some work of Xenophon.

Candidates for admission to the Classical Course who have had, in their preparatory schools, no opportunity of studying Greek, are, at present, admitted to that course in full standing upon presenting in lieu of Greek an amount of German or French equivalent to two years' work. They will begin Greek in the Freshman year and study it throughout the course.

THE LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for admission to this course must present the first ten of the above requirements, but substitute for the Greek sections (numbers 11-14 inclusive) the following work:

15. *Solid Geometry.*

16. *Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms.*—Through the solution of right and oblique triangles. Candidates must bring their logarithmic tables to the examination.

17. *German* or *French.* This requirement will be satisfied by the completion of an amount of German equivalent to Part I of Joynes-Meissner's or Calvin Thomas's Grammar, and Buchheim's Reader, Part I, together with about 500 pages of standard German authors; or, if French is offered, an amount equivalent to Frazer and Squair's French Grammar and Super's Reader, together with about 800 pages of modern French authors. This requirement implies, in general, two years' academic work.

The candidate is expected to have acquired the ability to read German or French prose and poetry of ordinary difficulty. His proficiency will be tested by questions on Grammar, by translation of simple English sentences into German or French, and by translations at sight of passages containing no rare or unusual words.

THE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.

Candidates for admission to the Courses in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Mining Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry, and Chemical Engineering are examined in the following subjects:

1. *English.*—This requirement includes: (*a*) *English Grammar*, especial attention being given to the analysis and correction of sentences; and (*b*) *Rhetoric* and *Composition.* Any approved High School Rhetoric will be sufficient, together with practical exercises in composition.

Greater stress will be laid, year by year, upon accurate and idiomatic use of the vernacular, upon correct punctuation, clearness and facility in expression and in the presentation of ideas, an acceptable style in writing—in short, upon all that may fairly be expected of the student as the result of a thorough and intelligent preparation in English. To gain this end, it may be well to use the list of books suggested by the Joint Committee of Colleges and Preparatory Schools for admission to the colleges of the Middle States. From one of the last four books in their list a theme will be taken for the composition which forms a part of the examination paper.

It is recommended that candidates have a knowledge of Latin Grammar, although an examination in it is not required for any courses except the Classical and the Latin-Scientific.

2. *American History,* with the elements of civil government. This includes colonial history, with a view to the origin and development of our institutions, and the period of discovery and early settlement, so as to set forth the relations of peoples in America and the meaning of the struggle for mastery. (As in Channing, McMaster, Thomas, or McLaughlin.) Throughout this examination special emphasis will be laid on knowledge of the physical and political geography of the countries concerned.

3. *Algebra.*—Fundamental principles. Factoring. Least common multiple. Greatest common divisor. Fractions. Involution. Evolution. Radicals. Imaginary quantities. Equations of

the first and second degrees. Ratio. Proportion and progressions.

The following subjects in Advanced Algebra will be required for entrance September, 1907.

Binomial Theorem for any exponent, Logarithms, Compound Interest and Annuities, Theory of Quadratic Equations, Variation, Indeterminate Equations, Undetermined Coefficients and Partial Fractions.

4. *Geometry.*—Fundamental principles. Rectilinear figures. The circle. Proportional lines and similar figures. Comparison and measurement of the surfaces of rectilinear figures. Regular polygons. Measurement of the circle. Maxima and minima of plane figures, and plane and polyhedral angles. Solid geometry.

Candidates must have a knowledge of the metric system and be prepared to solve problems in either Algebra or Geometry involving the use of the metric units.

5. *Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms.*—Through the solution of right and oblique triangles. Candidates must bring their logarithmic tables to the examination.

All mathematical subjects should be thoroughly reviewed in the last year's work of the Preparatory school.

6. *Elementary Physics.*—This requirement may be met by a good course in any of the standard High School text-books in Physics, such as Gage's Elements of Physics, Carhart and Chute's Physics, or Avery's Elements of Natural Philosophy. Ability to solve simple numerical problems is required. In case the candidate has done laboratory work in Physics he should submit his laboratory note book at the time of his examination for entrance.

7. *German.*—This requirement will be satisfied by the completion of an amount equivalent to Part 1 of Joynes-Meissner's or Calvin Thomas's Grammar, Buchheim's Reader, and additional reading.

An equivalent amount of French will be accepted in cases in which it is inconvenient for the candidate to offer German. The amount thus required in French is equivalent to Frazer and Squair's Grammar and Super's Reader, with additional reading.

The candidate is expected to have acquired the ability to understand simple German (or French) prose, by the careful reading of about two hundred duodecimo pages, in addition to the study of Grammar. His proficiency will be tested by questions on the rudiments of Grammar, by translations of simple English sentences, and by translations at sight of passages of easy German (or French) prose, containing no rare words.

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class may pass all the examinations in June, or all in September, or some in June and the rest in September of the year of entrance, or may take them in *two consecutive years*. In the last case, for all courses candidates may present themselves for examination in the first year in the following subjects: Plane Geometry, English, and History. In addition, candidates for the Classical and Latin-Scientific Courses may present Latin: Grammar, Caesar, Cicero; and one of the following: (*a*) Greek: Grammar and three books of Anabasis; (*b*) German: the equivalent of one year's work; (*c*) French: the equivalent of one year's work.

Candidates intending to enter the University in September are advised to present themselves for examination in June; if they are not fully prepared at that time they will receive credit for the examinations then satisfactorily passed.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING.

Candidates for admission to advanced studies in any course are required to pass, *in addition to the entrance examinations for that course*, examinations in the work already done by the classes which they desire to enter. These examinations are held on the same days as those for entrance to the Freshman Class. The additional subjects may be found in the schedule of studies of the different departments.

A student from another College or University is admitted without entrance examinations, provided he has covered the entrance subjects required at this University. Evidence to that effect, together with a letter of honorable dismissal from his college, should first be filed with the Registrar. If these are satisfactory, the applicant will receive a certificate that the entrance requirements of this University are satisfied.

Applicants who have obtained this certificate and who desire to enter the Freshman or Sophomore class in February, must report personally to the Secretary of the Faculty on or before the Wednesday preceding the opening of the second term. Those who desire to enter the Sophomore or Junior class in September must report personally in June not later than the Thursday preceding University Day, or in September not later than the Thursday preceding the opening of the first term. For those

applying after these dates an entrance fee of twenty-five dollars will be charged.

The Secretary of the Faculty will issue to the applicant a paper authorizing him to confer with the professors regarding the subjects already taken by the class that he desires to enter. It is necessary for an applicant to bring a certificate naming the subjects completed at another college, together with a copy of the catalogue or register of the college; and it is desirable for him to bring samples of his drawings, field notes, computations and laboratory work for inspection, and personal certificates from his teachers showing the grades attained at the college from which he comes. Professors may admit the student to advanced standing if satisfied with these evidences of proficiency, or they may find it necessary to give a formal examination in the subjects for which he desires credits.

Professors will note their conclusions on the paper furnished the applicant, who must return the same to the Secretary of the Faculty within three days from its date of issue. If all the subjects are accepted, the applicant will be admitted in full standing to the Freshman, Sophomore, or Junior Class, as the case may be. If nearly all are accepted, the candidate may be admitted with conditions, and the Secretary of the Faculty will inform him of the rules applicable to conditioned students.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE COURSES.

Students of this University who have taken their first degree, and others, on presenting a diploma of an equivalent degree conferred elsewhere, are admitted to advanced studies, according to the plan to be found on page 29 under the general subject of Graduate Courses.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL CERTIFICATES.

The University has no permanent arrangement with any preparatory school whereby certificates are accepted in lieu of entrance examinations, and the acceptance of certificates for any student in any subject must be the result of a special arrangement between the Principal of the school and the Committee on Admission.

EXAMINATIONS AT SCHOOLS.

When desired by the Principals, arrangements will be made to hold at the schools the June examinations for admission to the University. Such requests should be made before June 1st.

LIST OF STUDIES.

Following is a complete list of studies offered by the University in its various courses. The number of exercises per week in each subject is indicated by the figure in parentheses. Two hours of drawing, three of work in the laboratory or three of practice in the field are regarded as equivalent to a recitation or lecture of one hour's duration.

GRADUATE COURSES.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts at any College or University, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of liberal study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

In exceptional cases graduates of this University who are candidates for the degree of Master of Arts will be allowed to study in non-residence.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Science or a degree in technology at any College or University, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of advanced study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

The tuition fee is $50 a year and the graduation fee is $10. No tuition is charged to students pursuing graduate work in non-residence, but the graduation fee is $30, and at least two years are required to complete the course.

The course of study may be selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from the following list of subjects, at least fifteen exercises per week being chosen in two departments. About two-thirds of the work is to be in one department and about one-third in another, these being called major and minor depart-

ments. The thesis is to be prepared on a subject connected with the studies of the major department. The candidate is required to satisfy each professor that he is fully competent to pursue the subjects selected.

The following subjects are now offered by the University; other allied subjects may in some cases be selected by candidates after conference with the professors in charge.

Candidates who desire to receive the Master's degree in June of 1907 are required to confer with the professors on or before September 22, 1906, and to present their courses of study to the Faculty for approval on September 24, 1906.

IN CHEMISTRY.

Advanced Industrial Chemistry.

PROFESSOR CHANDLER.

This course involves the study of some industry dependent upon chemical principles and consists of practical experimental and analytical work in the laboratories, inspection of manufacturing establishments, and study of the technical journals and other publications. Two terms (10).

Advanced Organic Chemistry.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SCHOBER.

This course consists of original investigations in organic chemistry. Two terms (10).

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN.

Study and comparison of known methods of quantitative analysis and the development of new methods. Two terms (10).

The Rare Elements.

MR. DIEFENDERFER.

The study of the properties and reactions of these elements and the preparation of some of their salts. Two terms (10).

IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Bridge Design.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN.

The theory of suspension and arched structures, with the preparation of general plans and estimates, and the economic comparisons of different types. Two terms (4).

Testing of Materials.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN.

The properties of materials of construction, with special reference to inspection and testing. The student will conduct original researches in the laboratory. The work on the unification of methods of testing done by the International Association for Testing Materials will receive detailed attention. Two terms (5).

Railroad Engineering.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON.

The economic location of railroads, as influenced by probable volume of traffic and cost of operation. A course based on Wellington's treatise, with the detailed discussion of special cases. Two terms (2).

Sanitary Engineering.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON.

The designing of reservoirs, tanks, and pipe lines for water supply systems, and of sewers and other appurtenances for sewerage systems. Inspection of existing plants, with reports thereon. Two terms (4).

IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Practical Astronomy.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG.

The work embraces: (*a*) The study of instruments and methods used in the determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; (*b*) Practical work in the observatory, securing facility in making and reducing observations. Two terms (4).

Analytical Mechanics.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MEAKER.

This course is based on Ziwet's Theoretical Mechanics and Routh's Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Two terms (3).

Differential Equations.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAMBERT.

The course in Differential Equations is based on Johnson's Differential Equations and Byerly's Spherical Harmonics. Collateral reading in the University Library is required. Two terms (3).

IN ENGLISH.

English Literature.

PROFESSOR THAYER.

An advanced course in branches which have not formed a part of the undergraduate work of the candidate, the details of which will be arranged after a personal conference. Two terms (5).

IN PHYSICS.

Theoretical Physics.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN.

This embraces: (*a*) The theory of heat, based upon Preston's Theory of Heat and Buckingham's Thermodynamics; (*b*) The theory of electricity and magnetism, based upon Maxwell's Treatise, J. J. Thompson's Recent Researches, and Webster's Electricity and Magnetism; or (*c*) The theory of light and sound, based upon Preston's Theory of Light and Helmholtz's Tonempfindungen. Two terms (4).

Physical Research.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN.

This course consists of original investigations in experimental physics. Two terms (3).

IN HISTORY AND ECONOMICS.

Political Economy.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

This course embraces: (*a*) The rise and development of economic systems and economic thought. (*b*) The scope and method of political economy. Patten's Development of English Thought and the works of Keynes, Cohn, and Ingram on Political Economy will be used. Two terms (5).

American History.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

An examination of the influence of the economic development of the Union upon the legal and political theories incorporated in the Constitution. Two terms (5).

Politics.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

The history of the attempt to treat in a systematic way the problems of political organizations. Pollock's History of the Science of Politics and Sidgwick's Elements of Politics. Two terms (5).

IN LATIN.

Roman Law.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) Roman law before Justinian; based on Bruns's Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui, and Mommsen's Abriss des römischen Staatsrechts. (*b*) Justinian's Institutes, Morey's Outlines of Roman Law, and collateral reading. Two terms (4).

Roman Philosophy.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) Cicero, De Legibus and De Natura Deorum; History of Roman Philosophy. (*b*) Selected readings from Seneca. Two terms (3).

Roman Literature.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(*a*) History of Roman literature. (*b*) Readings from Latin authors not previously read in course, as far as practicable paralleling the work in (*a*). Two terms (3).

IN GREEK.

Hellenistic Greek.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Gospel of St. Mark, Acts, and selected Epistles of the New Testament. Thayer's Lexicon. Blass's Grammar of New Testament Greek. Patristic literature. Collateral reading. Selections from Lucian. Two terms (5).

Dramatic Poetry.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Several plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes. Aristotle's Poetics. Collateral reading. Two terms (5).

Greek Philosophy.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Plato's Republic and other works. Aristotle, selections. Ritter and Preller's Historia Philosophiae Graecae. Zeller's History of Greek Philosophy, and other collateral reading. Two terms (5).

IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Theory of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course is based upon the works of Arnold, Bedell and Crehore, Steinmetz, and Franklin and Williamson. Two terms (4).

Electrical Design.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course consists of predeterminations by calculation of the characteristics, regulation and performance of electrical machinery. Design of special machines. Two terms (3).

Electric Traction.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. SEYFERT.

The development of an electric railway project. Design of station and distribution system. Predetermination of motor equipments and run curves for given schedules and traffic. Estimates of cost. Two terms (3).

Electrical Testing.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. SEYFERT.

Special experimental researches in electrical engineering; tests of the magnetic properties of iron and steel; investigation of the series single-phase alternating current motor. Two terms (3).

IN METALLURGY.

Thermo-Chemistry and Thermodynamics of the Metals.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the melting points, boiling points, specific heats, and latent heats of fusion and of vaporization of the metals, from a practical and theoretical standpoint. Also, of the heat

of formation of compounds of the metals, and the relations of these to atomic weights and other chemical and physical properties. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (5).

THERMO-CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF METALLIC ALLOYS.
PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the physical and chemical properties of metallic alloys, their melting points, specific heats, latent heat of fusion, heats of formation and microscopic structure. Lectures and experimental work in the same. Second term (5).

ELECTROMETALLURGY.
PROF. RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A study of the conditions of deposition of pure metals in electrolysis, electrolytic separations, formation of metallic compounds by electrolysis, energy absorption in electrolysis. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (5).

IN MINERALOGY.

GEOMETRIC CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

An advanced course in mathematical crystallography, including practical instruction in the measurement, calculation, projection and drawing of crystals. Reference books: Mallard's Crystallographie Géométrique and Liebisch's Geometrische Krystallographie. First term (5).

PHYSICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.
PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS.

A description and discussion of the physical properties of crystals, with practical instruction in the determination of the optical constants of crystals. Reference books: Mallard's Crystallographie Physique, Liebisch's Physikalische Krystallographie, Groth's Physikalische Krystallographie. Second term (5).

IN MINING ENGINEERING.

MINING METHODS.
PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The study of methods used in a given mining region, or in the production of a given class of mineral, with respect to conditions influencing choice of method, and cost. Two terms (3).

Mining Plant.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The determination of the efficiency of mining machinery of given types under varying conditions. Two terms (2).

Dressing Plant.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT.

The study of certain operations incident to the dressing of ores or the preparation of coal. Determination of efficiency of processes. Losses in dressing. Two terms (2).

IN GEOLOGY.

Geology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING, DR. BAYLEY.

Field investigation and study of the literature of some special geological problem. This will comprise field and laboratory work on some district in the vicinity of the University. A map of a limited area will be constructed, the microscopic character and general structural features of the rocks which are exposed will be investigated and a thesis or dissertation embodying these results will be presented. Preparation required will depend upon the nature of the problems to be studied. Two terms (4).

Economic Geology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING.

Advanced work in ore deposits. Study of the literature and of the theories of ore deposition, together with detailed work on the type occurrences of some one of the metallic or non-metallic minerals. The student will be required to make a thorough investigation and report on some mining district with special regard to the origin of the ores and such commercial aspects of the deposits as may depend chiefly on the geology. Preparation required: 271 or 273, also 274 and 279. First term (6).

Physiography.

DR. BAYLEY.

The detailed study of physiographic types and processes. Conferences, reports and theses, with work in the laboratory and field. A training in elementary physiography (such as is given in 277) together with some knowledge of general geology is essential. Two terms (4).

IN BIOLOGY.

Vertebrate Histogenesis and Organology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HALL.

Lectures, reading, and laboratory work. In the laboratory the development of a vertebrate will be carefully followed, beginning with the segmentation of the egg and tracing the history of the germ-layers, organs, and tissues. The organology deals with the association of tissues to form organs. Preparation required: 292, 293, 294. First term (3).

IN PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

Psychology.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DAVIS.

An advanced course will be provided for graduate students who can furnish evidence of sufficient preparation. Opportunities for research work are offered in comparative and experimental psychology. Two terms (5).

Philosophy.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DAVIS.

Advanced reading courses in the history of philosophy and in scientific methods will be arranged for graduate students who can furnish evidence of sufficient preparation. Two terms (3).

IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

French.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER, DR. WOODS.

An advanced course in the French language, consisting of historical and advanced grammar, and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually upon application. Two terms (5). Also see courses 82 and 83, on page 45.

German.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER.

An advanced course in the German language, consisting of historical and advanced grammar, and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually upon application. Two terms (5). Also see courses 103 and 104, on page 46.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES.

The University offers the following four year courses:

I. In the School of General Literature:

1. The Classical Course.
2. The Latin-Scientific Course.

II. In the School of Technology:

1. The Course in Civil Engineering.
2. The Course in Mechanical Engineering.
3. The Course in Metallurgical Engineering.
4. The Course in Electrometallurgy.
5. The Course in Mining Engineering.
6. The Course in Electrical Engineering.
7. The Course in Chemistry.
8. The Course in Chemical Engineering.

These courses are described in detail on pages 80 to 118.

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DAVIS.

1. History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy. An outline of the rise and development of philosophy among the Greeks; the early formulation of the distinctive and fundamental conceptions of physical science, logic, ethics and psychology; a general characterization of the Neo-Platonic, Patristic, and Scholastic philosophy in relation to the institutions and culture of the times. Selected readings from typical philosophers of the times. First term (2).

2. History of Modern Philosophy. The rise of modern philosophy and science following the Renaissance; their separate development in the succeeding periods; an examination of the systems of representative thinkers and of leading tendencies in recent European philosophy. Selected readings from British and other philosophic classics. Second term (2).

While in courses 1 and 2 the subject of philosophy is approached historically, the aim of these courses is to introduce the student to living problems and to cultivate in him the habit of intelligent independent reflection.

3. Analytic Psychology. A general survey of the main facts of mind with special reference to mental structure. An introspective and experimental analysis of perception; the role of apperception, memory, attention, and association; the perception of space; the relation of perception to the sense organs and to the physical stimuli or objects of the environment. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (2).

4. Physiological Psychology. A general survey of the main facts of mental life with special reference to function and the dynamics of human behavior. The relation of mind and brain; the nature of voluntary, automatic, and reflex movements; inherited instincts and acquired habits; impulse and emotions; sensation, memory, and imagination; the structure and functions of the human nervous system; dissection of the brain and experimentation upon voluntary and reflex movements. Lectures and laboratory work. Second term (2).

5. Genetic Psychology. An introductory survey of the doctrine of organic evolution; the biological factors of heredity, variation and evolution determining the course of mental development in the lower animals and in man; the development of the individual mind through the combination and organization of sensation and memory; the growth of habits from the conscious and voluntary modification of instincts; the general conditions affecting mental development and retardation in the individual. Preparation required: 3 and 4. Preparation recommended: 292. First and second terms (2).

6. Experimental Psychology. Laboratory work on experimental problems selected in part to illustrate and supplement course 5 and in part to meet the special needs of advanced students. Each year a special topic will be chosen for intensive experimental study. The subject for 1906-7 will probably be Vision and will deal with physiological and psychological optics. Some knowledge of the physics of light will be presupposed. Le Conte's Sight will be systematically studied. Preparation required: 3 and 4. First and second terms (1) or (2).

7. Pedagogy. The psychological basis of modern educational theory and practice. Intended to supplement courses 3 and 4. Elective for students who are taking or have had these courses. Alternating with course 8. Given in 1906-1907. First and second terms (1).

8. History of Education. A brief history of educational institutions and theories, with special reference to their origin and derivation in connection with the development of philosophic systems and ideals of culture. Intended to supplement courses 1 and 2, but may be elected independently. Alternating with course 7. Not given in 1906-1907. First and second terms (1).

9. Elementary General Psychology. An outline sketch of the broader facts of human nature with special reference to the bearing of psychology on practical life. Lectures and demonstrations in the laboratory. This course is designed for students who have but little time to spare for psychology. It is open to all students of the University. First term (1).

10. Elements of Scientific Method. An introduction to logic and philosophy based upon a critical examination of the processes employed in the sciences. Such problems as those of classification, measurement and induction are discussed, and illustrated particularly from the natural and technological sciences; some account of the essential features of the traditional logic is incidentally included. Lectures and readings. This course is open to all students of the University. Second term (1).

ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC LAW.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

20. Economics. A study of the elementary principles of political economy. Lectures and required reading in selected works. First term. Required of students in School of General Literature (2), and of students in School of Technology (1).

21. Economics. Practical economic problems: taxation, transportation, finance, labor, trusts and monopolies. Second term. Required of students in School of General Literature (2), and of students in School of Technology (1).

22. Economics. Finance. Discussion of public expenditures; their nature, their relation to the industrial, political, and social conditions; their relation to the functions of government; also discussion of financial organization and administration. First term (2).

23. Economics. Finance. Discussion of public revenues; of revenue derived from the public domain and public industries; the apportionment, classification, and administration of taxes; the nature and employment of public credit; the origin and growth of public debts. Second term (2).

24. Public Law. Constitutional Law. Studies in Federal and State constitutional law. First term (2).

25. Public Law. Comparative Constitutional Law. Studies of the English, German and French governmental organizations. Second term (2).

26. Public Law. International Law. Its origin and sources; its authority and sanction; state sovereignty; territorial rights of sovereignty; naval or maritime belligerency; the Declaration of Paris. First term (2).

27. Public Law. International Law. The mitigation of war; the modern laws of war; rules as to prisoners and quarter; relations of belligerents on land; rights of capture by land; proposals to abolish war. Second term (2).

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

30. European History. The formation of the modern European nationalities with particular reference to the growth of France. The rise of the Universities. The Revival of Learning. The Reformation. The relations of Europe and America. Physiography, 277, is to be elected with this course. Second term (2).

31. European History. The history of modern Europe. The development of the power of Great Britain. The French Revolution and the history of the nineteenth century. First term (3).

32. United States History. History of the United States since the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Economic progress of the country previous to 1860. The struggle over secession. Effects of the Civil War upon the economic and social life of the Union. The industrial expansion and its relation to changes of political policies. Second term (3).

LANGUAGES.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

40. Livy. Selections from Books I, XXI, and XXII. Cicero. De Senecute, and De Amicitia. Particular attention to forms and the usages of normal syntax. Writing of Latin prose exercises based upon the selections read. Written translations from

Latin into English. History of the struggle between Rome and Carthage. First term (4).

41. Horace. Odes and Epodes. Catullus. Insistence upon tasteful translation. Constant practice in metrical reading. Memorizing of some of the odes of Horace. Writing of brief original dissertations on topics assigned in connection with Horace. Historical review of Roman lyric and elegiac poetry. Second term (4).

42. Pliny. Selected letters. Tacitus. Agricola and Germania. Latin prose composition based upon epistolary models. Consideration of social and legal usages suggested by Pliny. Some study of Roman provincial administration. First term (3).

43. Plautus and Terence. Careful study of a play of each, with rapid reading of as much more as the time permits. Study of dramatic verse-structure and practice in metrical reading. History of the drama at Rome. Second term (3).

44. Horace. Selected Satires and Epistles, and Ars Poetica. Consideration of the philosophy and literary art of Horace. Second term (2).

45. Tacitus. Selections from the Histories and Annals. Some consideration of Tacitus as an historian and a literary artist. Sight-reading from Suetonius. First term (3).

46. Juvenal. Selected Satires. Selections from Martial. Satire and epigram in Roman literature. Study of social conditions under the empire as evidenced by the writings of the younger Pliny, Tacitus, Suetonius, Juvenal, and Martial. Writing of brief dissertations on assigned topics. Second term (3).

47. Lucretius. Careful study of one book entire of De Rerum Natura, with reading of selections from the other books. Consideration of textual questions. Discussion of ancient materialistic theories. Some review of Roman philosophy and ethics. First term (3).

48. Roman Law. An elementary course. Selections from the Institutes of Justinian, or Gaius, are read and commented on. Brief survey of Roman constitutional history and the development and content of the body of Roman Law, in connection with Morey's outlines of Roman Law. Second term (3).

GREEK.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

50. Xenophon. Memorabilia, Oeconomicus, or Hellenica. Review of the Grammar. Prose Composition. Sight-reading, Attic prose syntax is carefully studied, and special attention given to the formation of correct methods of study and translation, to grammatical analysis, and the reading aloud of Greek. One hour a week is devoted to composition and a variety of practical exercises. First term (4).

51. Herodotus. One book, with sight-reading. Grammar and Composition. Study of the forms and syntax of the Ionic Dialect. Practical exercises continued. Second term (4).

52. Plato. Euthyphro and Apology, with other dialogues. Introduction to Greek Philosophy. Practical exercises, including composition, are given once in two weeks. First term (3).

53. Euripides. Alcestis, Hippolytus, or Bacchae. Literary study of the drama. Poetical language, style, and conception. Metres. Composition. Second term (3).

54. Thucydides. One book; or Demosthenes. Selected Orations. Second term (2).

55. Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus, Antigone, or Philoctetes. Aeschylus. Agamemnon, or Prometheus Bound. Aristotle. Poetics. Literary study of the drama continued. Practice in metrical reading. Text-criticism. First term (3).

56. Aristophanes. Clouds, Frogs, or Birds. Aristophanes as humorist and moralist, with consideration of the tendencies which he satirized. Second term (3).

57. Homer. Considerable portions of the Iliad or Odyssey are rapidly read. Homeric language, syntax, and metre are reviewed, with some reference to the needs of intending teachers, but chiefly as a foundation for the study outlined in course 58. First term (3).

58. Lyric Poetry. Fragments of the Elegiac, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Selections from Pindar, or Theocritus. Study of the development of poetry in Greece. Second term (3).

59. Hellenistic Greek. New Testament. Selections from Lucian. To be substituted on occasion for 58. Second term (3).

FRENCH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER, MR. FOX, DR. WOODS.

Required Courses.

70. ELEMENTARY FRENCH. Fraser and Squair's French Grammar. Kuhns's French Reader. First term (3) or (2).

71. ELEMENTARY FRENCH, continued. Grammar and Reader. Dictation. Reading of short stories by different authors. Second term (3) or (2).

72. FRENCH. More advanced work in the Grammar. François's Introductory French Prose Composition. Readings from Thiers's Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Selections from Dumas and other modern authors. First term (2).

73. FRENCH. Continuation of course 72. Composition. Victor Hugo's dramatic works; Lamartine's Histoire des Girondins; Lavisse's Histoire Générale. Second term (2).

74. FRENCH. Brief review of the Grammar. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Reading of de Vigny's Le Cachet Rouge; About's Le Roi des Montagnes; George Sand's La Mare au Diable. Dictation. First term (3).

75. FRENCH. Continuation of course 74. François's French Composition, Part II. Reading of more difficult selections from modern authors and from the French Classic Literature. Second term (3).

76. FRENCH. Original Compositions. Conversation. More detailed study of the French classic drama with literary interpretation. Individual reports on subjects assigned. First term (2).

77. FRENCH. Continuation of course 76. Lectures on French Literature based on Brunetière's Manuel de l'Histoire de la Littérature Française. Collateral reading. Second term (2).

Elective Courses.

78. FRENCH. Lectures on 16th century French literature. The Renaissance in France. The School of Villon; Clément Marot; Rabelais; Montaigne; Calvin; the Pléiade; lesser poets; Brantôme; satire and the beginnings of the French drama. Collateral reading and reports on subjects assigned. First term (2).

79. FRENCH. Lectures on the literature of the 17th century. Malherbe and the beginnings of the Classical School. Corneille, Molière and Racine; l'Hôtel de Rambouillet; Boileau; La Fontaine; Madame de Sevigné and the lesser authors. Reports in French on subjects assigned. Second term (2).

80. FRENCH. Lectures on the literature of the 18th century. The end of the Classical Period. The 18th century drama. Marivaux, Crébillon, Montesquieu, Voltaire, the Encyclopedists, Rousseau, and the lesser writers. Reports in French on assigned subjects. First term (2).

81. FRENCH. Lectures on the 19th century literature, based on Pelissier's Le Mouvement Littéraire au XIXe Siècle. A comprehensive study of the various literary types and movements up to the present day. Second term (2).

82. FRENCH. Historical Grammar. Lectures on the origins of the Romance Languages. The stages in their development and the influences at work upon them. Darmstetter's Cours de Grammaire Historique de la Langue Française, with lectures on phonology and morphology, and illustrative reading in Old French. First term (2).

83. FRENCH. Continuation of course 82. Old French language and literature. Readings from the Chanson de Roland (G. Paris). The Chansons de Gestes and the Romans d'Aventures. The various cycles and their heroes. The Roman de la Rose; Villon. Old French forms, the chronicles, mystères, farces and sotties, the Confréries Dramatiques, satires and shorter verse forms. Bartsch's Chrestomathie de l'ancien français, VIII-XV Siécle. Second term (2).

GERMAN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PALMER, MR. FOX, DR. WOODS.

Required Courses.

90. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. Joynes-Meissner's German Grammar. Harris's German Reader. First term (3) or (2).

91. ELEMENTARY GERMAN, continued. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Dictation. Reading of short stories by various modern authors. Second term (3) or (2).

92. GERMAN. More advanced work in the Grammar. Easy composition. Reading of more difficult German prose. First term (2).

93. GERMAN. Continuation of course 92. Composition and Dictation. Rapid reading of selections from German History, Freytag's Aus dem Jahrhundert des Grossen Krieges, and works of like difficulty. Second term (2).

94. GERMAN. Brief review of Joynes-Meissner's German Grammar, von Jagemann's Prose Composition, reading of selections from Paul Heyse, Baumbach and Dahn. Dictation. First term (3).

95. GERMAN. Continuation of course 94. Advanced composition. Writing of original compositions on assigned subjects. Reading of such works as Freytag's Aus dem Staat Friedrichs des Grossen, Scientific German, and some of the master-pieces of Lessing, Schiller, or Goethe. Second term (3).

96. GERMAN. Original Compositions. Conversation. More detailed study of the 18th century German Classics with literary interpretation. Individual reports on assigned subjects. First term (2).

97. GERMAN. Continuation of course 96. Lectures on German literature based on Scherer's Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur. Collateral reading. Second term (2).

Elective Courses.

98. GERMAN. Lectures on German literature in the 16th and 17th centuries. Humanism and the Reformation. Hutten, Luther, Hans Sachs, Johann Fischart. The beginnings of the Drama. Andreas Gryphius, Christian Weise. The dawn of Modern Literature. Martin Opitz. Collateral reading and reports in German on subjects assigned. First term (2).

99. GERMAN. Lectures on Klopstock, Lessing, Herder, Schiller, Goethe and other authors of the Classic Period. Second term (2).

100. GERMAN. The German Romantic School. Novalis, Tieck, Wilhelm and Friedrich Schlegel, Fouqué, Arnim and Brentano, Heinrich von Kleist. Lectures and collateral reading. First term (2).

101. GERMAN. Lectures in German on 19th Century Literature. Second term (2).

103. GERMAN. Middle High German. Wright's Middle High German Primer. Bachmann's Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch. First term (2).

104. GERMAN. Middle High German. Continuation of course 103. Nibelungenlied, Der arme Heinrich, Wolfram's Parzifal, Walther von der Vogelweide. Lectures on the general character of the literature of the period. Second term (2).

SPANISH.

MR. FOX.

110. Elementary Spanish. Hills and Ford's Spanish Grammar. Reading of easy modern Spanish. Dictations. Drill in Spanish conversation. First term (2).

111. Elementary Spanish, Continued. Continuation of course 110. Reading of more difficult Spanish. Writing of short themes and practice in talking Spanish. Second term (2).

The courses in Spanish are open to all students of the University, but cannot be accepted as the equivalent of French or German.

ITALIAN.

(Courses 115-118 not offered 1905-1906. Will be given 1906-1907.)

115. Italian. A brief study of Grandgent's Italian Grammar. Drill in writing exercises and use of elementary Italian. Reading of easy texts, stories of D'Amicis and comedies of Goldoni. Second term (3).

116. Italian. Continuation of course 115. Reading of modern Italian authors, D'Annunzio, Verga, Serao, with selections from Ariosto or Tasso. Lectures on the Italian literature of the Renaissance. First term (2).

117. Italian. Study of Dante's Vita Nuova. Assigned readings in Dante, Petrarch, and Boccaccio. Reports by class on subjects assigned. Lectures on the origin of the Italian language and literature. First term (1).

118. Italian. The Divina Commedia of Dante. Detailed study of Dante, his poem and his time. Readings of Fraticelli's or Scartazzini's Edition of La Divina Commedia, with critical explanations and lectures. Second term (2).

Courses 70 and 71 in French, or equivalent, must precede course 115 in Italian. The courses in Italian are elective primarily for Classical and Latin-Scientific students, but cannot be accepted as the equivalent of the required French and German.

ENGLISH.

PROF. THAYER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WHITMAN, DR. THOMPSON, MR. MESCHTER.

120. Rhetoric. A composition course based on Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric, involving recitations and weekly themes on assigned subjects. First term (2).

121. American Literature. Lectures on the basis of Trent's History of American Literature. Text-book to be read by the student in sections as assigned. The examination is based upon the text-book and the student's note-book. First term (1).

122. History of the English Language. Lectures and class-room work, with the use of Lounsbury's History of the English Language as a text-book, supplemented by Emerson's and Champneys's. Second term (2).

123. English Literature. An outline course developed by lectures and recitations, with parallel readings assigned annually. Text-book: Simond's English Literature. First term (2).

124. Literary Criticism. The subject varies annually between topics taken from Elizabethan Literature, lyric or dramatic, and from XIX Century Literature, earlier or later period. Second term (2).

125. Essays, on subjects annually assigned, taken from American authors and requiring the previous reading of some specific work. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

126. Essays, on subjects based on English Literature. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

127. English Literature of the 19th Century, the periods 1798-1830 and 1830-1900 being given in alternate years. A lecture course based on Saintsbury's XIXth Century Literature. First term (1).

128. Oratory. A formal course based upon Baker's Principles of Argumentation and Baker's Specimens of Argumentation, with recitations and the writing of Briefs. First term (1).

129. Anglo-Saxon. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer and Reader, with lectures on early English Literature, and readings from Brooke and Earle. First term (3).

130. English Philology. The principles of the Philology of the English language as developed in the works of Earle, Trench, Morris and Skeat. By a process of elimination the elements derived from Romance and other sources are excluded, and the residuum examined, in vocabulary and grammar, as a Teutonic language; with special reference to the intensive development of the tongue previous to the Age of Chaucer. Preparation required: 129. Second term (3).

131. Middle English. A critical study of the English of Chaucer, Langland, Wiclif, and Gower; followed by the literary study

of selected specimens of their works. As text-books, The Student's Chaucer (Clarendon Press), Skeat's edition of The Vision of Piers the Plowman, Wiclif's translation of the New Testament revised by Purvey, and Gower's Confessio Amantis are assigned. First term (3).

132. Poetics. A course based on Gummere's Handbook of Poetics, Alden's English Verse, Saintbury's Loci Critici, and the use of Palgrave's Golden Treasury, The Oxford Book of English Verse, and Cook's The Art of Poetry, with practical exercises in verse-composition. Second term (3).

133. To Seniors who wish to carry their linguistic work a little further, into the field of Teutonic philology, a course, alternative with 132, is offered, based upon Wright's Gothic Primer and Sweet's Icelandic Primer. Preparation required: 129, 130. Second term (3).

134. Extra courses on the Rise and Development of the English Novel and on the English Poets of the 19th Century (1830-1900) are offered in alternate years. These are both lecture courses, with private reading assigned; and, if supplemented by a rigid examination, will be taken as equivalent to one term's work in any class above the grade of Freshman.

PUBLIC SPEAKING.

MR. EMERY.

139. Public Speaking. Original orations on topics of general interest, and discussion of engineering problems by technical students. First term (1).

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MEAKER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAMBERT,
MR. OGBURN, DR. MILLER, MR. STOCKER.

140. Solid Geometry, beginning with Book VII and completing the subject. First term (2).

141. Trigonometry. Plane Trigonometry, including mensuration and use of logarithmic tables. Preparation required: 140. First term (2).

142. Elementary Mechanics. Statics and dynamics with solutions of numerous illustrative and practical problems. First term (4). Second term (5).

143. Trigonometry. Spherical Trigonometry, including mensuration and use of logarithmic tables. First term (1).

144. Advanced Algebra, beginning with theory of quadratic equations and completing the subject. First term (4).

145. Analytic Geometry. Graphic representation of loci on cross-section paper, plane and solid analytic geometry. Preparation required: 141 or 144. First term (6) or (5).

146. Differential and Integral Calculus. Embracing applications to analytical geometry problems, theory of center of gravity, moment of inertia, together with a short chapter on elementary ordinary differential equations. Preparation required: 145. Second term (6) or (5).

147. Analytical Mechanics. Differential equations of motion, treatment of forces in space, free and constrained motion of a particle and of masses, with applications to practical problems. Preparation required: 146. First or second term (2).

148. Descriptive Astronomy. A study of the fundamental facts and principles of the subject with solution of problems; observatory visits. Preparation required: 146 or 145 and 320. Second term (3).

149. Practical Astronomy. Study of instruments used, methods of taking and reducing observations to determine time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; observatory work in which each student makes his own observations and computations in illustration of the problems studied. As this study is primarily for civil engineers, the sextant and engineer's transit are the chief instruments employed in the observational work. Preparation required: 146, 148. First term (3).

FREEHAND DRAWING.

MR. GELHAAB.

155. Freehand Drawing, with special reference to perspective, construction, and machine parts. First term (1).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR MERRIMAN,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILSON, MR. THAYER, MR. TURRILL, MR. GAY, MR. FIRTH.

161. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. The use of instruments. Tracing and lettering. The descriptive geometry of projections, intersections, and developments. Plans, elevations and sections of simple structural details. Preparation required: 155. Second term (3).

162. STEREOTOMY. Problems in stone cutting, including plans for piers, culverts, and arches. Isometric drawings and linear perspective. Preparation required: 161. First term (4).

163. LAND SURVEYING. The theory and computation of areas, dividing land, and determining heights and distances. Map drawing and topographic signs. Field work with the level and transit in the determination of heights and distances, and in making surveys of farms. Map drawing from the students' field notes. Preparation required: 143, 161. Second term (4); also in Summer term, four weeks beginning June 14, 1906.

164. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. The theory and use of the plane table, and of the transit and stadia. Pen topography. Detailed field work in rough country, and the construction of topographic contour maps. Leveling and triangulation. The adjustment of instruments with the investigation of their systematic errors. Preparation required: 163. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

165. RAILROAD SURVEYING. Reconnaissance, preliminary and location methods, with the theory of curves and turnouts. Location of a line, with the preparation of profiles and maps. The computation of earthwork and estimates of cost. Preparation required: 161, 163. Second term (5).

166. GEODETIC SURVEYING. Elements of the method of least squares and the application to the adjustment of triangulations. The figure of the earth. Field work in triangulation and in the determination of azimuth. Preparation required: 146, 148, 164. First term (3).

167. CONSTRUCTION. Lectures on timber, stone, mortar, and concrete and on their use in structures. The construction of roads, streets, and pavements with the methods for their drainage and repair. Lectures on the history of engineering. Preparation required: 155, 161. First term (2).

168. Construction. Lectures on foundations with piles, cribs, coffer dams, and caissons. Lectures on river and harbor improvements, on tunnels and canals, and on engineering work in progress of construction. Preparation required: 167. Second term (2).

169. Railroads. The construction of the roadbed; including ballast, crossties, rails, switches, culverts, and other details. Maintenance of way, and the elements of railroad operation. Visits of inspection, with written reports. Preparation required: 163, 168. First term (2).

170. Cement and Concrete. Lectures on the manufacture, properties, and testing of hydraulic cement, mortar, and concrete. Each student makes all the standard tests in the cement laboratory. Concrete buildings and structures. A fee of $1 is required for the laboratory work. Preparation required: 168. First term (2).

171. Dams and Arches. The theory and design of masonry walls, dams, and arches. Concrete steel beams and arches. Preparation required: 172. First term (2).

172. Strength of Materials. The elasticity and strength of timber, brick, stone, and metals. Theory of beams, columns, and shafts, with the solution of many practical problems. Each student makes fourteen experiments in the testing laboratory, which is equipped with 20,000, 100,000 and 150,000-pound machines for tension, compression, and flexure, a 50,000-inch-pound machine for torsion and other apparatus for special work. Preparation required: 142, 146. A fee of $1 is required for the laboratory work. First term (4).

173. Graphic Statics. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to the discussion of beams and girders. Preparation required: 142, 161. First term (2).

174. Graphic Statics. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to simple cases. Analysis of stresses in bridge trusses under dead loads. Retaining walls and masonry arches. Preparation required: 142, 161. First term (4).

175. Roofs and Bridges. The theory and computation of stress in roof and bridge trusses under dead, live and wind loads. Locomotive wheel loads on plate girders and bridge trusses. Preparation required: 172 or 173. Second term (3).

176. Bridge Design. The design of bridge floors and trusses. Sketches of details of bridges in the vicinity. Computations and working drawings are made from specifications for a railroad bridge of short span and estimates of its weight are prepared. Preparation required: 175, 182. First term (5).

177. Steel Buildings. Design of roof trusses and three-hinged arches. Mill building construction. Preparation required: 175. Second term (2).

178. Bridges. Higher structures, including continuous, draw, cantilever, and suspension bridges, also metallic arches. Methods of analysis for statically indeterminate structures. Preparation required: 175. Second term (2).

179. Hydraulics. Hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics. The flow of water through orifices, weirs, tubes, pipes, and channels. Naval hydromechanics. Hydraulic motors. Preparation required: 142, 146. Second term (3).

180. Sanitary Engineering. Systems of water supply, including purification systems, reservoirs, pipe lines, and pumping plants. Preparation required: 179. First term (2).

181. Sanitary Engineering. Systems of sewerage and methods of sewage purification. House drainage. Preparation required: 179. Second term (2).

182. Engineering Inspection. During the vacation between the Junior and Senior years each student in civil engineering is required to inspect some engineering work and prepare a report thereon. A brief description of the work or structure that the student desires to inspect must be presented to the Professor of Civil Engineering before July 15, and after approval, the report thereon must be submitted before September 15. These reports will contain such drawings, photographs, and computations as each case may demand, and their length will usually be from twenty to thirty pages of letter paper.

183. Thesis for Degree of C.E. Candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer select the subjects of their theses in the first term of the Senior year. Advice is given in regard to the plan of work, and references to literature are indicated. Reports concerning the progress of the investigation are made at intervals during the second term. The thesis is regarded as a part of the final examinations of the course.

SUMMER SCHOOLS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

SURVEYING. Exercises in Land Surveying and Topographic Surveying, designed primarily for students of the University, but open to all persons prepared to take them, are given in the Summer vacation. In 1906 this work begins at 8 A. M. on June 14 and ends on July 11.

The work in Land Surveying is described under No. 163, on page 51. Students in Mining Engineering are required to take this work at the close of the Freshman year. The fee for other persons is $20.

The work in Topographic Surveying is described under No. 164, on page 51. Students in Civil and Mining Engineering are required to take this subject at the close of the Sophomore year. The fee for other persons if $20.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Twenty-four exercises in the class-room and six in the testing laboratory will be given in 1906, beginning at 9 A.M. on August 17 and ending on September 14. As this work is a rapid review of the subject described under No. 172 it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 10, 1906. This is an optional course and it will not be given unless the number of qualified applicants is at least five. The fee is $25.

HYDRAULICS. Twenty-two exercises in the class-room will be given in 1906, beginning at 11 A.M. on August 20 and ending on September 13. As this work is a rapid review of the subject described under No. 179, it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 10, 1906. This is an optional course and it will not be given unless the number of qualified applicants is at least five. The fee is $20.

INSPECTION REPORT. Inspection of engineering work and a report thereon is required of all students in civil engineering during the vacation following the Junior year. This is described under No. 182, on page 53.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR KLEIN,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HECK,
DR. LOEWENSTEIN, MR. KLEIN, MR. JONES.

200. Drawing and Elements of Machine Design. Tracings and blue prints. Sketches and working drawings of machine pieces. Interpretation of machine drawing by isometric sketches. General views from given details. Sections of stub ends and valve passages. Intersection of boiler flues. Empirical proportioning of machine parts. Second term (3).

201. Constructive Elements of Machinery. Visits of inspection. Examination and sketching of machine parts and machinery. A classified and numbered list of some three hundred and sixty items is given to each student, who makes a written report on them with freehand sketches containing the leading dimensions. The class is divided into sections, which are separately taken into the shops by the instructor, who then indicates the pieces that are to be examined and gives all necessary explanations. In addition a score of machines of all sorts are taken apart and again put together by this class. This work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus, No. 350. For further details see special circulars of the M.E. and E.E. departments. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

202. Elements of Machine Design. Proportioning of such machine parts as come under the head of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers, and connecting rods. First term (3).

203. Boilers. Description of various types, and of details of construction, staying, setting, etc.; strength of the structure; accessories; fuels and furnaces; operation; wear and tear; visits of inspection to a boiler shop and to a boiler plant. Text-book: Peabody and Miller. First term (1).

204. Steam Engine. Elementary Thermodynamics, theory of the ideal heat engine, properties of steam and efficiency of the steam engine. Mechanics of the engine, steam pressures, inertia resistances, turning force diagrams, etc. Valve gears, valve diagrams applied to slide valves, shaft governors, and link motion. The steam engine indicator and study of diagrams. Outline of

the study of economy, compounding, etc. The descriptive work is supplemented by shop visits. The solution of many graphical and numerical problems is required. Text-book: Heck's Steam Engine. Second term (4).

205. Steam Engine. Shorter course. Second term (3).

206. Mechanical Technology. Each student is required to give a full written description of the various processes, operations, and tools involved in the production of each one of a series of properly graded examples of patterns, castings, forgings, and finished pieces, which are under construction in the shops at the time and drawings for which have been given to him on entering the shops. The student's work is personally directed by an instructor, who accompanies him in each shop, gives necessary explanations, and tests the extent and accuracy of his knowledge. Four teachers are engaged in this work, one for each shop and section. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

207. Mechanics of Machinery. Graphical statics of mechanisms. Determination of the efficiency of a machine and of the forces acting in every one of its pieces and parts. All the problems are given to the students in the form of black prints and consist of a series of suitably graded examples of machinery. In these both frictional and inertia resistances are considered. First term (2).

208. Engineering Laboratory. Use and calibration of apparatus for measuring weight, volume, pressure, temperature, speed, etc., for engineering purposes. First term (2).

209. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 208 continued. Indicator practice, on engines in the laboratory and in factories and power plants in the neighborhood; complete working up of indicator diagrams from simple and compound engines, air compressors, etc. Second term (1).

210. Graphic Dynamics of a High-Speed Engine. Complete force analysis, first by approximate practical methods and then by methods theoretically exact; action of steam forces, inertia resistances, etc. Preliminary design, consisting of a determination of the most important dimensions for an engine which is to work under given conditions. Second term (3).

211. Mechanics of Machinery. Machinery of Transmission. Weisbach-Hermann series: Vol. III, Part I, Section I. This treats of the Mechanics of Machine Parts and determines their

dimensions from considerations of strength and durability. The Introduction is also studied for its excellent analytical presentation of the subject of acceleration. Second term (3).

212. Summer School in Engineering Laboratory. Simple tests with steam: steam calorimeters, injectors, flow of steam, performance of steam-traps, etc.; tests of small steam pumps, of a steam turbine, of engine performance; of hot-air and gas engines, and of an air compressor. Boiler management and testing. Dynamometer work, belt testing, friction and lubrication. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

216. Thermodynamics. Proof of the fundamental laws; equations of condition for air and superheated steam; the relations between pressure, volume, temperature, work and heat for special changes of state. Establishment of the fundamental equations of thermodynamics and their adaptation to gases and vapors. Application of the results and of graphical methods to technical problems. Text-books: Zeuner's Technical Thermodynamics, Berry's Temperature-Entropy Diagram. First term (4).

217. Kinematics of Machinery. This treats of the constrained motion peculiar to machinery and of the nature and equivalence of mechanisms. As here pursued it consists of a few lectures accompanied by a large amount of work in the drafting room. This work is mainly expended on the construction of centrodes, on inversions and skeletons of mechanisms and also on the preparation of displacement, velocity and acceleration diagrams for a great variety of machines. This is followed by much practice in mass and force reductions, the latter including many forms of inertia resistance and external forces. First term (4).

218. Design of Special Machinery. Each student is required to design some example of metal working machinery, as a lathe, plane, drill, or milling machine, so as to gain experience in proportioning parts both for strength and stiffness. This design is followed by one for a still more special machine, say, for performing some unusual operation. First term (4).

220. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 209 and 212 continued. Tests of boilers, of power plants and of pumping stations in the neighborhood. Advanced work along the lines of 212. First term (1).

221. Engineering Laboratory. A shorter course, selected and condensed from 208 to 228 especially in steam engineering, for students in Metallurgical, Mining, and Electrical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy. First term (1).

222. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 221 completed, along same lines. Second term (1).

223. Mechanics of Machinery. Cranes, Excavators and Pile Drivers. Chapters VI to VIII, inclusive, of Weisbach-Herrmann's Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery. These recitations are supplemented by visits of inspection. The Locomotive. The descriptive portion of the work is illustrated by drawings from good current practice and includes visits to the Lehigh Valley R. R. Repair Shop at South Easton. The mechanics of the locomotive is taken up as fully as time will permit; the subjects touched on are: General proportions, detailed analysis of the forces and inertia resistances, valve gear action, performance of the running gear on curves, etc. Extensive use is made of diagrams showing the fluctuations of the various periodic forces throughout a revolution. First term (2).

224. Design of Special Machinery. This work is mainly a continuation of course 218. To complete this course there is required an original design for a hoist, or hydraulic press, or an automatic machine used for manufacturing some such article as wire nails. Second term (5).

226. Engineering Laboratory. Analysis of flue gases; complete tests of the power plants of the vicinity. Second term (1).

227. Mechanics of Machinery. Hoists, Pumps, Compressors, Blowing Engines, and Fans. The presentation is that of the Weisbach-Herrmann series. The class-room work is supplemented by suitably timed visits of inspection. Second term (4).

228. Engineering Laboratory. Work of 220 carried forward, along same lines. Second term (1).

229. Steam Turbines. The Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Construction and Experimental Results of the Steam Turbine. Textbook: Stodola. Second term (5).

230. Gas Engines. The Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Thermochemistry, Construction, and Tests of the Gas Engine. Textbook and reference-book: Hutton & Güldner. First term (3) or (2).

231. Thesis for Degree of M.E. Candidates for the degree of Mechanical Engineer are required to present theses upon topics

connected with mechanical engineering. Drawings and diagrams are required whenever the subjects discussed need such illustration.

For Summer Schools see courses 201 (connected with course 350), 206, and 212, also statement of page 78.

IN MINERALOGY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. LANDIS, MR. BURKHART.

240. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. Elementary course in Geometric Crystallography, with practical exercises in the determination of crystalline forms in models and actual crystals. First term (2).

241. MINERALOGY. Elementary course in physical, chemical, and descriptive Mineralogy, with practical exercises in the determination of about two hundred of the more common mineral species. Text-book: E. S. Dana's Text-book of Mineralogy. Second term (3).

242. MINERALOGY. Shorter course. Second term (2).

(A deposit of $5 is required from each student taking courses 240, 241, and 242, to cover damage to collections and instruments and the value of supplies furnished him. In case the damage consists only of ordinary wear and tear the amount retained to cover it will not exceed $2 for each student.)

243. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. An elementary course in blowpipe analysis considered as a method of qualitative chemical analysis. Illustrated lectures followed by practical testing for thirty-five bases and fifteen acids. Reference book: Plattner's Blowpipe Analysis, Latest English Edition. Second term (1).

244. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Advanced blowpipe tests and separations. The application of blowpipe methods as primary tests for determining minerals. Text-book: Plattner's Löthrohrprobirkunde. Sixth German edition, revised by Dr. F. Kolbeck, or latest English translation. First term (1).

245. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Laboratory work in quantitative blowpipe analysis, dealing particularly with the determination of gold, silver, cobalt, nickel, copper, lead, tin, bismuth, mercury, and analysis of coal. Reference book: Plattner's Löthrohrprobirkunde. First term (1).

(In each of the Blowpipe courses a deposit of $2 is required, of which, on an average, $1 is retained to cover cost of gas, chemicals, and specimens supplied.)

IN METALLURGY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, MR. SULLIVAN, MR. LANDIS, MR. BURKHART.

250. Drawing and Metallurgical Construction. Tracings and blue prints. Sketches and working drawings of machine pieces. Interpretation of drawings by isometric sketches. General views from given details. Sections of simple construction. Intersections of spheres, cones, cylinders, etc., accompanying the study of descriptive geometry and illustrated from examples of mining and metallurgical plant. Flat tinting with water colors. First term (4).

251. Metallurgical Construction and Drawing. Examination and sketching of metallurgical plant in the vicinity. General views and working drawings of the plant examined, accompanied by written descriptions of its construction and operation. Second term (3). For students in Course of Mining Engineering, First term (3).

252. Metallurgical Design. Execution of designs accompanied by working drawings and estimates of material and cost for the erection of metallurgical plant under given conditions. Second term (2).

253. General Metallurgy, Metallurgy of Iron. Problems.

General Metallurgy: Metallurgical processes. Transmission of heat. Measurement of high temperatures. Furnaces. Fluxing. Fireproof materials. Principles of thermal chemistry. Combustion. Properties of natural and artificial fuels. Manufacture of gaseous fuels. The Siemens Furnace. Charcoal burning. Coking. The electric furnace. Reference books: Schnabel's Allgemeine Hüttenkunde, Roberts-Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy.

Metallurgy of Iron: Chemical and physical properties of iron. Iron ores. Preparation of ores. The blast furnace. Remelting in the foundry. Pig washing. Puddling. The Bessemer process. The open hearth process. Cementation. Manufacture of crucible steel. Electric steel. Direct processes. Methods of casting and forging. Reference books: Ledebur's Eisenhüttenkunde, Bauerman's Metallurgy of Iron.

Metallurgical Problems: A course of fifteen problems embodying the use of the physical, chemical and mechanical principles utilized in practical metallurgy. Reference: Richards's Metallurgical Calculations. Second term (5).

254. General Metallurgy, Metallurgy of Iron, etc., Problems. Shorter course. Reference book: Phillips-Bauerman's Elements of Metallurgy. Second term (3).

255. Metallurgy of Copper, Lead, Silver, Gold, Zinc, Tin, Mercury, Nickel, Aluminium, etc. Copper: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting sulphide ores. The Bessemer process. Treatment of oxide ores. Wet processes. Electrolytic processes. Lead: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting processes. Condensation of lead fume. Refining and desilverization of base bullion. Silver: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting with lead. Amalgamation. Leaching processes. Gold: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Gold washing. Gold milling. Chlorination. The cyanide process. Parting gold and silver. Zinc: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Belgian and Silesian processes for the manufacture of spelter. Manufacture of zinc oxide. Electrolytic processes. Mercury: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Processes of extraction. Aluminium: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Extraction by electrolysis. Tin, Nickel, Platinum, Antimony, etc.: Chemical and physical properties; Ores; Alloys; Processes of Extraction. Reference book: Schnabel's Handbook of Metallurgy. First term (4).

256. Metallurgical Laboratory. Calculation and use of pyrometers and calorimeters. Determination of melting and freezing points of metals and other metallurgical products. Study of cooling curves. Deposit, $10. Reference book: Howe's Metallurgical Laboratory Notes. Second term (1).

257. Theory of Electrolysis. Lectures discussing the phenomena of electrolysis and the various theories proposed to account for them. Special consideration of secondary reactions, and also of the quantitative relations between electrical and chemical energy, and their mutual convertibility. Reference book: Lüpke's Elements of Electro-Chemistry. First term (1).

258. Electrometallurgy. Lectures discussing the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes. Electrolytic and electric furnace plants and practice. Reference books: Borcher's Electric Smelting and Refining. Second term (1).

259. Electrometallurgical Laboratory. Quantitative separations and depositions of metals by electrolysis. Experimental determination of the conditions controlling the nature of electro-

lytic deposits. Electrolysis of salts. Cathodic Reduction. Deposit, $10. First and Second terms (1).

(Extra courses in the reading of Technical German, French, and Spanish are offered during the second term by the staff of this Department.)

260. THESIS FOR THE DEGREE OF MET. E. Every student in Metallurgical Engineering is required to present a thesis on some topic connected with this subject.

261. THESIS FOR THE DEGREE OF EL. MET. The theses required for this degree will be upon some subject connected with the theory or practice of Electrometallurgy.

For Summer Schools see courses 201, 350, and 206, also statement on page 78.

GEOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IRVING, DR. BAYLEY.

270. GEOLOGY. Short course. A course in structural and dynamic Geology, including the subject of Lithology or the study of rocks without the microscope. Recitations and lectures illustrated by lantern views. Five field trips are given in connection with the work. This course is especially designed for students of civil engineering whose work is not concerned primarily with geology and who do not expect to prepare themselves for the courses in applied geology which follow. It is also recommended to students in the School of General Literature. Preparation required: 240, 241. First term (2).

271. GEOLOGY. Short course. A continuation of 270. Historical Geology. The classification of geologic time. Study of the types of life characteristic of the different periods, and the principles of organic evolution which they illustrate; a brief review of the geology of the United States and the physical changes which the country has undergone during its development. Five field trips are held as in the first term. Preparation required: 270. Second term (2).

272. GEOLOGY. Long course. Structural and dynamic Geology including a thorough grounding in the study of rocks without the microscope. Lectures illustrated by lantern views; recitations. Essays on geological subjects are assigned to the men from time to time and five field trips are held in conjunction with

the work. Each student is required to take detailed field notes on the geology of the region. This course is designed for those men who will pursue the technical courses in applied geology which follow in the Senior year. Preparation required 240, 241. First term (3).

273. Geology. Long course. A continuation of 272. Historical Geology. The classification of geologic time. Study of the types of life characteristic of the different periods and the principles of organic evolution which they illustrate with a brief review of the geology of the United States and the physical changes which the country has undergone during its development. Five field trips are held in conjunction with the work, as in the first term. Preparation required: 272. Second term (2).

274. Economic Geology. Causes of the formation of cavities in rocks, their relation to metalliferous deposits; discussion of the theories of ore-deposition; the structure, geological horizon and geographic distribution of the principal metallic and non-metallic economic deposits of the United States. Recitations, illustrated lectures and laboratory work. Each student is required to prepare a series of plates illustrating the location, production, chemistry and geology of the economic products of the United States. Preparation required: 270 and 271, or 272 and 273. Second term (3).

275. Geology of North America. The physiographic provinces of North America, their development and relation to one another; the geological age and geographical distribution of the rocks of which North America is composed; the structure and history of its mountain ranges, the formation of its great lakes and drainage systems; the history of its geological development and origin; reviews of the great surveys that have been made and their history. Lectures and laboratory work. Preparation required: 270 and 271, or 272 and 273. First term (2).

276. Applied Palaeontology. A continuation of 275. A thorough grounding in the principles of stratigraphy. Fossils, their classification and origin. Laboratory practice in the determination of the geologic age of formations by the contained fossils. Visits to type localities for certain fossils are held in conjunction with this work. The origin, modes of deposition, physical characters, structure, occurrence and distribution of stratified rocks. Study of the literature available for a knowledge

of the geology of North America; preparation of maps illustrating areas covered by state and government geological surveys. Preparation of bibliography of North American geology. Second term (3).

277. Physiography. The cosmical relations of the earth; the classification of land forms; the study of their origin, growth and decay and the factors governing their development; their geographical distribution. Topographic maps; the relation of topography to geologic structure. The response of man and other organic life to an inorganic environment with special reference to the influence of Physiography upon the economic development of a country. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (3).

278. Field Geology. Geological maps; their use and the methods by which they are constructed. Practice in the actual working out of surface geology. Problems in plotting geology on topographic maps; each student will be assigned a definite area and will be required to make a geological map of it with structure sections. He will also collect a full set of specimens to illustrate the geology. The first part of the course will be devoted exclusively to field work and the notes then taken will be worked up in the laboratory when the weather prevents further out-of-door work. A fee of $1 for the use of instruments is charged to all students taking this course. Preparation required: 270 and 271 or 272 and 273. First term (2).

279. Petrology. The optical properties of minerals and their study with the petrographical microscope. Recitations and laboratory work. A laboratory fee of $3 to cover breakage is charged to all students taking this course. Preparation required: 325, 326. First term (2).

280. Petrology. The determination of rocks by means of the petrographical microscope. This course is designed to aid in the study of those species of rocks which are too difficult to determine with the unassisted eye and to lead to a clearer understanding of the fundamental principles of the origin and classification of rocks. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work. Practice in preparation and mounting of thin sections. A laboratory fee of $3 to cover breakage is charged to all students taking this course. Preparation required: 279. Second term (1).

281. Petrology. Advanced Course. Practical applications of petrographical work in the study of rocks. Preparation of thin

sections. Collection of suites of specimens and study of the rocks collected. Recalculation of chemical analyses of rocks. Practical work in the preparation of micro-photographs and drawings of rocks . Second term (1).

BIOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HALL.

290. Botany. An elementary course treating of the structure and classification of plants. Lectures, laboratory work, and reference to text-books. Preparation advantageous: 292. Second term (2).

291. Plant Biology (Elements of Forestry). Recitations and lectures on the morphology, physiology, adaptation to environment, and classification of plants, especially trees; embodying the hygiene of forest and shade trees and the characteristics of useful timber woods. Second term (1).

292. Biology. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. The lectures discuss the following topics: (*a*) fundamental conceptions; life, protoplasm, the cell, etc.; (*b*) the structure, development, relationships, habits, and geographic distribution of animals; (*c*) the more important biological theories; variation, heredity, evolution, etc. First term (3).

293. Zoölogy. Lectures on the embryology and comparative anatomy of vertebrates, with a more extended discussion of biological theories. The major part of the laboratory work consists in tracing the embryonic development of vertebrates. By the study of living, preserved, and sectioned material, the successive stages of cleavage, gastrulation, and the formation of organs are demonstrated. Preparation required: 292. Second term (3).

294. Histology. Lectures, reading, and laboratory work on the structure, growth, and differentiation of tissues. Preparation required: 293. Second term (2).

295. Sanitary Biology. Lectures, recitations, assigned reading and laboratory work. Study of bacteria; microscopical appearance, methods of staining, plate and tube cultures, etc. The quantitative and qualitative bacteriological and microscopical examination of water. Second term (2).

296. Bacteriology. Recitations and laboratory work. After the general study of bacteria, special attention is paid, in this

course, to those forms which are economically important, such as those of foods, dairy products, soils, etc. Preparation advantageous: 290 or 292. First term (2).

(A deposit of $5 is required in each of the courses in biology, except course 291, to cover cost of material and breakage.)

DR. ESTES.

299. Hygiene. This is a course of didactic lectures intended to teach the students some idea of the importance and the methods of personal hygiene and sanitary laws. It is also intended to suggest to young men who may become engineers, miners, and explorers the importance of and how to take proper measures for the sanitary comfort and personal well-being of men who may, in after life, be under their control and leadership.

MINING ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, MR. SULLIVAN.

300. Prospecting. Modes of occurrence of minerals. Uses of Geology. Prospecting for placer, lode and bedded deposits. Magnetic prospecting. Preliminary boring. Sampling. Valuation of property. Location of claims. Patents to mining ground. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (1).

301. Boring. Uses of bore holes. Methods: by rotation; by percussion with rods and ropes. Special methods: shaft sinking by boring. Survey of bore holes. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (1).

302. Mining. Location of plant; breaking ground; tools and machines. Explosives; laws; blasting. Shaft and slope sinking. Tunneling. Supporting excavations; timber, metal, masonry. Development of deposits. Systems of mining underground and at the surface. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (3).

303. Transportation. Hoisting: Motors, ropes, and attachments. Receptacles. Safety appliances. Laws. Systems of hoisting. Haulage. Surface and underground. Motors, vehicles.

Systems: wire rope; aerial tramways. Loading and unloading; stocking and storage of minerals. Transportation of workmen. Signaling. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 142. First term (1).

304. Drainage. Surface water. Prevention of access. Dams. Drainage by tunnels. Mechanical drainage; hoisting water; pumping. Classes of pumps. Classes and positions of motors. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 142, 179. First term (1).

305. Ventilation and Lighting. Atmosphere of mines. Pollution. Natural and artificial ventilation. Systems. Classes and efficiencies of ventilators. Testing air. Instruments. Laws. Lighting. Methods. Dangers. Laws. Safety-lamps. Lighting by electricity. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 320, 322, 325, 390. First term (1).

306. Accidents. Classes. Causes. Means of prevention. Rescue. Hygiene of mines; rules and laws. First aid to injured. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: all of preceding subjects. First term (1).

307. Mine Constructions. The use of stone, brick, cement, concrete, metal and timber with special reference to mining plant. Foundations, piling, dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, mine buildings, trestles, tipples, ore-bins and docks. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: all of preceding subjects. First term (1).

308. Mine Administration. Management, organization, employment of labor, mine accounts, etc. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: all of preceding subjects. Second term (1).

309. Dressing. Theory of ore dressing. Physical principles involved. Machines used in wet, dry, and magnetic methods; order of arrangement. Processes. Location of works. Preparation of coal. Lectures and recitations. Preparation required: 241 or 242. First term (3).

310. Mine Surveying; Railroad Surveying. Instruments. Forms of notes. Outside work. Determination of meridian. Inside work. Connecting outside and inside work through shafts, slopes, or tunnels. Calculation of notes; mapping. Railroad Surveying: preliminary and location methods; theory of curves, turnouts, etc. Care of maps. Detection of errors. Special problems. Preparation required: 163, 164. Summer term at the end of Junior year, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

311. Mechanical Drawing. Use of instruments. Lettering. Sketches and working drawings of machine parts. Tracings and blue prints. Isometric and orthographic projections. Intersections and developments of cylinders, cones, spheres, etc. First term (3). Second term (1).

312. Mining Design. The design of parts of mining plant to meet given conditions, with detailed working drawings, accompanied by estimates of material and costs. Preparation required: 311, 172, 173, 207, and mining subjects. Second term (4).

313. Thesis for Degree of E.M. Candidates are required to present a thesis on some topic connected with this subject. With the approval of the Professor of Metallurgy or Geology a subject may be taken from some topic in those courses.

For Summer Schools see courses 163, 164, and 310, also statement on page 78.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN,

MR. MACNUTT, DR. WHITEHORNE, MR. CRAWFORD.

320. Elementary Physics. Mechanics and Heat. Lectures, recitations and problem work. Preparation required: 142. Second term (2).

321. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 320. Second term (1).

322. Elementary Physics. Electricity and Magnetism. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 320, 321. First term (3).

323. Elementary Physics. Mechanics, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. This study is offered to students in the School of General Literature. Preparation required: 142 or 144. First term (3).

324. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 322 and 323. First term (1).

325. Elementary Physics. Light and Sound. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 322 or 323, and 324. Second term (3).

326. Elementary Physical Laboratory, accompanying 325. Second term (1).

327. Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. Electrical units, electrical measurements, inductance, the magnetism

of iron, and electromagnetic theory. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 146 and 320 to 326, inclusive. First term (2).

328. Electrical Laboratory, accompanying 327. Precise electrical measurements. First term (1).

329. Electrical Laboratory. Continuation of 328. Precise electrical measurements. In connection with this study a number of simple dynamo and motor tests and a few alternating current measurements are given in order to facilitate the class work in 354, 355, and 357. Second term (1).

330. Theory of Light. This study is based upon Preston's Theory of Light, supplemented by Drude's Lehrbuch der Optik and by the reading of monographs on optics. First term (5).

331. Theory of Heat. This study is based upon Clausius's Theory of Heat, supplemented by the reading of monographs on Physical Chemistry. Second term (4).

332. Physical Laboratory. This course in laboratory work offered to special advanced students, consists of refined measurements in any branch of Physics at the option of the student. First term (2).

334. Electrical Laboratory, accompanying 257. Experimental studies in electrolysis. Measurements of resistances of electrolytes, applications of Faraday's laws of electrolysis, studies of electrolyte polarization, determinations of critical voltages of decomposition, tests of primary batteries and storage batteries, and tests of commercial types of electrolytic cells. First term (1).

335. Theory of Alternating Currents. A general survey of the elementary theory of alternating currents. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 327, 328, 352 (or 353). Second term (2).

336. Theory of Alternating Currents. Continuation of 335. Advanced theoretical studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Preparation required: 335, 354. First term (3).

337. Theory of Alternating Currents. Continuation of 336. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. Preparation required: 336. Second term (3).

338. Advanced Electrical Measurements. Precise measurements of capacity and inductance, electrolytic measurements,

tests of dielectric strength of insulators and conductivity tests of wires. First term (1).

Beginning with the second term, Freshman year, a deposit of $6 each term to cover breakage, wear and tear of apparatus, appliances, etc., in the departments of Physics or Electrical Engineering is required of each student. The unused balance of the deposit is returned to the student.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ESTY, MR. SEYFERT, MR. CLEWELL.

350. Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus. Studies of electrical machinery and appliances with the object of familiarizing the student with principles of operation, structural details, and practical uses. The student is supplied with a complete printed outline of the work to be done containing full instructions and explanations. The work consists of three parts, as follows: (*a*) Illustrated lectures, (*b*) Inspection and sketching of electrical machines and apparatus, and (*c*) Visits of inspection to neighboring electric light and power plants. Written reports are required on each day's work. Deposit, $3. This work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Machinery, No. 201. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 14, 1906.

351. Electric Wiring. Systems of direct current distribution; wiring formulas and applications; installation of electrical machinery and apparatus; interior wiring, overhead and underground construction; rules and requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Preparation required: 350. First term (1).

352. Dynamos and Motors. Review of elementary electricity and magnetism with special reference to their application to the dynamo. The construction, operation and control of direct current machinery; practical operation and management of dynamo machines; station equipment; cost of electrical energy; characteristic curves; armature windings. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 322, 324, 351. Second term (3).

353. Dynamos and Motors. This is an abbreviated course adapted to those students who do not continue this subject in the following year. Special attention is given to the operation, regulation, management, and methods of testing of dynamos and motors. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 322, 324, and simultaneous work in 327 and 328. First term (2).

335. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. A general survey of the elementary theory of alternating currents. Lectures, recitations, and problem work. Preparation required: 327, 328, 357 (or 353). Second term (2).

354. Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 352. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity. Systems of generation, distribution, and transmission by direct and alternating currents; feeder regulation, alternating current wiring; arc and incandescent lamps; meters and metering; photometry. Preparation required: 327, 352. Second term (2).

355. Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 353. Similar in general scope to 354 but particularly adapted to students who do not further specialize along the technical lines therein outlined. Special attention is given to outside and interior wiring; overhead and underground line construction. The latter part of this study is devoted to the standard types of alternating current machines, including alternators, motors, rotary converters and transformers, being supplementary to 335. Preparation required: 327, 353. Second term (2).

329. Electrical Laboratory. Given jointly by the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 328. Precise electrical measurements. In connection with this study a number of simple dynamo and motor tests and a few alternating current measurements are given in order to facilitate the class work in 335 and 355. Second term (1).

356. Electrical Laboratory. Given jointly by the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering. Continuation of 328 and 363. Precise electrical measurements (same as 329); testing of dynamo machines (more advanced than the dynamo laboratory part of 329). Preparation required: 328, 363. Second term (1).

336. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. Continuation of 335. Advanced theoretical studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Preparation required: 335, 353, or 354. First term (3).

357. Dynamo-Electric Machinery. Continuation of 352. Advanced study of dynamo and motor characteristics, theory of regulation, armature windings, armature reactions; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 335, 363. First term (2).

358. Alternating Current Machinery. Study of the structural details, characteristics and operation of alternators, alternating

current motors, rotary converters, and transformers; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 335, 357. First term (3).

359. Electrical Design. Calculations of electromagnetic mechanisms and direct current dynamo-electric machinery; a graded series of problems leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 354, 357. First term (2).

360. Electric Stations. Principles and economics of location of site; selection, arrangement, and sub-division of generating units; consideration of prime movers, generators, switch-boards, storage batteries and auxiliaries; general design of buildings and interior arrangements; regulation and operation of supply circuits; visits of inspection to neighboring plants. Preparation required: 335, 354 or 355. First term (2).

361. Electrical Engineering Seminary. A weekly meeting is held in the department reading room for discussion of topics from the current journals of theoretical and applied electricity. Presentation of papers on assigned topics; new inventions and discoveries critically reviewed. Preparation required: 335. First term (1).

362. Dynamo Testing. Lectures on the methods of testing electrical machinery and apparatus, including direct and alternating current generators, and motors, rotary converters, transformers, potential regulators, and motor-generator sets. Special methods of testing large machines; commercial tests as carried out by the large manufacturing companies. Preparation required: 327, 356, 335, 354. First term (1).

363. Dynamo Laboratory. Introductory course supplementing the class work of 352. Experimental studies and tests of direct current generators, motors, and appliances, for characteristics, regulation, efficiency, insulation, etc. Preparation required: 322, 324. Second term (1).

364. Dynamo Laboratory. Continuation of 363. Advanced testing of direct current machines. Alternating current laboratory work is begun. Experimental studies and tests of alternating current generators and motors, rotary converters, transformers, and auxiliary apparatus; measurement of power in polyphase circuits. Preparation required: 335, 354, 356. First term (3).

365. Dynamo Laboratory. Similar to 364, but shorter. Preparation required: 335, 355, 329. First term (1).

337. Theory of Alternating Currents. Given in the department of Physics. Continuation of 336. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. Preparation required: 336, 358, 359, 362, 363. Second term (3).

366. Electrical Design. Continuation of 359. Calculations of alternating current apparatus, including generators, motors, transformers, and rotary converters leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 336, 358, 359. Second term (2).

367. Electric Traction. The construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The application of electric traction under steam railroad conditions; the dynamics of electric train movement; predeterminations of speed-time curves and the power required for different types of runs. Choice of car equipment; cost of construction and of operation. Testing of railway systems. Visits of inspection to power plants are made and reports required. Preparation required: 336, 358, 359, 360, 364. Second term (3).

368. Electric Power Transmission. The long distance transmission of power by electricity for use in lighting, traction, mining and manufacturing work. Comparison of electric transmission with other systems. The design, construction, maintenance and protection of lines; the effects of inductance and capacity on the operation of the power system; the generating plant and receiving systems. Preparation required: 336, 354, 360. Second term (2).

369. Electrical Engineering Seminary. Continuation of 361. Reports on thesis work are presented and discussed. Preparation required: 336, 358, 360, 361. Second term (1).

370. Dynamo Laboratory. Continuation of 364. Alternating current testing; methods of determining the regulation of alternators; tests on single-phase induction and series (commutator) motors. Preparation required: 336, 358, 362, 364. Second term (2).

371. Dynamo Laboratory. Continuation of 365. Experimental studies and tests of direct and alternating current machines. Adapted to students who have not taken 336, 358, 362 and 364. Preparation required: 365. Second term (2).

372. Electrotechnology. This study includes a review of the principles of electricity and magnetism with special reference to their application to dynamo electric machinery, the elementary

theory of dynamos and motors, and the study of the operation, regulation, management, and methods of testing dynamos and motors. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 322, 324. First term (2).

373. Electrotechnology, (Electric Railways). Continuation of 372. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity. This study is specially adapted to the needs of Civil and Mining engineers; particular attention is given to the generation, distribution, and utilization of electricity for lighting and power. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 372. Second term (2).

374. Inspection Report. During the vacation between the Junior and Senior years each student in Electrical Engineering is required to inspect some electric railway system, lighting or power plant, or other electrical installation, and prepare a written report thereon. A descriptive outline of the installation which the student proposes to inspect must be submitted to the Professor of Electrical Engineering before July 15th, and after approval the detailed report must be handed in before September 21st. These reports should contain such calculations, photographs, drawings and plots as each individual case may require.

375. Thesis for the Degree of E.E. Each candidate for the degree of Electrical Engineer is required to present a thesis upon a subject chosen by the candidate during the first term of the Senior year. The work upon which the thesis is based is done during the second term, and it consists in part of reading from references furnished by the professor in charge, and in part of independent work in theory, experimental research, or designing. Reports of progress on thesis work are required from time to time during the term. Much importance is attached to the thesis as evidence of the candidate's ability to carry out an independent investigation. Second term (3).

Beginning with the second term, Freshman year, a deposit of $6 each term to cover breakage, wear and tear of apparatus, appliances, etc., in the departments of Physics or Electrical Engineering, is required of each student. The unused balance of the deposit is returned to the student.

For Summer Schools see Courses 201, 350, 206, and 374, also statement on page 78.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR CHANDLER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SCHOBER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN, MR. DIEFENDERFER, MR. BECK, MR. EDGAR, MR. CALNAN.

390. General Introduction to Theoretical Chemistry. Description of the non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds. Lectures illustrated by experiments, diagrams, working drawings, lantern pictures, and specimens from the museum. Note-books on the lectures required. Reference book: Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Course. First term (2).

391. Chemical Laboratory. Experiments covering a systematic study of the chemical and physical properties of the more important elements and their compounds. First term (2).

392. Qualitative Analysis. Practical work in the qualitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures. Text-book: Prescott and Johnson's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Second term (6).

393. Qualitative Analysis. Shorter courses. Second term (3), (2), or (1).

394. Stoichiometry. Chemical problems, and reactions. Text-book: Thorpe and Tait's Chemical Calculations. Second term (2).

395. Chemical Philosophy. Theories of Chemistry; physical and chemical methods of determining atomic and molecular weights, solutions, electrolysis, thermo-chemistry, etc. Text-books: Tilden's Chemical Philosophy; Whitley's Chemical Calculations; Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Course. First term (3).

396. Quantitative Analysis. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures and recitations. Acidimetry, alkalimetry, chlorimetry, and the determination and analysis of simple chemical compounds. Text-book: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, edited by Allen and Johnson. First term (6).

397. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory. Analysis of simple chemical compounds, ores, and metallurgical products. First term (3).

398. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 396. First term (1).

399. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 397. Second term (4).

400. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 396. Analysis of minerals, ores, slags, alloys, etc. Text-books: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, Blair's Chemical Analysis of Iron. Second term (6).

401. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Second term (3) or (2).

402. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning laboratory work of course 400. Second term (1).

403. Theoretical Chemistry. The elements and their compounds. Text-book: Remsen's Chemistry, Advanced Course. Second term (3).

404. Toxicology. Lectures illustrated by experiments and by a large collection of specimens of poisons from the museum of chemistry, and supplemented by a short course of laboratory work on some of the common poisons. First term (2).

405. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 400. Ores and alloys; complete analysis of iron and steel; also gas analysis, mineral water analysis, etc. Text-books: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis edited by Allen and Johnson, Hempel's Gas Analysis. First term (6).

406. Quantitative Analysis. Shorter course. Second term (3) or (2).

407. Quantitative Analysis Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 405. First term (1).

408. Quantitative Analysis. Continuation of course 399. Analysis of ores and metallurgical products, and gas analysis. First term (3) or (2).

409. Organic Chemistry. Illustrated lectures and recitations. Typical compounds of carbon, their classification, general relations, and methods of converting compounds of one class into those of another. Text-books: Remsen's Introduction to the Study of the Carbon Compounds; Richter's Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. First term (5).

410. Organic Chemistry. Practical laboratory work. Determination of specific gravities, melting points, boiling points, vapor densities; also of chlorine, bromine, iodine, and sulphur of organic substances. Combustion analysis, nitrogen determination, fractional distillation, and the preparation of fifty pure organic compounds. Text-books: Gattermann's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry, translated by Schober; Levy's Anleitung zur Darstellung Organischer Präparate. Second term (6).

411. Organic Chemistry Conference. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 410. Second term (1).

412. Industrial Chemistry. Preparation of a number of chemically pure inorganic salts from minerals, commercial products, etc.; of various dyes and dye mixtures, and the dyeing of cotton, silk, and woolen fabrics; calico printing; manufacture of coal gas; fermentation; bleaching. First term (3).

413. Assaying. Lectures and laboratory practice in the furnace assay of the ores of lead, tin, antimony, gold, silver, and iron; also gold and silver bullion analysis by processes practiced in the United States Mint. Text-book: Rickett's and Miller's Notes on Assaying. First term (3).

414. Industrial Chemistry. Lectures on the chemical industries, illustrated by experiments, diagrams, lantern pictures, and specimens from the museum of chemistry. Second term (3).

415. Industrial Analysis. Analysis of commercial products. Laboratory work. Text-book: Allen's Commercial Organic Chemistry. Second term (3).

416. Industrial Analysis Conference. Discussion concerning the laboratory work of course 415. Second term (1).

417. Agricultural Chemistry. The application of chemistry to problems in agriculture. Laboratory work. Second term (1).

418. Sanitary Chemistry. Qualitative and quantitative examination of air, water, food, disinfectants, baking-powders, flour, bread, tea, coffee, cocoa, spices, milk, butter, lard, beer, and other subjects connected with this branch of the science. Second term (1).

419. Physical Chemistry. Lectures and recitations. Text-book: Jones's Physical Chemistry. First term (1).

420. Physical Chemistry. Laboratory work. Determination of molecular weights and physico-chemical measurements. First term (1).

421. Electrochemistry. Lectures. Second term (1).

422. Electrochemistry. Laboratory work. Preparation of chemicals by electrolysis. Electrochemical measurements. Second term (1).

423. Technical German. Recitations based on German texts dealing with chemical subjects. Text-book for 1906: Ostwald's Schule der Chemie, Part II. Second term (1).

424. Medical Chemistry. Adapted to the needs of students anticipating the study of medicine. Second term (3).

425. Thesis for the Degrees of A.C. and Ch.E. Preparation of a thesis on some subject, approved by the Professor of Chemistry, involving practical work in the laboratory and use of the library, each graduate thus making a contribution to the progress of the science, as a preliminary to the reception of his degree.

Deposits to cover breakage, chemicals, etc., are required in the above courses, as follows: Five dollars each in courses 420 and 422; ten dollars each in courses 391, 415 and 417; fifteen dollars in course 418; twenty dollars each in courses 408 and 412; twenty-five dollars each in courses 393, 397, 401, and 406; thirty dollars each in courses 392, 396, 399, 400, 405, and 413; thirty-five dollars in course 410. The unused portion of the deposit is returned to the student.

Summer Schools. Courses in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and Assaying, begin June 14, 1906, and continue five weeks. They are open to all persons prepared to take them.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

MR. SUITER.

440. Gymnasium. Class instruction in track and field athletics; military drill and wall scaling; setting-up exercises; cross country runs; graded dumb-bell, bar-bell, wand, and Indian club exercises. First term (2).

441. Gymnasium. More advanced work with dumb-bells, barbells, wands, and Indian clubs; Swedish exercises; class instruction in fencing and wrestling; heavy gymnastics under group leaders; track and field athletics and military drill. Second term.(2).

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The summer schools in shop inspection and sketching of machine parts, at the end of the Freshman year in the courses of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, and Chemical Engineering, and in Mechanical Technology at the end of the Sophomore year in these courses, the summer school in Topographic Surveying in the courses of Civil Engineering, and Mining Engineering at the end of the Sophomore year, the summer school in Mine and Railroad Surveying in the course of Mining Engineering at the end of the Junior year, and also the summer school

in Engineering Laboratory in the courses of Mechanical Engineering and Chemical Engineering at the end of the Junior year are required studies and are therefore to be regarded as the summer terms of the courses. Likewise the instruction in Land Surveying at the end of the Freshman year is required of the students in the course of Mining Engineering, but is extra for the students in the course in Civil Engineering. Students not connected with the University may be admitted to the courses in Surveying if properly qualified. For this purpose special arrangement must be made with the Professor of Civil Engineering for the courses in Land and Topographic Surveying, and with the Professor of Mining Engineering for the course in Mine and Railroad Surveying.

In addition to this required summer work, there are also summer schools in Mathematics, Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, Chemistry, Physics, German, and French designed primarily for students of the University who are deficient in these subjects. But others not connected with the University may be admitted if properly qualified. These last mentioned summer schools, with the exception of the summer schools in Chemistry, begin in August. A special circular giving details, fees required, etc., will be sent to those applying for it.

SCHOOL OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

PURPOSE AND METHOD.

The purpose of this department of the University is to provide systematic courses of study which shall meet the requirements of a liberal education, and lay the foundation for the study of the several professions and for the intelligent following of business and industrial pursuits. The University desires that these courses be not merely academic in character, but of practical worth, and sustain a direct relation to the sphere of life which each student has before him. That the culture-purpose which is the basis of them may not be ignored, a limited amount of work in subjects of a literary, philosophic, and scientific character, which are both accepted instruments of culture and necessary preliminaries of all higher study, is required of each student. The required work includes courses in the English, German, French, Latin, and Greek languages and literatures, in mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, psychology, and philosophy. Beyond this the work is elective. Until the second term of the Sophomore year the studies are prescribed; from then on they become increasingly subject to the student's own choice.

In pursuance of the policy of making these courses practical and directly preparatory to each student's life-work, large freedom is allowed in the choice of electives. Any study which is taught in the University may be taken, subject to the qualification and purpose of the student. Students are counseled to select their work systematically with reference to some definite end. In this they receive the assistance and coöperation of the Faculty, under the oversight of one of whose members each student arranges his course. Endeavor is made to treat students individually rather than in groups, and to suit the work of each to his needs and qualifications. Instruction is given by lectures, by recitations, by the assignment of readings and of topics for special study and dissertations, and when the subject admits of it, by practical work in field or laboratory. Field-work or laboratory work accompanies courses in surveying, geology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, biology, psychology, and allied subjects.

ADMISSION, CLASSIFICATION, DEGREE.

The requirements for admission are stated in detail on pages 23 to 25. On the basis of these the studies of the School of General Literature are classified, for the sake of convenience, into the Classical and Latin-Scientific courses. Greek is required in the Classical course; its place is taken in the Latin-Scientific course by modern languages, mathematics, and science. Except for such separation as grows necessarily out of this difference in the qualifications for admission the two courses are parallel.

The course of study extends over four years. Students, however, who can do so, are permitted to pass off required work in advance and to fill up the time thus left free with other advanced studies, with a view to completing the requirements for graduation in a shorter time.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is bestowed upon all graduates of the School of General Literature.

PREPARATION FOR LAW, MEDICINE, TEACHING, ETC.

Young men who have in view the profession of law, medicine, theology, teaching, or journalism, will find in the courses of study which this department of the University offers that general and special preliminary training which is more and more becoming essential. For the better preparation of such men for entrance upon their professional studies the University is constantly enlarging its curriculum as need determines. Laboratory work has been added to the courses in psychology, and the completion of Williams Hall has made possible better facilities for the teaching of biology and zoölogy, and the addition of courses in bacteriology. The opportunities for preliminary medical studies which the University thus affords are unsurpassed.

COMBINATION OF LITERARY AND TECHNICAL STUDIES.

The desirability of a liberal training for an engineer has led the University to offer courses in which, by combining the studies of the several technical departments with the work of the School of General Literature, a student may gain both a literary and a professional education, with the corresponding degrees, in six years. These courses possess decided advantages over the usual engineering curriculum of four years, the studies of which are necessarily almost wholly technical; and the value of the wider training for which they provide far outweighs the extra expendi-

ture of time. The outline in full of a combined course leading to the degrees of B.A. and C.E. is printed on pages 86 and 87.

TABULAR EXHIBITION OF STUDIES.

The following tables of studies exhibit the required and the ordinary elective studies of the School of General Literature. These peculiarly technical studies which enter into the combined courses are not here printed in the lists of electives. Further information regarding this department of the University, the systematic arrangement of work preparatory to professional study, to teaching, etc., can be found in the circular of the School of General Literature, copies of which may be had by addressing the Registrar of the University.

THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Sol.Geom.andTrig.,(4)	140,141	Mechanics, (5)	142
Greek, (4)	50	Greek, (4)	51
Latin, (4)	40	Latin, (4)	41
German, (2)	90	German, (2)	91
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Greek, (3)	52	Greek, (3)	53
Latin, (3)	42	Latin (3)	43
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
French, (2)	70	French, (2)	71
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Physics, (3)	323	(*Elective, four hours*)	
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Greek, (2)	54
Public Speaking, (1)	139	Latin, (2)	44
		History, (2)	30
		Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
		*Land Surveying, (4)	163
		Physics, (3)	325
		Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
		Botany, (2)	290
		Forestry, (1)	291
		Physiography, (3)	277

*May be taken in the Summer Term after the Sophomore year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).

Psychology, (2)	3
Economics, (2)	20
English, (1)	127
Chemistry, (2)	390
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391
(*Elective, eight hours*)	
Greek, (3)	55
Latin, (3)	45
French, (3)	74
German, (2)	96
English, (3)	129
History, (3)	31
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328
Crystallography, (2)	240
Geology, (2)	270
Biology, (3)	292
Pedagogy, (1)	7

SECOND TERM (*Required*).

Psychology, (2)	4
Economics, (2)	21
(*Elective, thirteen hours*)	
Greek, (3)	56
Latin, (3)	46
French, (3)	75
German, (2)	97
English, (3)	130
Italian, (3)	115
History, (3)	32
Calculus, (5)	146
Astronomy, (3)	148
Alternating Currents, (2)	335
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Mineralogy, (3)	241
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Geology, (2)	271
Zoölogy, (3)	293
Pedagogy, (1)	7
Scientific Method, (1)	10

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2)	1
(*Elective, fifteen hours*)	
Greek, (3)	57
Latin, (3)	47
German, (2)	98 *or* 100
French, (2)	78 *or* 80
Spanish, (2)	110
Italian, (2)	116, 117
English, (3)	131
Economics, (2)	22
Public Law, (2)	24 *or* 26
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Theory of Light, (5)	330
Alternating Currents, (2)	336
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395
Quantitative Anal., (3)	397
Lithology, (2)	270
Geology, (3)	272
Bacteriology, (2)	296
Psychology, (2),(3),*or*(4)	5,6
History of Education, (1)	8

SECOND TERM (*Required*).

History of Philosophy, (2)	2
Thesis, (3)	
(*Elective, twelve hours*)	
Greek, (3)	58 *or* 59
Latin, (3)	48
German, (2)	99 *or* 101
French, (2)	79 *or* 81
Spanish, (2)	111
Italian, (2)	118
English, (3)	132 *or* 133
Economics, (2)	23
Public Law, (2)	25 *or* 27
Astronomy, (3)	148
Theory of Heat, (4)	331
Alternating Currents, (2)	337
Theoretical Chem., (3)	403
Quantitative Anal., (4)	399
Medical Chemistry, (3)	424
Physiography, (3)	277
Histology, (2)	294
Psychology,(2),(3),*or*(4)	5,6
History of Education, (1)	8

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143, 144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Latin, (4)	40	Latin, (4)	41
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
or French, (3)	74	*or* French, (3)	75
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (2)	122, 125
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Latin, (3)	42	Latin, (3)	43
German, (2)	96	German, (2)	97
French, (2)	70 *or* 76	French, (2)	71 *or* 77
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Physics, (3)	323	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Chemistry, (2)	390	(*Elective, four hours*)	
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Latin, (2)	44
Public Speaking, (1)	139	History, (2)	30
		*Land Surveying, (4)	163
		Qualitative Anal., (3)	393
		Stoichiometry, (2)	394
		Botany, (2)	290
		Forestry, (1)	291
		Physiography, (3)	277

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
Psychology, (2)	3	Psychology, (2)	4
Economics, (2)	20	Economics, (2)	21
French, (3)	74	French, (3)	75
or German, (3)	94	*or* German, (3)	95
English, (1)	127	(*Elective, ten hours*)	
(*Elective, nine hours*)		Latin, (3)	46
Latin, (3)	45	German, (2)	99
German, (2)	98	*or* French, (2)	79
or French, (2)	78	English, (3)	130
English, (3)	129	Italian, (3)	115
History, (3)	31	History, (3)	32
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327	Mineralogy, (3)	241
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Crystallography, (2)	240	Theoretical Chem., (3)	403
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Quantitative Anal., (4)	399
Quantitative Anal., (3)	397	Alternating Currents, (2)	335
Geology, (2)	270	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Biology, (3)	292	Astronomy, (3)	148
Pedagogy, (1)	7	Geology, (2)	271
		Zoölogy, (3)	293
		Pedagogy, (1)	7
		Scientific Method, (1)	10

*May be taken in the Summer Term after the Sophomore year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (*Required*).		SECOND TERM (*Required*).	
History of Philosophy, (2)	1	History of Philosophy, (2)	2
(*Elective, fifteen hours*)		Thesis, (3)	
Latin, (3)	47	(*Elective, twelve hours*)	
French, (2)	80	Latin, (3)	48
German, (2)	100	French, (2)	81
Spanish, (2)	110	German, (2)	101
Italian, (3)	116, 117	Spanish, (2)	111
English, (3)	131	Italian, (2)	118
Economics, (2)	22	English, (3)	132 *or* 133
Public Law, (2)	24 *or* 26	Economics, (2)	23
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147	Public Law, (2)	25 *or* 27
Alternating Currents, (2)	336	Astronomy, (3)	148
Theory of Light, (5)	330	Physiography, (3)	277
Organic Chemistry, (5)	409	Alternating Currents, (2)	337
Geology, (3)	272	Theory of Heat, (4)	331
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Histology, (2)	294
Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4)	5,6	Medical Chemistry, (3)	424
History of Education, (1)	8	Psychology, (2), (3), *or* (4)	5,6
		History of Education, (1)	8

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

COMBINED ACADEMIC AND ENGINEERING COURSES.

The University considers it desirable that young men who expect to follow an engineering profession receive a broader education than is possible in an engineering course of four years' duration which must of necessity be occupied almost exclusively by subjects of a technical and professional character. A good many subjects which are essential to an engineering curriculum are proper also to academic courses. But an academic student who subsequently proceeds to engineering study often finds that his training in these common branches has been inadequate to the successful application of them to engineering work. Time can be saved and more efficient preparation given when they are under one common guidance. The University is able, by systematically combining the studies of its several engineering schools with the studies peculiar to the School of General Literature, to offer courses of six years' duration which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and an engineering degree, and in which neither the purpose nor the efficiency of either course is sacrificed. Students in these courses receive the Bachelor's degree at the end of four years, the engineering degree upon the completion of the engineering studies.

Following is an outline in full of such a course leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Civil Engineer. For the sake of brevity, the course is printed only for a Latin-Scientific student, who has presented German for admission. Classical students, or Latin-Scientific students presenting French for admission, may select a similar course. Combined courses leading to other engineering degrees are also provided.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143,144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Latin, (4)	40	Latin, (4)	41
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (2)	122, 125
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	42	Latin, (3)	43
German, (2)	96	German, (2)	97
French, (2)	70	French, (2)	71
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Physics, (3)	323	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Chemistry, (2)	390	Land Surveying, (4)	163
Chem. Laboratory, (2)	391		
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology, (2)	3	Psychology, (2)	4
Economics, (2)	20	Economics, (2)	21
English, (1)	127	Qualitative Anal., (3)	393
French, (3)	74	Calculus, (5)	146
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	*(At least five hours from following.)*	
(At least four hours from following.)		Latin, (3)	46
Latin, (3)	45	English, (3)	130
English, (3)	129	German, (2)	99
German, (2)	98	French, (3)	75
Biology, (3)	292	Italian, (3)	115
History, (3)	31	Zoölogy, (3)	293
Pedagogy, (1)	7	History, (3)	32
		Pedagogy, (1)	7
		Scientific Method, (1)	10

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
History of Philosophy, (2)	1	History of Philosophy, (2)	2
Construction, (2)	167	Construction, (2)	168
Stereotomy, (4)	162	Botany, (2)	290
(*At least nine hours from following.*)		Thesis, (3)	
Latin, (3)	47	(*At least eight hours from following.*)	
German, (2)	100	Latin, (3)	48
French, (2)	80	German, (2)	101
Spanish, (2)	110	French, (2)	81
Italian, (3)	116,117	Spanish, (2)	111
English. (3)	131	Italian, (3)	118
Economics, (2)	22	English, (3)	132 *or* 133
Public Law, (2)	24 *or* 26	Economics, (2)	23
History of Education, (1)	8	Public Law, (2)	25 *or* 27
Quantitative Anal., (3)	397	History of Education, (1)	8
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Geology, (2)	273
Geology, (3)	272	Quantitative Anal., (4)	399
		Sanitary Biology, (2)	295

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 164.

FIFTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147	Railroad Surveying, (5)	165
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Railroads, (2)	169	Roofs and Bridges, (3)	175
Cement and Concrete, (2)	170	Astronomy, (3)	148
Graphic Statics, (4)	173	Mineralogy, (2)	242
Crystallography, (2)	240		

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 182.

SIXTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Bridge Design, (5)	176	Bridges, (2)	178
Sanitary Engineering, (2)	180	Sanitary Engineering, (2)	181
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	223	Metallurgy, (3)	254
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Geology, (2)	271
Dams and Arches, (2)	171	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Geology, (2)	270	Electric Railways, (2)	373
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	166	*or* Sanitary Biology, (2)	295
or Prac. Astronomy, (3)	149	*or* Steel Buildings, (2)	177
		Thesis, (3)	183

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

The requirements for admission to this course may be found on pages 25 and 26. While French will be accepted instead of German, it is recommended that the latter be offered, as its technical literature is of greater value to the civil engineer.

The program of studies of this course, given on page 91, shows the subjects required to be completed by candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer. The numbers following the subjects refer to the detailed descriptions on pages 38 to 78. The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week. Candidates for admission who are prepared to take an examination in the Chemistry of the Freshman year will be given an opportunity to do so, and those passing that examination will take Stoichiometry during the first term.

The purpose of this course is to give a broad education in those general and scientific subjects which form the foundation of all branches of technology and special training in those subjects comprised under the term civil engineering. The graduate is not only prepared to enter upon the location and construction work of railroads, bridges, water works, or sewerage plants, but can advantageously take up allied work in mining, mechanical, electrical, or architectural engineering.

During the Freshman year the time is mostly devoted to fundamental studies which give both general culture and preparation for the technical work of the following years. The study of Mathematics, Physics, English, and German is continued. Chemistry is taught partly by lectures and partly by practical manipulation in the laboratory. Drawing is done throughout the year, freehand sketching in the first term and instrumental work in the second. There are lectures in Physiology and Hygiene, and systematic exercise in the gymnasium is required.

In the Sophomore year the fundamental subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and English are completed, and the technical work of civil engineering is begun by practical problems in Drawing and by lectures on Construction. The theory of Land Surveying is begun and is accompanied by field work and map drawing. Those who desire to take this subject in the vacation at the end of the Freshman year will be allowed to do so under the regulations stated on page 54.

The work in Topographic Surveying is done in the four weeks following the end of the Sophomore year. By this arrangement the attention of the student is concentrated upon a single subject, thus enabling practical field operations to be exemplified in the best possible manner. In Railroad Surveying both preliminary and final locations of a line are made, and plans, profiles, and estimates of cost are prepared. In Geodetic Surveying triangulations of a high degree of precision are executed, as also determinations of azimuth, and adjustments of the results are made by the standard methods. A large collection of levels, transits, and other surveying tools enables the student to become familiar with the instruments of the best manufacturers.

Under the head of Construction are grouped the topics of masonry, foundations, roads and pavements, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures. The work covers three terms and is mainly by lectures, with references to standard books and engineering journals. Visits of inspection to structures in the Lehigh Valley and vicinity are made, and written reports upon them are required. All the standard tests of cements and mortars are made by each student. In connection with the subject of Strength of Materials there is also work in the testing laboratory on timber, brick, iron, and steel.

Roofs and Bridges receive attention throughout four terms. The analysis of trusses by graphic methods is begun in the first term of the Junior year and later the analytical methods of computing stresses are taken up. Visits are made to bridges and sketches taken of details which are afterwards drawn to scale. Later, designs and working drawings are prepared by each student for both highway and railroad bridges. These drawings are made, dimensioned, and checked in the same manner as in the drafting room of a bridge company, and estimates of the final weight of the structure are prepared. The theory of cantilever, draw, suspension, and arched structures also receives detailed attention. This extended training in bridge engineering furnishes a thorough foundation for successful work in practice.

Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering are treated at length. The theory of the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, together with the principles of hydraulic motors, is given in the Junior year, while in the Senior year the subjects of water supply and sewerage are discussed. The methods of

collecting, purifying, and distributing water are explained and compared; house drainage, the design of sewerage systems, and the disposal of sewage also receive attention. Computations for dams, standpipes, sewers and their appurtenances are made. Canal engineering, river and harbor work, and land drainage receive attention. Irrigation by both water and sewage is also discussed. This training in hydraulic and sanitary subjects, together with that in Construction, renders the graduate well qualified to enter upon the work of city engineering.

Among other required subjects may be noted that of Strength of Materials, which gives the theory of beams, columns, and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; as already noted, this subject is exemplified by practical work in the testing laboratory. The subject of Mechanics of Machinery treats of cranes, elevators and locomotives, and that of Electric Railroads of the equipment and operation of trolley roads. The subjects of Crystallography and Metallurgy give excellent training in the observation of natural phenomena, and prepare the student for work in geology and mining.

During the Senior year there are several elective subjects offered. In the first term the student may elect either Practical Astronomy or Geodetic Surveying; in the second term he may take Electric Railways, or Steel Buildings, or Sanitary Biology. Extra subjects may also be pursued, by permission of the Faculty, if the time of the student permits, and opportunity for the study of Spanish is afforded. In these subjects, as well as in all the work of this course, it is the aim to exemplify the theoretical principles by practical problems, inspections, designs or laboratory exercises. The testing laboratory of the University contains machines for making physical tests of tension, compression, flexure and torsion, and is of special value to students who prepare theses on investigations of the properties of materials.

The student who completes this course will receive the degree of Civil Engineer. Mature young men desiring to take special studies without being candidates for the degree will be afforded every facility in so doing. Graduates of this course may become candidates for the degree of Master of Science under the regulations stated on page 29.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143, 144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
or French, (3)	74	Forestry, (1)	291
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	German *or* French, (3)	95 *or* 75
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying (optional), 163.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Construction, (2)	167	Construction, (2)	168
Stereotomy, (4)	162	Land Surveying, (4)	163
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 164.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147	Railroad Surveying, (5)	165
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Railroads, (2)	169	Roofs and Bridges, (3)	175
Cement and Concrete, (2)	170	Astronomy, (3)	148
Graphic Statics, (4)	174	Economics, (1)	21
Economics, (1)	20	Mineralogy, (2)	242
Crystallography, (2)	240		

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 182.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Bridge Design, (5)	176	Bridges, (2)	178
Sanitary Engineering, (2)	180	Sanitary Engineering, (2)	181
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	223	Metallurgy, (3)	254
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Geology, (2)	271
Dams and Arches, (2)	171	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Geology, (2)	270	Electric Railways, (2)	373
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	166	*or* Sanitary Biology, (2)	295
or Prac. Astronomy, (3)	149	*or* Steel Buildings, (2)	177
		Thesis, (3)	183

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is the study of the Science of Machines. The principal subjects taught are: the nature, equivalence, and analysis of mechanisms, the mechanics or theory of the principal classes or types of machinery, mechanical technology, the principles and practice of machine design, and the measurement of power.

The earliest shop visits are for the purpose of acquainting beginners with machine parts and the usual tools of a shop. These visits are a part of the work of a summer term, lasting four weeks, which is held at the close of the second term of the Freshman year.

In this same summer term the students of Mechanical Engineering are also given a course in the examination of electrical instruments and machinery and in the inspection of their use and operation in electrical plants. This is regarded as a very desirable preliminary to the study of Physics and to the special course in Electrical Engineering which is pursued later on.

A second summer term at the end of the Sophomore year provides a course of shop instruction (Mechanical Technology) which does not necessarily involve manual labor and manipulation of tools, but is principally devoted to familiarizing the students with those points in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing, which they need to know as designers of machinery.

During the course there are frequent visits of inspection to the Bethlehem Steel Company, to the Lehigh Valley R. R. shops at Easton, and to other engineering works both in and out of town, with special reference to such subjects as prime movers, machinery for lifting, handling, and transporting, and machinery for changing the form and size of materials.

The instruction in Machine Design begins in the second term of the Freshman year and is continued throughout the course. At first, tracings and blue-prints of good examples of drawings of machinery are made. A thorough drill in projection drawing follows; in this work freehand sketches are first made, and measurements taken, of machine pieces; these sketches are then converted into full-sized drawings. Then there is considerable practice in the interpretation of such drawings, and general views of lathes, planers, drills, and shapers are made from the

drawings of the details. This is followed by difficult projections and intersections and exercises in the empirical proportioning of machine parts. Both empirical and rational formulas are used to determine the dimensions of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers and connecting rods, the data being given as they would arise in practice and the drawings made full size. During the Junior year the class takes up the partial design of a high-speed steam engine, the leading dimensions being determined by the students. In the next year the Seniors undertake the calculations, estimates, and working drawings involved in the design of simple but complete machines, each student being engaged upon different machines. In the case of these machines and of the engine the general plan of arrangement will be given to the students in the form of rough sketches, photographs or woodcuts. In the last term the students are expected to make original designs for simple machinery, the object of which has been fully explained.

The students in Mechanical Engineering are given a special course in Electrical Engineering after they have finished the regular and general course in Physics. The object is to impart a clear conception of electrical units and a working knowledge of resistance, impedance, inductance, reactance, capacity, and the magnetism of iron, and the magnetic circuit as used in the construction of electrical machinery. Attention is then directed to the theory and calculation of direct current dynamos, to the study of variable and alternating current phenomena, and to the theory of the alternating current transformer. Practical problems are given in these subjects to show their application. The laboratory work which accompanies this special course involves tests of resistance, insulation, consumption of energy, and efficiency. Instruction is also given in locating and remedying the common faults of dynamos and motors.

The course in Engineering Laboratory begins with the handling and calibration of the instruments and appliances belonging to the experimental side of mechanical engineering; the simpler tests and experiments, along various lines, are taken up next; and there is a gradual progress toward complex operations as the complete test of a power plant or pumping station, or a full thermodynamic test of the steam engine. The course is, at present, most fully developed in the field of steam engineering, where it embraces steam calorimetry, flow of steam, the testing

of steam-traps and separators, and of injectors, small pumps, and the steam turbine; extensive practice with the indicator, engine tests of various sorts, and boiler testing.

Work with compressed air, tests of hot-air engines, of centrifugal pumps, and of various incidental appliances and apparatus, are to be given due place in the course. Gas engineering, in particular, will be well provided for when the new laboratory in Williams Hall is fully equipped. This laboratory will also be devoted to dynamometer work and power transmitting machinery, with experiments in friction and lubrication, and determination of the efficiency of machines.

The purpose of this course, kept in view in the equipment and arrangement of the laboratory, is to provide a system of well selected and graded experiments which will illustrate and impress principles, develop the skill and judgment of the student, and give a broad training in the idea, method, and detail of this sort of work. For this course there is available the newly-constructed Steam Engineering Laboratory and the additional space reserved in Williams Hall for the experimental apparatus, machinery, and motors presented by Mr. Warren A. Wilbur to the department of Mechanical Engineering.

All the students in this course are required to study both German and French.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Mechanical Engineer (M.E.).

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (6)	145	Calculus, (6)	146
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Draw'g and Mach.Des., (3)	200
or French, (3)	74	German, (3)	95
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	*or* French, (3)	75
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	142	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Machine Design, (3)	202	Steam Engine, (4)	204
Boilers, (1)	203	French, (3)	71
French, (3)	70	*or* German, (3)	91
or German, (3)	90	English, (2)	124, 126
English, (2)	123, 126	Graphic Dynamics, (3)	210
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Mech. of Machinery, (3)	211
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	353	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327	Engineering Lab., (1)	209
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328	Electrical Eng., (2)	355
Engineering Lab., (2)	208	Alternating Currents, (2)	335
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Metallurgy, (3)	254
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21
French, (2)	72	French, (2)	73
or German, (2)	92	*or* German, (2)	93

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 212.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Thermodynamics, (4)	216	Machine Design, (5)	224
Kinematics of Mach., (4)	217	Engineering Lab., (1)	228
Machine Design, (4)	218	Mech. of Machinery, (4)	227
Engineering Lab., (1)	220	Steam Turbines, (5)	229
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	223	Thesis, (3)	231
Gas Engines, (3)	230		

A special option in Electrical Engineering may be arranged.

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

This course is designed to prepare the student for practice in the field of Metallurgy. In addition to the general studies underlying all technical education, instruction is given in Freehand and Projection Drawing, the Strength of Materials, including work in the testing laboratory applied to stresses in metallic structures, Mechanical Technology, Steam Boilers, the Steam Engine, the Mechanics of Machinery, involving the study of hoisting and pumping engines, air compressors, blowing engines, fans, etc., and the graphic statics of mechanisms, the Measurement of Power, Hydraulics, including hydraulic motors, and Electrotechnology, including the theory of electric motors and dynamos and laboratory work in electrical measurements. The student is thus made acquainted with the principles involved in the design and construction of the buildings and machinery constituting a metallurgical plant and in the operation of the machines.

A thorough course is given in Physics, including laboratory work in mechanics and calorimetry.

In Chemistry, in addition to the training in chemical theory involved in the courses of Stoichiometry and Chemical Philosophy, much time is devoted to work in the laboratory, involving the qualitative and quantitative analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, of the more common ores and metallurgical products, including gas analysis and dry assaying. The student is thus made thoroughly familiar with the principles of the two chief sciences on which the operations of metallurgy are based and with the methods of analysis employed in the laboratories of smelting works.

Courses are given in Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis involving practice in the identification of crystals and of minerals by their physical properties and their behavior before the blowpipe. The mineralogical laboratory affords facilities for advanced courses in geometric and physical crystallography which are not included in the ordinary curriculum. An elective course in Quantitative Blowpipe Analysis is open to a limited number of students.

A course in Lithology gives practice in the microscopic examination of rocks and is followed by courses in Historic, Dynamic

and Economic Geology, and by two terms work in the microscopic examination of rocks and of metallurgical materials.

A course in Ore Dressing renders the student familiar with the principles and methods of the mechanical preparation of ores and fuels.

The special instruction in Metallurgy is begun by a course in Metallurgical Construction. The class is taken on visits of inspection to neighboring metallurgical works. Each student makes sketches and takes notes of an assigned portion of the plant. From these working drawings are made and memoirs written describing and discussing the plant inspected. The student is thus rendered familiar with the furnaces and apparatus employed in metallurgical establishments, and with the methods in use in their drafting rooms. Courses of lectures in Metallurgy extend throughout the year. In these the chief weight is laid upon the chemical and physical principles involved in the various metallurgical processes. In order to impress these principles upon the mind of the student and to render their application familiar he is required to solve a series of problems which embody them. The problems are chiefly such as confront the metallurgist in his practice. In the course of Metallurgical Design the class is required to design a metallurgical plant to be operated under given conditions, a certain portion being assigned to each student. This involves calculations of stresses, weights and costs, the execution of working drawings and the discussion of the methods and apparatus chosen.

The metallurgical laboratory affords opportunity for special investigations in subjects connected with Metallurgy to such advanced students as are competent to conduct them, while laboratory work is regularly given which includes practice in the use of calorimeters and pyrometers, and exercises in the methods of investigation and measurement which a metallurgist should know how to conduct.

The proximity of the works of the Bethlehem Steel Company and of the New Jersey Zinc Company, and the kindness of their officers, give opportunities for frequent visits of inspection by the students in classes and individually, and thus afford unusual facilities for the practical study of the metallurgy of iron and of zinc. Occasional visits of inspection are made to more distant works.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Metallurgical Engineer (Met.E.).

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143, 144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
or French, (3)	74	Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	German, (3)	95
English, (3)	120, 121, 123	*or* French, (3)	75
Gymnasium, (2)	440	English, (2)	122, 125
		Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Draw. and Met. Con., (4)	250	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Crystallography, (2)	240	Mineralogy, (3)	241
English, (2)	123, 126	Met. Con. and Draw., (3)	251
Public Speaking, (1)	139	English, (2)	124, 126

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Boilers, (1)	203	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Geology, (3)	272	Geology, (2)	273
Ore Dressing, (3)	309	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	399
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395		
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Mech. of Machinery, (4)	227
Assaying, (3)	413	Metallurgical Design, (2)	252
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	408	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	256
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Microscopic Petrology, (2)	281	Economics, (1)	21
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Microscopic Petrology, (1)	282
Economics, (1)	20	Electrometallurgy, (1)	258
		Thesis, (6)	260

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

This course is designed to prepare the student to enter the rapidly developing fields of electrometallurgy and electrochemistry.

For the first two years the course is identical with that in Metallurgical Engineering, embracing fundamental instruction in mathematics, physics, mineralogy, drawing, and modern languages. In the third and fourth years this course agrees with the Metallurgical Engineering course in the inclusion of chemical analysis, chemical philosophy, metallurgy, ore dressing, boilers, steam engine, measurement of power and the general culture studies; it differs from it by devoting less time to assaying, by omitting certain courses in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and by devoting the time thus gained to electrical and electrochemical subjects. The subjects thus introduced are Advanced theory of Electricity and Magnetism, with practical work in measurement of current resistance, electromotive force, inductive capacity, magnetic testing of iron, etc.; Theory of Direct and Alternating-Current Dynamos and Motors, with experimental studies and tests, Electrical Generating Stations, Transmission and Receiving Systems; Theory of Electrolysis and Principles of Electrometallurgical and Electrochemical Practice, with experimental studies and tests in the laboratory.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Electrometallurgist (El.Met.).

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143, 144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
or French, (3)	74	Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	German, (3)	95
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	*or* French, (3)	75
Gymnasium, (2)	440	English, (2)	122, 125
		Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Physics, (3)	322	Physics (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Draw. and Met. Con., (4)	250	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Crystallography, (2)	240	Mineralogy, (3)	241
English, (2)	123, 126	Met. Con. and Draw., (3)	251
Public Speaking, (1)	139	English, (2)	124, 126

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Boilers, (1)	203	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Ore Dressing, (3)	309	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	399
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Alternating Currents, (2)	335
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Electrical Eng., (2)	355
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327		
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328		
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	353		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Metallurgical Design, (2)	252
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	408	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	245	Electric Power, (2)	368
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Electric Stations, (2)	360	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	371
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	365	Electrometallurgy, (1)	258
Theory of Electrolysis, (1)	257	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	256
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	334	Economics, (1)	21
Electromet. Lab., (1)	259	Thesis, (6)	261
Economics, (1)	20		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is to prepare the student for practice in the field of Mining Engineering. It is designed to give him not only the thorough training of the engineer, but also that broadness of education which enables him to readily undertake the great variety of propositions which naturally present themselves to one of his profession.

The course is therefore a very broad one, and when completed, it places him in the path of a great number of opportunities. Not only will he have had sufficient practice and training to enable him to enter upon the field of mining, but he can also readily take up work in chemistry, geology, metallurgy, electrometallurgy, and in chemical, civil, electrical and mechanical engineering.

The principal objects in view, however, are that he may be enabled:—

First. To make surface and underground surveys, and to map the same; also to map the topography and geology of a district.

Second. To analyze substances encountered on a mining property, to value and report upon the same; and to analyze metallurgical products.

Third. To make mining, metallurgical or other designs to meet the requirements of given cases, and to enter upon the construction and take charge of the same.

Fourth. To take upon graduation a subordinate position as an engineer in connection with any of the previously mentioned lines of work.

In the Freshman year the time is principally devoted to laying a thorough foundation in the fundamental subjects of English, Modern Languages, Mathematics and Physics,—thus preparing the way for the technical and scientific studies of the following years. Lectures are given in Hygiene, and Gymnasium exercise under a competent director is required.

The course in Drawing begins, as soon as the student enters college, with freehand sketching of such objects as bear upon future work. Parallel with the preceding is taught Mechanical Drawing, in which course he learns the use of drawing instruments, makes drawings of machine parts of simple construction, makes tracings and blue prints, and solves problems in Descriptive Geometry. In Metallurgical Construction in the Sophomore

year he becomes familiar with metallurgical plant by making sketches and drawings of the same.

The Summer Schools in Land, Topographic, Mine and Railroad Surveying, of four weeks each,—given at the close of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years respectively,—enable the student to concentrate his energies upon each subject and the practical operations therein involved. The last of these three schools is conducted partly in the mining regions and not only gives him practice in mine and railroad surveying, but enables him to study mining operations and mining plant from which data is obtained that facilitates class room work as well as that in Mining Design.

The course in Chemistry extends from the first term of the Freshman year to the middle of the Junior year. It begins with an introduction to general chemical theory and the elements,—supplemented by laboratory work; the subject is continued by qualitative and quantitative analyses and assaying; chemical problems and reactions are taught under Stoichiometry. The instruction includes the analysis, by standard methods, of common ores, fuels, gases and metallurgical products.

In Crystallography the student handles accurately made models of crystals. He is thereby introduced to Mineralogy which follows; carefully selected mineral specimens are thoroughly studied and the various means of identification are applied to more difficult types, the determination of which may be assisted and effected by Blowpipe Analysis.

Biology, besides giving an excellent training in the study of animal life, assists greatly in the study of Historical Geology; the study of living organisms, their structure, development, origin and distribution, is taken up in this course.

In the courses in Geology he learns the forms and structures of the rock masses of the earth's crust, and the forces which operate upon them. A brief review of historical geology follows, dealing with the fossil life of the earth and its application to the determination of the age of strata. Practice in Field Geology teaches him the methods by which rock formations are accurately mapped. Economic Geology treats of the formation of cavities in rocks and their relation to ore deposits, together with the manner in which the ores have been deposited;—the structure, geographical horizon and distribution of the principal metallic and non-metallic deposits are then taken up.

The course in Petrology in the Junior year enables the common rock forming minerals to be readily identified by means of the microscope, especially when the constituents are too fine grained to be determined by the eye alone. The grouping of these minerals into rock textures is then taken up and by laboratory and field practice the student learns to recognize the main types of rocks.

In Boilers and in Steam and Gas Engines the common types and accessories are fully treated; work in the Engineering Laboratory enables complete tests to be made upon the same, and their efficiencies and powers under varying conditions are calculated.

A thorough course in Strength of Materials treats of the theory and practice which govern the elasticity and strength of all forms of common materials which are used in constructions. Methods of computing and designing beams, columns, shafts, etc., and practical work in the testing laboratory are prominent features of this course. Hydraulics treats of the flow of water through orifices, mains, pipes and channels, and also of the principles of hydraulic motors.

The course in Graphic Statics gives the student the ability to analyze the forces which exist in roof trusses, beams and girders by the graphical method, while that in Mechanics of Machinery enables him to apply the same method to the determination of the direction and magnitude of all the forces acting in a machine.

The instruction in Mining Engineering is given in a series of courses which extend over the entire Junior and Senior years, under the following subdivisions: The subject of Ore-Dressing treats of the processes by which ores or fuels, direct from the mine, are rendered marketable. Prospecting, boring, mining, haulage and hoisting, drainage, ventilation, lighting and accidents treat of the steps by which minerals are discovered and valued, the manner in which they are extracted from the earth and brought to the surface, the means by which mines are maintained in an economical condition both from the standpoint of the mine owner and that of the miner, and finally the manner in which accidents may occur and the means for guarding against the same.

Mine Construction and Mine Administration treat respectively of the materials used in structures in and around mines, and of the methods of employing labor, keeping accounts, and of management.

In Metallurgy, the general principles of the subject, embracing fuels, furnaces, and processes, are thoroughly presented, followed by the metallurgy of iron and steel, copper, lead, silver, gold, zinc, mercury, and aluminium. Electrometallurgy familiarizes the student with the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes.

Electrotechnology, extending over the entire Senior year, embraces the study of the industrial applications of electricity which are of particular value to the mining engineer.

In Mining and Metallurgical Design the student embodies the foregoing principles and makes designs and working drawings of plant to fulfill given conditions.

A course in Spanish for the benefit of those who purpose practicing their profession in Spanish-speaking countries, is offered as an extra study during the Senior year.

The facilities for exemplifying the work of the course are almost unequalled. Numerous cement, slate and other quarries, ore and coal mines, are within easy distance, while in the same town are the great works of the Bethlehem Steel Co. and the spelter and oxide works of the New Jersey Zinc Co.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Engineer of Mines (E.M.).

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143, 144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
or French, (3)	74	Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	Mechanical Drawing, (1)	311
Mechanical Drawing, (3)	311	German *or* French, (3)	95 *or* 75
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying, 163.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Crystallography, (2)	240	Mineralogy, (3)	241
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Metallurgical Constr., (3)	251	Quantitative Analysis, (3)	401
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 164.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Ore Dressing, (3)	309	Mining Engineer'g, (2)	300,301
Geology, (3)	272	Mining, (3)	302
Assaying, (3)	413	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Boilers, (1)	203	Geology, (2)	273
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Petrology, (1)	280, 281
Petrology, (2)	279	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Biology, (3)	292	Economics, (1)	21
Economics, (1)	20		

SUMMER TERM.

Mine Surveying and Railroad Surveying, 310.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Min. Eng., (4)	303,304,305,306	Mining Design, (4)	312
Mine Construction, (1)	307	Mine Administration, (1)	308
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Metallurgical Design, (2)	252
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Electrometallurgy, (1)	258
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Electrotechnology, (2)	373
or Gas Engines, (2)	230	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Field Geology, (2)	280	Thesis, (3)	313

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

GEOLOGICAL ATERNATIVE IN THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

The object of this alternative is to meet the recent demand of certain branches of mining engineering for additional training in geology and allied subjects.

The work of the mining engineer has of late years become divided into two rather distinct lines of work; in the one the engineer is essentially a resident engineer and remains in one general locality; in the other character of work he is especially concerned with mine examinations, reports on mining properties, etc., and travels about, remaining in a single locality only sufficiently long to thoroughly understand the geological features and the facilities which a property offers for development.

The resident mining engineer is called upon to superintend the operations of ore extraction and treatment and to generally direct the actual mining. His work, while it requires a very thorough knowledge of geology in order that he may be capable of conducting the underground development of the property, is more especially concerned with the mechanical and civil engineering features of the work, such as the construction of mine plant, tipples, head-frames, equipment for ore extraction, cheapest methods of mining, ore dressing, treatment, etc. This is especially true of engineers employed in eastern coal regions or localities where geological features are either simple or so thoroughly worked out and described as to offer no problems of especial difficulty.

On the other hand, to the mining engineer who is chiefly occupied in the valuation of prospective mining properties or is called upon to superintend or open up deposits in remote localities, geology becomes a subject of paramount importance. An additional training in the geological examination of ore deposits is absolutely essential, and a thorough knowledge of all available sources of public information on all parts of the country, a working knowledge of structural features, distribution of geologic formations and general geological features of the North American continent are necessary.

There has been in addition to this kind of work, an increasing demand for a class of mining engineers usually designated as mining geologists, who shall be especially occupied in the detailed working out of the geological features of mining properties. Such men are now frequently retained as resident engineers in the employ of large mining companies, as well as by exploration companies in different parts of the world.

This geological alternative is designed to meet these several demands for the geological mining engineer. For the first two years the work in the two courses is identical, in the Junior year the change is slight, being confined to an increase in petrographic study and in physiography during the second term; in the Senior year the study of the geology of North America and that of applied palaeontology are substituted for certain subjects given in the other alternative. By means of these particular studies the engineer is trained in the thorough knowledge and understanding of the geological structure, distribution of rocks, and physiographic features of North America. He becomes familiar with the literature of geology, prepares plates and maps illustrating the areas covered by all principal geological surveys, and is in possession of the latest information of a geological nature on any part of the American possessions to which he may be called.

These courses are designed to be as little divergent as possible in view of the requirements, so that the training in either one of the alternatives, while preparing a man more specifically for one branch of the work, will not prevent him from undertaking the other with success.

GEOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Ore Dressing, (3)	309	Mining Eng., (2)	300, 301
Geology, (3)	272	Geology, (2)	273
Assaying, (3)	413	Mining, (3)	302
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Petrology, (2)	281	Petrology, (2)	280, 281
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Biology, (3)	292	Physiography, (2)	277
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21

SUMMER TERM.

Mine Surveying, 310.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
MiningEng.,(4)	303,304,305,306	Mine Administration, (1)	308
Mine Construction, (1)	307	Mining Design, (2)	312
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Electrotechnology, (2)	373
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Field Geology, (2)	278	Applied Palaeontology, (3)	276
Geology of N.America, (2)	275	Spanish, (2)	111
Spanish, (2)	110	Thesis, (3)	313

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is, first, to give a broad education in general and scientific subjects, and second, to give training in those special studies which are of most value in the equipment of the electrical engineer. The course includes a number of special studies in civil, mechanical and metallurgical engineering, and the graduate in Electrical Engineering is prepared, by the broad technical training which the course offers, not only to enter any of the branches of electrical engineering, but also to deal with the related problems in mechanical engineering, civil engineering, and metallurgical engineering.

The fundamental studies in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and language, including English, are given in the early part of the course. These subjects include the more essential features of a broad education, and they furnish a preparation for the more advanced scientific and technical training to follow.

Electrotechnical work, begun early in the course during the summer term at the end of Freshman year, is continued through the Sophomore year in the study of Electric Wiring, and Dynamos and Motors, (with Dynamo Laboratory). The Junior and Senior years are devoted almost exclusively to advanced technical work. Two terms of Economics are required during the Junior year.

The study of Electricity and Magnetism during the first term of the Sophomore year constitutes an introduction to the industrial applications of electricity.

The subject of Electric Wiring, begun the first term of Sophomore year, makes immediate application of electrical theory to the calculation of lighting and power circuits, the testing of insulation resistance, and similar problems. This study also includes the installation and wiring of electrical machinery, systems of electric distribution, outside and interior wiring, and the rules for wiring prescribed by the Fire Insurance Companies.

The study of Dynamo Electric Machinery is begun the second term of the Sophomore year, and includes electrodynamics, the construction, operation, and testing of direct current generators and motors, with numerous illustrative problems. This subject is continued during the first term of Junior year and is resumed during the first term of the Senior year under the name Alternating Current Machinery, which deals with alternators, single-phase and polyphase motors, synchronous converters, transformers, and other apparatus.

The following special subjects in Mechanical Engineering are required in this course: Machine Design, begun in the second half of the Freshman year, is continued for one year. Constructive Elements of Machinery is given in the summer term at the end of the Freshman year in conjunction with the work in Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus. Boilers, given during the first term of the Junior year, is followed by Steam Engine, during the second term of the Junior year. Mechanical Technology is given in the summer term at the end of the Sophomore year. This is a course in shop instruction intended principally to familiarize the student with the processes involved in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing. Frequent visits of inspection are made to manufacturing establishments in the vicinity. Following the work in Mechanical Technology, the study of Mechanics of Machinery and Machinery of Transmission is pursued during the Junior year, the latter study being elective during the second term. Engineering Laboratory is given throughout the Senior year. It includes the calibration of engineering measuring instruments and the performance of practical tests on boilers, engines, and pumps.

The following special studies in Civil Engineering are included in this course: Construction is given throughout the Junior year, consisting of lectures on masonry, foundations, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures; Strength of Materials, given in the first term of the Junior year, is concerned with the theory of beams, columns and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; the subject includes practical work in the testing laboratory; Hydraulics, given in the second term of the Junior year, treats of hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics, the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, naval hydromechanics, and hydraulic motors.

The special studies in Chemistry and Metallurgy are elective beginning with the second term of the Junior year. These studies include Stoichiometry and Qualitative Analysis, general Metallurgy, and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Lectures one hour per week on Theory of Electrolysis and Electrometallurgy may be taken as extras by students who have elected Chemistry in the second term of the Junior year.

The special studies in Electrical Engineering which come after Electric Wiring, Dynamos and Motors, and Electricity and Magnetism of the Sophomore year include the following:

Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, begun in the first term of the Junior year, is devoted to the theory of electrical units and measurements, and to the advanced theory of electrostatics and the magnetism of iron. The accompanying laboratory work is devoted to precise electrical measurements, and the standardization and calibration of electrical measuring instruments. This theoretical work is followed by the study of the Theory of Alternating Currents during the second term of the Junior year and throughout the Senior year; this subject deals with the problems and methods of measurement which are peculiar to the modern practical applications of alternating currents, and with the theory underlying the action of the important types of alternating current machinery and transmission lines.

The subject of Electrical Engineering, beginning in the second term of the Junior year and following as it does the study of Dynamo Electric Machinery, deals with the distribution and utilization of electric power, comparison of systems, feeder regulation, arc and incandescent lighting, and photometry.

Dynamo laboratory work, beginning in the second term of the Sophomore year, is continued for four terms. The instruction given by printed notes is supplemented by individual direction and supervision in the laboratory. The students work individually or in pairs, and make a large number of actual tests on direct and alternating current generators and motors, rotary converters, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Carefully written reports of all tests made, with curves plotted from the observations, and discussion of results, are required.

Dynamo Electric Machinery, as already stated, is continued from the Sophomore year through one term of each of the Junior and Senior years. Special attention is paid to the application of electric and magnetic theory to the construction and operation of different types of direct and alternating current machinery.

The Electrical Engineering Seminary continues throughout the Senior year. The work consists of the presentation before the class of papers on assigned topics, supplementing the regular work of the class-room, and of reports on thesis work. The Department reading-room is well supplied with the leading electrical periodicals, American and foreign, and one of the principal objects of the Seminary work is to encourage the systematic reading of the current engineering journals. Reports on articles in the technical French and German periodicals are included as part of the work of the Seminary.

Dynamo Testing is given by lectures and problems during the first term of the Senior year, and treats of standard and special methods of making commercial tests on dynamo machines, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Most of the methods discussed in the lectures are exemplified by the practical testing done in the dynamo laboratory.

Electric Stations, given in the first term of the Senior year, constitutes an extension of the preliminary work given as Electrical Engineering during the second half of the Junior year. Under this subject are discussed the location, design, and equipment of stations; the selection of suitable prime movers, generators, switchboards, and other apparatus. The use and operation of storage batteries, boosters and other auxiliaries, also receive consideration.

Electric Traction and Power Transmission are both given during the second term of the Senior year. Under Electric Traction are studied the construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The recent developments in the application of electric motive power to steam railroad conditions are discussed, and the results of tests analyzed. Practice is given in the estimating of the probable cost of building and operating an electric railway to fulfill certain specified conditions.

The subject of Electric Power Transmission deals with the various elements constituting a transmission system. It includes a study of the generating plant, the transmission line, and the receiving systems. Special attention is given to the design, construction, and protection of the line. Under the last three subjects are included visits of inspection to electric light and power stations, and to manufacturing establishments in the Bethlehems and out of town. Central station tests are made and reports required.

Electrical Design is begun in the first term of the Senior year and is pursued throughout the year. The work consists of a series of problems illustrating the application of electromagnetic laws to the calculation and proportioning of electrical machinery for a specified duty. Each student makes complete calculations and drawings for several types of apparatus, including electromagnets, direct and alternating current generators and motors, and transformers. The study of electrical design is intended to reënforce by concrete application the principles underlying the study of dynamo electric machinery.

Graduates receive the degree of Electrical Engineer (E. E.).

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

SH N YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143,144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Draw. and Mach. Des., (3)	200
or French, (3)	74	German, (3)	95
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	*or* French, (3)	75
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Analytic Geometry, (5)	145	Calculus, (5)	146
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Machine Design, (3)	202	Dynamos and Motors, (3)	352
Electric Wiring, (1)	351	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	363
French, (2)	70	French, (2)	71
or German, (2)	90	*or* German, (2)	91
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

SUMMER TERM

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147	Electrical Engineer'g, (2)	354
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327	Alternating Currents, (2)	335
Dynamo Elec. Mach'y, (2)	357	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	356
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328	Hydraulics, (3)	179
Boilers, (1)	203	Construction, (2)	168
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Economics, (1)	21
Construction, (2)	167	Mech. of Mach., (3)	211
Economics, (1)	20	*or* Metallurgy, (3)	254
		or Stoichiometry, (2) } Qualitative Anal., (1) }	394 393

SUMMER TERM.

Electrical Engineering Inspection, 374.

SENIOR YEAR.

Theory of Alt. Cur., (3)	336	Theory of Alt. Cur., (3)	337
Alt. Current Mach., (3)	358	Electrical Design, (2)	366
Electrical Design, (2)	359	Power Transmission, (2)	368
Electric Stations, (2)	360	Electric Traction, (3)	367
Dynamo Laboratory, (3)	364	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	370
Dynamo Testing, (1)	362	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Electrical Seminary, (1)	361	Electrical Seminary, (1)	369
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Thesis, (3)	375
Advanced Elec. Lab., (1)	338		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of the chemist, in connection with metallurgical establishments, sugar refineries, gas works, superphosphate works, electrical machinery manufactories, mining companies, etc., and the general consulting and analytical work of the professional chemist. It is also well adapted to the preparation of teachers of chemistry and as a course preliminary to the study of medicine.

Instruction in Theoretical Chemistry is begun in the first term of the Freshman year, with laboratory work in general inorganic chemistry. Stoichiometry, with practice in chemical problems, is taught in the second term of the Freshman year and is followed in the Sophomore year by Chemical Philosophy and Theoretical Chemistry. In the first term of the Junior year there is a course of lectures and recitations on Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

Qualitative Analysis is taught by lectures and laboratory work in the second term of the Freshman year. This is followed by courses in Quantitative Analysis throughout the Sophomore and first term of the Junior year. This course includes Gas Analysis. Furnace Assaying and the assay of gold and silver bullion are taught in the first term of the Senior year by lectures and laboratory work. The analysis of various commercial products is taken up in the second term of the Senior year, also the subjects of Sanitary and Agricultural Chemistry and Toxicology. Instruction is also given in Manufacturing Chemistry, Dyeing, Calico Printing, and Bleaching. Blowpipe analysis also is included in the course.

The practical work in Organic Chemistry is performed in the second term of the Junior year, with laboratory work and conference. There are courses of practical Microscopy and Electrochemistry, and Toxicology. Physical Chemistry is taught by text-book and laboratory work. In the Senior year the student prepares a thesis on some chemical subject, involving laboratory work.

The laboratory for qualitative analysis is a large, well-ventilated, and well-lighted room, supplied with convenient working tables, vacuum filtration, hoods for noxious vapors, steam baths, gas and washing appliances, and a commodious room for hydro-

sulphuric acid. Distilled water is delivered by faucet in this room and other large laboratories.

The quantitative laboratory is equipped like the qualitative laboratory, but is supplied in addition with apparatus for drying precipitates and residues, rooms for the chemical balances, for combustions, and for a reference library.

The gas laboratory is supplied with full and complete apparatus for gas analysis, according to Orsat's, Hempel's, and Bunsen's processes.

The assaying laboratory is supplied with large working tables, twenty-nine crucible and two iron furnaces, and eight muffle furnaces, with adjoining rooms for balances, and gold and silver bullion analysis.

The laboratory for organic chemistry is equipped similarly to the quantitative laboratory, in addition being supplied with steam, cold water and air blast upon the working tables, and a full supply of apparatus for the various determinations and experiments, including combustion furnaces, furnaces for heating sealed tubes, mercury pump, Hoffman's, Dumas's, and Meyer's apparatus for vapor densities, nitrometers, chemical balances, etc.

The working laboratories for industrial chemistry contain an apparatus for making illuminating gas, an alcohol still, worm and doubler, and a complete working model of a sugar refinery, including filters, vacuum pan, and centrifugal. There is also apparatus for use in the manufacture of chemicals, for dyeing, calico printing, and bleaching. In connection with these laboratories is a room containing a photometer and apparatus for determining the sulphur, ammonia, and specific gravity of illuminating gas; also a laboratory for the testing of alcoholic liquors, sugar, molasses, bone black, soap, petroleum, paints, dyes, superphosphates, tallow, illuminating and lubricating oils, rubber, explosives, asphalts, and other commercial products, with the necessary technical apparatus. The students make practical experiments in this direction, and, with an instructor, visit various industral establishments in this neighborhood, in Philadelphia and New York City. A well-equipped photographic laboratory and dark rooms are provided, in which the students of the Chemical course receive practical instruction. Bacteriology includes a course of lectures and laboratory work with the microscope.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Analytical Chemist (A.C.).

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mechanics, (4)	142	Qualitative Analysis, (6)	392
Chemistry, (2)	390	Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physics, (2)	320
German, (3)	94	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
or French, (3)	74	German, (3)	95
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	*or* French, (3)	75
English, (3) 120,	121, 125	English, (2) 122,	125
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	441

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Physics, (3)	325
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	396	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	398	Quantitative Analysis, (6)	400
Physics, (3)	322	Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	402
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Theoretical Chemistry, (3)	403
English, (2) 123,	126	English, (2) 124,	126
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Toxicology, (2)	404	Organic Chem. Lab., (6)	410
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	405	Organic Chem. Conf., (1)	411
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	407	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Organic Chemistry, (5)	409	Mineralogy, (3)	241
Crystallography, (2)	240	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	243
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21
English, (1)	128	Technical German, (1)	423

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	414
Assaying, (3)	413	Industrial Analysis, (3)	415
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3)	412	Indus. Anal. Conf., (1)	416
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Agricult'l Chem. Lab., (1)	417
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	244	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (1)	418
Physical Chemistry, (1)	419	Geology, (2)	273
Physical Chem. Lab., (1)	420	Electrochemistry, (1)	421
Geology, (3)	272	Electrochem. Lab., (1)	422
		Electrometallurgy, (1)	258
		Electromet. Lab., (1)	259
		Thesis, (3)	425

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of the chemical engineer, engaged in the construction and management of manufacturing establishments involving chemical principles, such as sugar refineries, gas works, superphosphate works, bleacheries, dye works, oil refineries, fertilizer works, soap works, sulphuric acid plants, soda works, etc.

In addition to many of the subjects in the Course in Chemistry, it includes the subjects of elementary mechanics, boilers, steam engine, drawing and machine design, constructive elements of machinery, measurement of power, mechanics of machinery, mechanical technology, and work in the engineering laboratory. It also includes electricity and magnetism, dynamos and motors, and work in the electrical and dynamo laboratories.

In this course the training is essentially chemical and the graduates are primarily chemists with a good knowledge of mechanical engineering.

This equipment is considered more valuable for the chemical engineer than a fundamental training in engineering and a somewhat limited knowledge of chemistry, since the problems of the manufacturing chemist are not essentially mechanical ones. Although six years' work covering most of the studies of both the chemical and mechanical courses would be found advantageous for the chemical engineer, this shorter course, of four years, will be found to meet most of his requirements.

Graduates of this course receive the degree of Chemical Engineer (Ch.E.).

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Algebra and Trig., (5)	143,144	Mechanics, (5)	142
Chemistry, (2)	390	Physics, (2)	320
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Physical Laboratory, (1)	321
German, (3)	94	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
or French, (3)	74	Stoichiometry, (2)	394
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	German, (3)	95
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	*or* French, (3)	75
Gymnasium, (2)	440	English, (2)	122, 125
		Gymnasium, (2)	441

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus, 201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Theoretical Chemistry, (3)	403
Quantitative Analysis, (6)	396	Quantitative Analysis, (2)	401
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	398	Steam Engine, (4)	204
Boilers, (1)	203	Draw. and Mach. Des., (3)	200
Physics, (3)	322	Physics, (3)	325
Physical Laboratory, (1)	324	Physical Laboratory, (1)	326
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
Public Speaking, (1)	139		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Quantitative Analysis, (2)	408	Organic Chem. Lab., (6)	410
Organic Chemistry, (5)	409	Organic Chem. Conf., (1)	411
Engineering Lab., (2)	208	Metallurgy, (5)	253
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	327	Engineering Lab., (1)	209
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328	Electrical Eng., (2)	355
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	353	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	329
Machine Design, (3)	202	Technical German, (1)	423
English, (1)	128		

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 212.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3)	412	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	414
Assaying, (3)	413	Industrial Analysis, (3)	415
Metallurgy, (4)	255	Industrial Anal. Conf., (1)	416
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Agricult'l Chem. Lab., (1)	417
Engineering Lab., (1)	220	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (1)	418
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Electrochemistry, (1)	421
Physical Chemistry, (1)	419	Electrochem. Lab., (1)	422
Physical Chem. Lab., (1)	420	Electrometallurgy, (1)	258
Economics, (1)	20	Electromet. Lab., (1)	259
		Economics, (1)	21
		Thesis, (3)	425

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

GRADUATING THESES.

Every student is required to present a thesis upon some topic connected with the course from which he is to graduate, as a necessary portion of the exercises for his final examination for a degree. These theses are accompanied by drawings and diagrams, whenever the subjects need such illustration. The originals will be kept by the University, as a part of the student's record, for future reference; but a copy may be retained by the student, and be published, permission being first obtained from the Faculty.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

The Diploma is given only to those who have passed all the examinations in a regular course and is signed by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and by the Faculty of the University. For all the partial courses a certificate is given, signed by the Secretary of the Faculty, and showing what the student has accomplished.

THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS.

The University Museums include large collections illustrating various branches of Chemistry, Metallurgy, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoölogy and Archaeology.

The Metallurgical Cabinet includes specimens illustrating the various processes for obtaining the more common metals.

The Zoölogical Cabinet includes the Werner collection of nearly all the types of American birds with their nests and eggs, and the Packer collection of recent shells.

The Geological Museum is located in the west end of Williams Hall, and contains collections of fossils, specimens of ore from mining districts, and extensive series of rocks which illustrate the type occurrences in different parts of the world. There is also a duplicate set of the rocks collected by the Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

The Cummings Archaeological Cabinet has three thousand specimens and includes Dr. Stubb's collection of Indian relics, weapons, and utensils.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

From time to time during the University year, distinguished members of the various professions are invited to lecture before the students upon those special subjects to which they have given particular attention and upon which they are authorities.

The following lectures were given in this course during the years 1904-1905 and 1905-1906.

Dr. George William Knox, "The Crisis in the Far East."

Prof. John B. Clark, "Monopoly and Popular Government."

Lieut. Goeffry Carden, "Commercial Invasion of Europe."

Dr. S. J. Shoomkoff, "The Macedonian Problem."

Mr. E. J. Prindle, "The Art of Making Inventions."

Mr. W. H. Corbin, "Political Ideals and their Practical Enforcement."

Mr. E. LeB. Gardiner, "The Present Methods of Obtaining and Distributing a Municipal Water Supply."

Dr. C. B. Dudley, "The Work of a Chemist on a Railroad."

Prof. J. H. Wood, "Fish-eye Views of Baltimore and Photography of Invisible Phenomena."

Dr. H. W. Wiley, "Success and Its Relations to Present Problems."

THE CHEMICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

This Society was organized in the fall of 1871, as "The Chemical Society," but was afterwards expanded, as its present title indicates, and admits, by election, students from all departments of the University.

The collections of botanical and zoölogical specimens belonging to the Society are important. During the past years persons have been sent to Texas and Brazil to collect specimens for these cabinets.

THE ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

The original Engineering Society was organized in 1873 and was open to all technical students of the University. From 1885 to 1890 it issued quarterly five volumes of "The Journal of the Engineering Society of Lehigh University," containing contributions by the members, alumni, and others. Many of the papers read before this Society from 1890 to 1893 were published in "The Lehigh Quarterly."

In 1900 the Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering

students formed independent societies. The Electrical Engineering Society, founded in 1887, was reorganized in 1901. Later the Metallurgical Society and the Mining and Geological Society were formed. All these Societies hold monthly meetings for the reading and discussion of papers relating to the subjects of their particular departments.

THE ARTS AND SCIENCE CLUB.

This society was organized in the fall of 1905. Its object is to supplement the routine class-room work of the School of General Literature by the reading and discussion of papers on topics of varied interest. Discussions are led from time to time by members of the Faculty and addresses are made by scholars from outside the University.

CIRCULO IBERO-AMERICANO DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE LEHIGH.

This club was organized in February, 1906, by the Spanish-American students of the University for literary purposes and for mutual help of the members in the pursuit of college work.

THE Y. M. C. A. OF THE UNIVERSITY.

This is a voluntary organization of the students for the promotion of the religious, moral, and social life of the University. It was organized April 18, 1890, and on October 11, 1890, united itself with the Intercollegiate Young Men's Christian Association. The movement is distinctly for and by students, all the officers, with the exception of the General Secretary, a college graduate, being chosen from the student-body.

FOUNDER'S DAY.

On the second Thursday of October of each year, Commemorative Exercises are held in honor of the Founder of the University. On Thursday, October 12, 1905, the twenty-sixth Founder's Day was celebrated. In connection with the exercises occurred the Inauguration of President Henry S. Drinker. The Installation Address was delivered by Robert H. Sayre, President of the Board of Trustees, followed by a Greeting from the Alumni by Frank P. Howe, '78. The Founder's Day Address was delivered by the Hon. Hampton L. Carson, Attorney General of Pennsylvania. His subject was "Practical Ideals." Following

this address, sod was turned for Drown Memorial Hall, with appropriate addresses by Dr. Charles B. Dudley, of Altoona, Pa., and Dr. Rossiter B. Raymond, of New York, N.Y.

UNIVERSITY SERMON.

This sermon is preached on the Sunday before University Day. The Rt. Rev. James Henry Darlington, D.D., Bishop of Harrisburg, was the preacher on Sunday, June 11, 1905, in the Packer Memorial Church.

THESES.

Theses on the following subjects were prepared by candidates for degrees in 1905.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Charles Estell Dickerson, B.S. (*Lehigh*), Mount Hermon, Mass.
Radium and Radioactivity.

Lucien N. Sullivan, B.S. (*Rose Polytechnic Inst.*), Bethlehem.
The Heat of Formation of Carborundum.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

William Lawrence Estes, jr., South Bethlehem.
Sanitary Survey of Milk Supply of South Bethlehem and Fountain Hill.

Robert Stanley Goerlich, Bethlehem.
The Finances of Pennsylvania.

Robert Garnett Hodgkin, Falls Church, Va.
The Development of Italian Thought from Vergil to Dante.

Wallace Martin, Paterson, N. J.
Municipal Control of Public Utilities.

Norman Nathaniel Merriman, South Bethlehem.
The Origin and Reciprocal Functions of the Imagination and Memory.

Alan de Schweinitz, Mechanicsburg.
The Origin and Reciprocal Functions of the Imagination and Memory.

Charles Harold Young, Floyd, N. Y.
History, Methods of Manufacture, and Trade Conditions of Acetic Acid.

FOR THE DEGREE OF CIVIL ENGINEER.

WILSON S. BARLEY, Steelton.
Tests of the Resistance to Cross-breaking and Abrasion of Several Kinds of Paving Brick.

BEN CRANDALL BENTLEY, Jackson, O.
Location and Estimate for a Trolley Road from South Bethlehem to Friedensville, Pa.

ROBERT AMOS BOEHRINGER, Reading.
Tests on the Resistance to Weathering of Slate and Building Stone.

WALTER EMERSON BROWN, Mattituck, N. Y.
Comparison of Different Methods of Preserving Timber, with Respect to Economy and Efficiency.

HERBERT ASHMUN CHURCH, Washington, D. C.
Tests to Determine the Modulus of Elasticity of Hydraulic Mortar and Cement.

ARTHUR STEVENSON CLAY, Philadelphia.
Plans for the Filtration of the Water Supply of Allentown, Pa.

REXFORD ARCHIBALD HARROWER, Swarthmore.
Determination of the Amount of very fine Dust in Hydraulic Cement and of its Effect on the Tensile and Compressive Strength.

WILLIAM HILLIARY HENDERSON, Rockville, Md.
Current-meter Measurements to Determine the Vertical Velocity Curve in Rivers and Canals.

MICHAEL DONALD JONES, Rockaway, N. J.
Concrete Steel for Walls, Dams and Sewers.

WILLIAM CORSON KLINE, North Wales.
Current-meter Measurements to Determine the Horizontal Velocity Curve in Rivers and Canals.

HARRY OSCAR KOCH, Tamauqua.
Design for a Steel Three-hinged Arch for a Trainshed.

JAMES FULTON LEONARD, Salisbury, Md.
Plan and Estimate for Increasing the Water Supply of Allentown, Pa.

WILLIAM HENRY LYNCH, JR., Harrisburg.
Lines of Precise Levels between the Borough Monuments in Bethlehem and South Bethlehem, Pa.

HARRY LAFFAYETTE PENTZ, Montoursville.
Tests of the Strength and Porosity of Several Varieties of Paving Brick.

JOHN ALOYSIUS RUDDY, Scranton.
Design of a Plate-girder Bridge for a Street Crossing of the Delaware and Hudson Railroad at Scranton, Pa.

CHARLES EDGAR RYDER, Norristown.
Investigation of the Economy and Efficiency of Riveted Joints, especially those in Large Water Pipes.

EDGAR HENRY SCHMIDT, White Haven.
Design of Abutments and Bridges between Lehigh Street and the Lehigh River, on the Proposed Elevated Route connecting South Bethlehem and Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM RUSSELL SCHNABEL, Bethlehem.
Design for a new Railroad Station in South Bethlehem, Pa.

CARL THEODORE SCHWARZE, B.S., (*Cooper Union*), New York, N.Y.
Design of Abutments and Bridges between the Lehigh River and Vineyard Street, on the Proposed Elevated Route connecting South Bethlehem and Bethlehem, Pa.

JAMES ALTON SEACREST, Upton.
Investigation and Comparison of the Various Forms of Overflow Dams.

HORACE SCHULTZ SEIPT, Worcester.
The Theory and Practice of the Adjustment of Engineers' Levels and Transits.

JOSEPH SHEMA, Baltimore, Md.
Design of Double-deck Spans across the Lehigh River, on the Proposed Elevated Route connecting South Bethlehem and Bethlehem, Pa.

GEORGE ARTHUR SISSON, Big Rock, Ill,
Land Drainage in Illinois, with Plan and Estimate for Drainage of a Large Swamp.

ALFRED POLLITT SMITH, Baltimore, Md.
Lines of Precise Levels between Monuments of the Lehigh University Triangulation.

RICHARD RYLAND THOMPSON, Cape May, N. J.
Location and Estimate for a Trolley Road from Friedensville to South Bethlehem.

JOHN HENRY WALKER, A.B., (*Randolph-Macon*), Walkerton, Va.
Track and Turnouts of the Trolley Roads in Lehigh Co., Pa.

ALONZO LEACH WARE, Newport.
Discussion of a Line of Stadia Levels from South Bethlehem to Allentown, Pa.

ALBERT JONES WILLIS, Philadelphia.
Design of Abutments and Bridges between Vineyard Street and Main Street, on the Proposed Elevated Route connecting South Bethlehem and Bethlehem, Pa.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

WILLIAM AARON BACHMAN, South Bethlehem.
Test of Austin Knitting Plant at South Bethlehem, Pa.

AZZEL CLARK BENNETT, Oneida, N. Y.
A Comparison of Gas and Steam Engines as to Cost and Efficiency of Operation.

JOHN DANIEL BERG, Pittsburg.
General Test of a 5 Horse-power Otto Gas Engine.

FRANK HORACE BROWNING, Washington, D. C.
Design of a 30 ton High Speed Yacht.

NILES CHAPMAN, Bethlehem.
Efficiency Test of Lloyd Threading Mill under Service Conditions.

JOHN ADLUM DENT, South Bethlehem.
Analytical and Graphical Discussion of Quick Return Motions.

EMIL AUGUST DROLL, Plainfield, N. J.
Test of Boiler Plant and Engine of the Catasauqua Rubber Company.

GEORGE PRYOR ENKE, Nanticoke.
Boiler and Engine Test of the Power Plant of the People's Street Railway Company, Wanamie, Pa.

JOSEPH NEWLIN GAWTHROP, JR., Wilmington, Del.
Test of 300 Horse-power DeLaval Steam Turbine, Sirocco Blower Set.

THOMAS BRAGG GILLIAM, Petersburg, Va.
Test of the Steam Plant of the Power Station at Brodhead, Pa.

NATHANIEL COLE HARRISON, Petersburg, Va.
Complete Efficiency Test of the Guerber Engineering Works in Bethlehem, Pa.

HENRY WILLIAM HOEKE, Washington, D. C.
The Gas Engine in Marine Engineering.

ELMER BARR HOSTETTER, Landis Valley.
Combined Engine and Boiler Test at the Ellis Keystone Company Agricultural Works in Pottstown, Pa.

J. G. HUNT ISERT, Louisville, Ky.
An Economic Comparison of Wage Systems.

JOHN TAGGART JONES, New Castle.
Design and Estimate of Central Lighting and Power Plant for Lehigh University.

MICHAEL HENRY KUBYLA, Elmira, N. Y.
Design of a Compound Air Compressor, Motor Driven.

WILLIAM HENRY LARKIN, JR., Butler.
Alcohol and Petroleum as Fuels.

HENRY QUIMBY LAYMAN, Baltimore, Md.
Design of a 60 ft. Power Cruiser.

WILLIAM HENRY LESSER, Upper Lehigh.
Determination of the Saving Effected by the Use of Green's Fuel Economizer.

JAMES ALEXANDER MEASE, Bethlehem.
Design of a One-Pounder Semi-Automatic Gun.

ARTHUR FREDERICK MURRAY, Bethlehem.
Comparative Commercial Efficiencies of Steam Turbines and Reciprocating Engines.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHAFFER, Harrisburg.
Existing and Proposed Methods of Reducing the Revolutions of the Steam Turbine.

GEORGE HENRY SHENBERGER, Manchester.
Design of a 10 Horse-power Alcohol Motor.

FRANK BAUSMAN SNYDER, Mount Joy.
Test of Power Plant of Lancaster Silk Mills.

NED HERBERT SNYDER, Harrisburg.
The Economic Advantages to be Derived from the Application of Superheated Steam to Modern Plants.

HAROLD TUTTLE STEARNS, Wilkes-Barre.
Liquid Fuel for Ships.

RUSSELL RAYMOND THROP, Trenton, N. J.
Forced Draft Aboard Ship.

HARRY SAMUEL WALKER, South Bethlehem.
Test of the Power Plant of Dobbin's Hosiery Mills at South Bethlehem, Pa.

JAMES HAROLD WOLFE, Philadelphia.
Experimental Study of the Westinghouse Air-Brake.

FOR THE DEGREE OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEER.

RALPH G. KIRK (with F. C. Ryan), Harrisburg.
The Briquetting of Iron Ores with Cement.

FRANCIS C. RYAN (with R. G. Kirk), Harrisburg.
The Briquetting of Iron Ores with Cement.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ENGINEER OF MINES.

JOHN MARVIN FOUSE, Pittsburg.
Mine Administration.

EARLEY MCILHENNY JOHNSON, (with W. J. vonBorries), Steelton.
Development of the Coal Property at Windrock, Tenn.

RAY C. KAUTZ, Moweaqua, Ill.
The Geology of the Cornwall Iron Deposit, Cornwall, Pa.

WILLIAM JULIAN VON BORRIES, (with E. M. Johnson), Louisville, Ky.
Development of the Coal Property at Windrock, Tenn.

PERCIFOR GYBBON SPILSBURY, Trenton, N.J.
The Geology and Methods of Mining of the El Oro District, Mexico.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

LOUIS FREDERICK BLUME, (with S. H. Fleming), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the Polarization Factor of Electrolytic Cells.

CHARLES ELY BUTZ (with G. H. Schaeffer), Allentown.
An Investigation of the Power Required to Drive Machine Tools.

CLARENCE EDWARD CLEWELL, Winston-Salem, N. C.
A Report on the Present Conditions and Proposed Improvements of the Bethlehem and Nazareth and of the Slate Belt Electric Railway Systems.

PAUL CLOKE (with N. E. Funk), Trenton, N. J.
A Theoretical and Experimental Study of a 7½ Horse-power Induction Machine as a Motor and a Generator.

SAMUEL HENRY FLEMING, (with L. F. Blume), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the Polarization Factor of Electrolytic Cells.

NEVIN ELWELL FUNK (with P. Cloke), Bloomsburg.
A Theoretical and Experimental Study of a 7½ Horse-power Induction Machine as a Motor and a Generator.

CAMERON DOUGLASS HAYES (with E. V. Phelps), Belair, Va.
Tests of the Performance of a Six Light General Electric Constant Current Transformer.

GEORGE STICKLE MERVINE (with J. H. Wily), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the Commuting Conditions in Single Phase Commutator Motors.

THOMAS BENJAMIN MICKLEY (with H. W. Protzeller), Ballietsville.
Tests on the Comparative Behavior of Two Types of Induction Motors when Operated on Single-Phase and Two-Phase Circuits.

EARL VICTOR PHELPS (with C. D. Hayes), Washington, D. C.
Tests of the Performance of a Six Light General Electric Constant Current Transformer.

HARRY WEISER PROTZELLER, (with T. B. Mickley), Hokendauqua.
Tests on the Comparative Behavior of Two Types of Induction Motors when Operated on Single-Phase and Two-Phase Circuits.

EDWIN LOUIS RICH (with R. H. Smith), Washington D. C.
An Investigation of the "Over Voltages" in Electrolysis.

GEORGE HENRY SCHAEFFER (with C. E. Butz), Reading.
An Investigation of the Power Required to Drive Machine Tools.

RICHARD HENDON SMITH (with E. L. Rich), Philadelphia.
An Investigation of the "Over Voltages" in Electrolysis.

GEORGE J. WALZ, Harrisburg.
An Experimental Study of the Effects of Armature Reactions on the Performance of Direct Current Generators.

JAMES HUNTER WILY (with G. S. Mervine), Pughtown.
An Investigation of the Commutating Conditions in Single-Phase Commutator Motors.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ANALYTICAL CHEMIST.

ARTHUR EDGAR, Scranton.
A Chemical and Bacteriological Survey of the Water Supply of South Bethlehem.

CLARENCE HERR OHLWILER, Altoona.
The Investigation and Preparation of Photographic Fabrics.

CLARENCE BAILEY WHITE, Philadelphia.
A New Method for the Determination of Phosphorus in Phosphor Bronze.

UNIVERSITY DAY.

This day is the last of the academic year, and falls in 1906 on the second Wednesday in June. On this day orations are delivered by members of the graduating class, and degrees are conferred.

EXERCISES ON JUNE 14, 1905.

MUSIC.

PRAYER.

MUSIC.

Salutatory Oration.—"The Education of the Engineer."
LOUIS FREDERICK BLUME.

MUSIC.

Oration.—"Federal Regulation of Interstate Commerce."
REXFORD ARCHIBALD HARROWER.

Oration.—"Federal Regulation of Interstate Commerce."
MICHAEL HENRY KURYLA.

MUSIC.

Alumni Address.—
HARLAN SHERMAN MINER, A.C.,
Class of 1888.

Valedictory Oration.—"The Possibilities of the Electric Locomotive." SAMUEL HENRY FLEMING.

Address to the Graduating Class,
RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT, D.D., LL.D.

Award of the Wilbur Scholarship of $200 to
ROLLIN LANDIS CHARLES, of Allentown.
First in rank in the Sophomore Class.

The Williams Graduate Prize of $125, open to members of the classes of 1903, 1904, and 1905, was awarded to
RALPH LUCAS TALLEY, of Williamsport.

The Williams Gold Medal of $100 value, open to members of the Senior Class, was awarded to
MICHAEL HENRY KURYLA, of Elmira, N. Y.

The Alumni Prizes of $25 each, for first honor men in the Junior Class in various departments, were awarded to
REENEN JACOB VAN REENEN, of London, England, in the Civil Engineering Department, and
SAMUEL HENRY SALISBURY, JR., of Seneca Falls, N.Y., in the departments of Analytical Chemistry and Chemical Engineering.

The Price Prize of $25 for English Composition, open to members of the Freshman Class, was awarded to

NOEL GUILBERT CUNNINGHAM, of Watertown, Conn.

The Williams Prizes of $10 and $5 for Excellence in English Composition, open to members of the Sophomore Class, were awarded to

RALPH WILHELM KINSEY, of Reading.
WILLIAM R. MEYERS, of Louisville, Ky.
EDGAR SCHWEITZER, of Bethlehem.
RAYMOND WADSWORTH WALTERS, of Bethlehem.
ISADORE JAMES FREEDMAN, of Philadelphia.
ALFRED WILLIAM HESSE, of Wheeling, W. Va.
JOSEPH BENSON REYNOLDS, of New Castle.
GARNETT LEIGH SPRATLEY, of Petersburg, Va.

The Wilbur Prizes of $10 for excellence in the studies of the Sophomore year were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

JOSEPH BENSON REYNOLDS, of New Castle.

In English, to

RALPH WILHELM KINSEY, of Reading.

In Physics, to

SAMUEL REA MORRIS, of Pottstown.

The Wilbur Prizes of $15 and $10, for excellence in the studies of the Freshman year, were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

LLOYD ELWOOD RITTER, of Allentown, and
THOMAS ALBRIGHT SNYDER, of South Bethlehem.

In German, to

EDWIN HALDEMAN FINNIE, of South Bethlehem.

In French, to

AUGUSTIN ALEJO GOYTISOLO, of Cienfuegos, Cuba.

In English, to

WILLIAM MACFARLAND DONALDSON, of Pittsburg.

HONOR LIST, 1905.

SENIOR HONORS.

Civil Engineering Course.

First: ALBERT JONES WILLIS, of Philadelphia.
Second: WILSON S. BARLEY, of Steelton.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First: William Henry Lesser, of Upper Lehigh.
Second: Arthur Frederic Murray, of Bethlehem.

Courses in Mining Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy.

First: Earley McIlhenny Johnson, of Steelton.
Second: Ralph G. Kirk, of Harrisburg.

Electrical Engineering Course.

First: Samuel Henry Fleming, of Philadelphia.
Second: Louis Frederick Blume, of Philadelphia.

JUNIOR HONORS.

Classical Course.

First: Charles Frederick Gilmore, of Williamsport.

Civil Engineering Course.

First: Reenen Jacob van Reenen, of London, England.
Second: David Herbst Brillhart, of York.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First: Charles Wells Lotz, of Reading.
Second: Thomas George Fear, of Eckley.

Electrical Engineering Course.

First: William Walton Crawford, of Excelsior, Minn.
Second: Christian S. Stouffer, of Sharpsburg, Md.

Courses in Mining Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy.

First: Stewart Joseph Cort, of Allegheny.
Second: Harvey Miller Burkey, of Reading.

Analytical Chemistry Course.

First: Samuel Henry Salisbury, jr., of Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE HONORS.

In Mathematics.

First: Joseph Benson Reynolds, of New Castle.
Second: Robert MacMinn, of Williamsport.

In English.

First: Ralph Wilhelm Kinsey, of Reading.
Second: Raymond Wadsworth Walters, of Bethlehem.

In Physics.

First: Rollin Landis Charles, of Allentown.
Second: Samuel Rea Morris, of Pottstown.
Third: Henry Joseph Groeninger, of Baltimore, Md.

FRESHMAN HONORS.

In Mathematics.

First: Lloyd Elwood Ritter, of Allentown.

Second: Thomas Albright Snyder, of South Bethlehem.

In German.

Edwin Haldeman Finnie, of South Bethlehem.

In French.

Augustin Alejo Goytisolo, of Cienfuegos, Cuba.

In English.

William Macfarland Donaldson, of Pittsburg.

Degrees were then conferred by the President of the University upon the candidates whose names appear in the Thesis List, as given above.

THE WILBUR SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship was founded in 1872 by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., of South Bethlehem, and is the sum of $200 awarded annually to the student in the Sophomore Class having the best record.

THE HARRY S. HAINES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Mrs. Henry S. Haines, of Savannah, Ga., established in 1889 a scholarship of the annual value of $200, which is to be devoted to the support at Lehigh University, throughout his scholastic career, of one student in the School of Mechanical Engineering.

THE FRED. MERCUR MEMORIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIPS.

Friends of the late Frederick Mercur, desiring to establish a memorial of their friendship and esteem, and to perpetuate his memory, have contributed and placed in the hands of the Trustees a fund, called "The Fred. Mercur Memorial Fund," sufficient in amount to insure the award of four scholarships for free tuition in the University.

THE ECKLEY B. COXE MEMORIAL FUND.

In memory of the late Eckley B. Coxe, Trustee of the University, Mrs. Coxe has established a fund, amounting to $28,000, the interest of which is to be used, under the direction of the Trustees of the University, and subject to such regulations as they

may adopt, for the assistance of students who without such aid would not be able to meet the cost of living as students of the University.

THE FRANK WILLIAMS FUND.

Mr. Frank Williams, E.M., of Johnstown, Pa., a graduate of the course in Mining and Metallurgy of the Class of '87, who died October, 1900, bequeathed to the University the greater part of his estate to found a Fund, the income of which, when available, will be lent to deserving students.

THE BURR MEMORIAL FUND.

In the fall of 1905 the management of THE BURR, a college paper published monthly by the students, decided to appropriate from the surplus income of the paper a fund for the assistance of indigent students, such fund to be called "The Burr Fund."

WILBUR PRIZES.

A fund has been established, yielding an annual income of $100, by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., for distribution in prizes as the Faculty shall determine.

THE PRICE PRIZE FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Dr. Henry R. Price, an Alumnus and Trustee of the University, established in 1898 an annual prize of the value of $25, to be awarded in June to that member of the Freshman Class who shall write the best essay on a topic in English Literature assigned by the head of the department of English not later than the beginning of the Second Term in each year.

In estimating the value of all such essays the greatest stress will be laid upon clearness of thought and idiomatic force of expression; and, in the judgment of the examiner, while looking for correctness of thought in clear and forcible English, expression will take precedence of ideas. For this specific end, weight will be given to the form rather than to the matter presented.

Competitors must signify their intention not later than the first of April.

The subject for the prize essay in June, 1906, will be: "The Innovators."

ALUMNI PRIZES.

By a resolution of the Alumni Association of September 21, 1900, the Alumni Scholarship Fund, which was originally designed to help poor students, has with the consent of the contributors been diverted from this purpose and the income will in the future be used for prizes to members of the Junior Class. In June, 1906, two prizes of $25 each will be awarded to the first honor men of the courses in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. In subsequent years the prizes will be awarded to the first honor men of the other technical courses in turn.

ALUMNI PRIZES FOR ORATORY.

The "Alumni Association of Lehigh University" established in 1882 an annual sum of $50, to be distributed in prizes for excellence in Oratory, subject to the following

REGULATIONS.

1. The contest shall be held on the 22d day of February, or on the day designated by the University to commemorate the birthday of Washington.

2. There shall be a first prize of $25, a second of $15, and a third of $10.

3. To entitle one to be a competitor he must be a member of the Junior Class, taking a regular course.

4. Subjects for the orations shall be announced at the beginning of the first term of every year, and upon one of these each competitor shall write an oration not to exceed 1200 words, taking about eight minutes in delivery.

5. Each oration shall bear upon its first page a fictitious name or motto, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope, which shall be superscribed with the same name or motto, and an address by which it may be reclaimed. The envelope shall contain the real name and address of the writer, with the declaration that the oration is his own original work. The examiner, having adopted a standard of excellence, may reject any or all of the orations presented which do not attain to this standard; of such as do—should they be sufficient in number—the best six shall be chosen, and their envelopes opened. The others shall be returned to the addresses given with their envelopes unopened.

6. The Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, or a committee of not fewer than three to be appointed by them, shall hear the competitors whose orations shall have been approved, and the awards shall be made by a majority of these judges.

7. In awarding the prizes the judges shall consider both the literary merits and the delivery of each oration.

8. These rules are subject to amendment by the Faculty.

The annual contest in Oratory for the Alumni Prizes was held on Februrary 22, 1905, with the following competitors:

Dion Kanouse Dean, of Rahway, N. J.

John Huston Clark Gregg, of Catasauqua.

John Howard Opp, of Plymouth.

David Norman Showalter, of South Bethlehem.

Howard Raymond Stocker, of Reading.

Reenen Jacob van Reenen, of London, England.

The First Prize was awarded to J. H. C. Gregg, the Second to R. J. van Reenen, and the Third to H. R. Stocker.

The judges were the Rev. John A. W. Haas, of Allentown; the Rev. Gilbert H. Sterling, of South Bethlehem; and A. Parker Smith, '84, of New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

Prof. Edward H. Williams, jr., established in February, 1900, prizes amounting annually to three hundred and thirty-five dollars for excellence in English Composition and Oratory. The conditions of the endowment are as follows:

Sophomore Composition Prizes.

1. At the beginning of each term the Sophomore Class shall be divided into two sections alphabetically and to that student in each section who, at the end of a term, and of each term, shall receive the highest rank in English Composition during that term shall be awarded the "First Sophomore Composition Prize" of ten dollars, and to that student in each section as aforesaid who shall receive the next highest rank in the same subject shall be awarded the "Second Sophomore Composition Prize" of five dollars. In each year there will be offered four first and four second prizes—a total of sixty dollars.

If more than one student shall receive the highest rank in any section, the amounts of the two prizes shall be added together and the sum—fifteen dollars—shall be equally divided between them, and no second prize shall be offered to that section. If more than one student shall receive the next highest rank in any section where there is but one contestant for the first prize, the second prize shall be equally divided between the two having the second rank.

Senior Premiums.

2. The Faculty shall publish within one month of the end of the University year a list of subjects for dissertations, selected from English Literature and Economics, entitled Subjects for Senior Premiums. To this list shall be appended a date near the first of January following—to be determined upon by the Faculty—when the contest shall be declared closed and the dissertations shall become due.

From the above list any member of the Senior Class may select a subject and write thereon a dissertation, whose length shall be prescribed by the Faculty, and shall send the same anonymously, but marked for identification, as the Faculty may direct, to the Secretary of the Faculty before the date aforesaid.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall meet on the above date and at subsequent adjourned meetings and, first, having determined upon a standard of excellence which each and all dissertations must reach in order to be admitted to the following competition, shall examine the dissertations submitted to them and admit those which reach the above standard. In case none are up to the standard, and are admitted, they shall declare the contest closed for that year, and no prizes shall be awarded; but the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, which is in the hands of the President to pay for them, shall be used by him in such manner as he shall see fit to encourage public speaking in the University.

If one or more dissertations are admitted as aforesaid, the Faculty, or its committee, shall arrange them in the order of their literary merit and soundness of their reasoning, and the six highest in this arrangement shall be retained and all others returned as directed by the writers, who shall remain unknown. The names of the successful writers shall be ascertained and they shall be required to recast their dissertations in the form

of an oration, and to speak the same in public at such time during the Commencement Week as the Faculty shall determine.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall be the judges of excellence in the speaking, and shall award to that Senior student who shall speak his oration in the best manner, the Senior Gold Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, or, at his option, one hundred dollars in gold. They shall award to the other five speakers the five Senior Premiums of ten dollars each.

If fewer than six candidates shall present dissertations, or fewer than six dissertations shall be admitted to the contest, the whole, or such part of the sum of the above one hundred and fifty dollars as shall not be awarded at the close of the contest, and shall remain in the hands of the President, shall be used by him, as aforesaid, to further public speaking in the University, in any manner as he may see fit.

Graduate Prize.

3. At the end of the University year, during Commencement Week, the Faculty shall publish a second list of subjects for theses selected from English Literature, Economics, Mental and Moral Science, and similar subjects which require thought and application, and which must be of such a character that their mastery shall be accomplished only through considerable research and study.

From this list any member of the class just graduating; the Senior Class of the coming University year; a graduate of one year's standing whether in or out of residence, and a graduate of any class who may be, during the coming year, in actual residence and taking post-graduate work in the University, may select a subject and write thereon a thesis of not less than five thousand words and send the same to the Secretary of the Faculty, anonymously, but marked for identification as the Faculty may designate, before the date, which the Faculty shall select within one month before the next Commencement, and which date must appear on the above list.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall meet on this date, and at adjourned meetings thereafter, and, having first established a standard of excellence, which must, first, be a high one, and second, shall require on the part of the competitor ability in the plan, development, argument, and conclusion of the work, as well as literary merit in its composition and presentation, shall

admit to the following competition only those which fully attain to the above required standard.

If none of the theses submitted shall have attained to the standard aforesaid, the competition shall be declared closed and the prize shall not be awarded. The sum of one hundred and twenty-five dollars in the hands of the President to pay this prize, in the event of its not being awarded, as aforesaid, shall be used by him to further public speaking, as aforesaid, unless, however, he may consider that he has already a sufficient fund in his hands for that purpose. In this latter case, he shall use this above sum of one hundred and twenty-five dollars to encourage public debate in the University in any manner that he may see fit.

To the author of that thesis which shall have been admitted to the competition, and which shall have been declared of the highest excellence, the Graduate Prize of one hundred and twenty-five dollars shall be awarded and presented on Commencement Day with the other prizes and awards of that day.

The successful thesis shall be the property of the University, but the author shall be allowed to retain one copy. Publication of the thesis by the author will only be permitted by vote of the Faculty. Such publications must, however, be entitled Graduate Prize Thesis of the Lehigh University.

The winner of a prize shall not be allowed to compete again.

THE FRAZIER AND RINGER MEMORIAL FUND.

This is a fund for the medical and surgical care of students, established in memory of Benjamin West Frazier and Severin Ringer, each of whom faithfully served Lehigh University for one-third of a century. It is expected in time to amount to a sum sufficient to insure free medical and surgical attendance to all students of the University requiring such aid. The fund was started February 12, 1906, by the donation by Robert H. Sayre, Esq., of thirteen thousand dollars, the income of which is now available for the above purposes.

STUDENTS.

A.C.—Analytical Chemistry.
C.E.—Civil Engineering.
Ch.E.—Chemical Engineering.
Clas.—Classical.
E.E.—Electrical Engineering.
El.Met.—Electrometallurgy.
E.M.—Mining Engineering.
L.S.—Latin-Scientific.
M.E.—Mechanical Engineering.
Met.—Metallurgical Engineering.

The names in the following lists include all the students who have registered and attended recitations at the University for the current year:

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

	For Degree.	Residence.
Clarence Edward Clewell, E.E.,	M.S.,	Bethlehem.
Alpha Albert Diefenderfer, A.C.,	M.S.,	Bethlehem.
Arthur Edgar, A.C.,	M.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Arthur Simon Gilmore, B.A.,	M.A.,	Williamsport.
Robert Stanley Goerlich, B.A.,	M.A.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Savage Landis, Met. E.,	M.S.,	Bethlehem.
Thomas Archer Morgan, B.A.,	M.A.,	Scranton.
Louis Atwell Olney, A. C.,	M.S.,	Lowell, Mass.
Herbert Allan Rice, C.E.,	M.S.,	South Bethlehem.
George Rosebery Stull, B.A.,	M.A.,	Ridley Park.
Horace Richmond Thayer, B.S.,	M.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Henry Roscoe Trumbower, B.A.,	M.A.,	Pennington, N. J.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1906.

	Course.	Residence.
William Mace-Douglas Barnes,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Calvin William Barwis,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
Mead Reginald Beck,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Carl Benedict,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Lewis Samuel Birely,	C.E.,	York Road, Md.
Lewis Gilbert Bishop,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
David Herbst Brillhart,	C.E.,	York.
Aubrey Levis Broomall,	E.E.,	Cheyney.
Joseph Anthony Buch,	C.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
Harvey Miller Burkey,	El.Met.,	Reading.

Morton Hazen Chase,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Chester Philip Clingerman,	M.E.,	Altoona.
Stewart Joseph Cort,	El.Met.,	Allegheny.
Joseph Frederick Cottrell,	M.E.,	Danville.
John Summerfield Crowther, jr.,	M.E.,	Cockeysville, Md.
Alfred Warren Cupitt,	M.E.,	Germantown.
Hart Blayney Daugherty,	C.E.,	Indiana.
Dion Kanouse Dean,	M.E.,	Rahway, N.J.
Clyde Denlinger,	A.C.,	Strasburg.
Harry Cortland Dent,	M.E.,	Allentown.
John Cyrus Distler,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Robert Samuel Drummond,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Ralph Selden Edmondson,	C.E.,	Titusville.
Henry Frederick Eigenbrodt,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Morris deBertholette Evans,	E.M.,	Reisterstown, Md.
Marcus Martin Farley,	C.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Thomas George Fear,	M.E.,	Eckley.
John Howard Ford,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Charles Frederick Gilmore,	Clas.,	Williamsport.
Thomas Leslie Gossling,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Estep Tillard Gott,	C.E.,	Scranton.
William Henry Grady,	E.M.,	Rhone.
Augustine Edward Greene,	M.E.,	Bristol, Conn.
John Huston Clark Gregg,	C.E.,	Catasauqua.
William Heyward Grimball,	M.E.,	Charleston, S.C.
Roger Samuel Stockton Guerber,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Claude Benneville Hagy,	C.E.,	Reading.
Yellott Fitzhugh Hardcastle,	El.Met.,	Easton, Md.
Edwin Paul Hayes,	M.E.,	Eufaula, Ala.
William Homer Hendricks,	Met.,	Hummelstown.
Paul Henry Herman, B.A., (*St. John's College.*)	El.Met.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jesse Edwards Humphreys,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Clarence Arthur Jacoby,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
John Richard James,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Frank W. Jefferson,	M.E.,	Chesapeake City, Md.
Edward Everett Johnston,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Edgar Kendig, E.M.,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Milton Day Kirk,	E.M.,	Curwensville.
Thomas Norman Lacey,	E.E.,	Lititz.
Herbert Houghton Lauer,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Harry Riley Lee, B.S., (*Rutgers College.*)	El.Met.,	New Brunswick, N.J.

Charles Wells Lotz,	M.E.,	Reading.
Thomas Harrison Lüders,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Roswell Silas McMullen,	C.E.,	Carbondale.
Gilbert Peters McNiff,	E.M.,	Harrisburg.
J. Terence McVey,	C.E.,	Ephrata.
Paul Donald March,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Harry Cuthbertson Marshall,	M.E.,	Allegheny.
Daniel Alfred Maurer,	E.E.,	Minersville.
Thomas Andrew Hammersley Mawhinney,	Clas.,	Philadelphia.
José M. Mendoza,	M.E.,	Lima, Peru.
Leopoldo Mercader,	C.E.,	Aguadilla, Porto Rico.
Richard Mansfield Merriman,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Kenneth Mills,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Austin Wilford Moore,	El.Met.,	Scranton.
John Howard Opp,	C.E.,	Plymouth.
Francis Rogers Pyne,	El.Met.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Robert Bruce Rench,	E.E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Richard Roy Renner,	C.E.,	Sharpsburg, Md.
William Henry Roberts,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Benjamin Trexler Root,	M.E.,	York.
Samuel Henry Salisbury, jr.,	A.C.,	Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Carleton Meredith Schoonover,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
David Norman Showalter,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Marvin White Singer,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
James Albert Smith,	M.E.,	Newburgh, N.Y.
Newton Guy Smith,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Walter Crispell Smith,	A.C.,	Kingston, N. Y.
Judson Gray Smull,	A.C.,	Altoona.
Milton Ellis Spear,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Howard Raymond Stocker,	C.E.,	Reading.
Christian S. Stouffer,	E.E.,	Sharpsburg, Md.
George Levick Street, jr.,	M.E.,	Richmond, Va.
Edward Russell Tattershall,	C.E.,	White Haven.
Talbot Todd,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Nourse Underwood,	M.E.,	Lancaster.
Eugene Eric Valk,	E.E.,	Annapolis, Md.
Philip Ricord VanDuyne,	Clas.,	Newark, N.J.
Reenen Jacob van Reenen, B.A., (*Univ. of Cape of Good Hope.*)	C.E.,	Seapoint, South Africa.
Frank Albert Vockrodt,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
John Russell Wait,	M.E.,	Roselle, N.J.

John Harvey Wallace,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Edgar C. Weinsheimer,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Lee Porter Wray,	C.E.,	Altoona.
Francis German Wrightson, jr.,	C.E.,	Easton, Md.
John James Young, jr.,	C.E.,	Williamsport.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1907.

	Course.	Residence.
William Drees Aiken,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Jacob Ammer,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Harry Frazier Anders,	E.M.,	Frederick, Md.
Ralph S. Archibald,	E.M.,	Washington, D.C.
Charles Luther Bachman,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
George Milford Baker,	E.E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Robert Ashton Bayard,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Henry Charles Becker,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
John Warfel Beyer, A.B., (*Franklin and Marshall College.*)	E.E.,	Lancaster.
Richard Guy Brindle,	M.E.,	Belleville.
John André Brodhead,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Paul Lorenzo Brooke,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Orlando Weathers Bump,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
William Roy Bunting,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Halsted Woodrow Caldwell,	E.M.,	New York, N.Y.
John Bruce Carlock,	E.M.,	New York, N.Y.
Rollin Landis Charles,	L.S.,	Allentown.
Douglass Meeker Clawson,	E.E.,	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Robert Emmett Cullen,	C.E.,	Williamsport, Md.
Claude Mahlon Daniels,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Arthur Albert Davis,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Alfred Shaffner DeHuff,	M.E.,	Lebanon.
Henry Daniel Desh,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Samuel Ernest Doak,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Charles Dorrance,	E.M.,	Dorranceton.
John Worthington Dorsey, jr,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
William Albert Draper,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
George Anthony Dunn,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Herbert Pannebecker Dyson,	E.M.,	New Providence.
Wilton Adams Earnshaw,	E.M.,	Lowville, N.Y.
Clarence Lincoln Eastman,	E.E.,	Waterville, N.Y.
William Raymond Ehlers,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.

William Everett Eshelman,	C.E.,	Summerville.
John Herbert Farrell,	E.M.,	Marquette, Mich.
Ambrose Joseph Fasenmyer,	C.E.,	New Bethlehem.
Raymond Lamur Filbert,	E.E.,	Lebanon.
Edward Staniford Foster,	E.E.,	Bayhead, N. J.
George Edmund Fox,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
Walter Edmund Frankenfield,	M.E.,	Butztown.
Isadore James Freedman,	L.S.,	Philadelphia.
Ralph John Gilmore,	Clas.,	Williamsport.
Edgar Frederick Gohl,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
LeRoy Townsend Grace,	C.E.,	Goshen, N.J.
Montgomery James Greenough,	C.E.,	Four Paths, Jamaica.
Henry Joseph Groeninger,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Aaron Gross,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
August Bernard Grubmeyer,	E.E.,	Germantown.
John Faber Hanst,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Ferdinand Eugene Hayes, jr.,	C.E.,	Louisville, Ky.
Frank Anderson Henry,	Ch.E.,	Annapolis, Md.
George Kurt Herzog,	El.Met.,	Mickleton, N.J.
Alfred William Hesse,	E.M.,	Wheeling, W.Va.
Robert Alexander Hooke,	C.E.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frederick Roland Horne,	C.E.,	Plainfield, N.J.
Edgar Philemon Hulse,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Frederick Gordon Hurst,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Gilbert Garfield Jacobosky,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
David William Jardine,	M.E.,	Newington, Ontario.
Earle Frederick Johnson,	C.E.,	Gracedale.
Ellwood Johnson, jr.,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Reverdy Hamlin Jones,	C.E.,	Norfolk, Va.
Frank Ulrich Kennedy,	C.E.,	Carlisle.
Gordon Eugene Kent,	C.E.,	Rome, N.Y.
Edmund Geddes King,	C.E.,	Pottsville.
Ralph Wilhelm Kinsey,	L.S.,	Reading.
Charles Theodore Kriebel,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Alfred William Lawson,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
Thomas Minor Lesher,	M.E.,	Easton.
John G. Loose,	M.E.,	Palmyra.
Clair Miller Loucks,	C.E.,	York.
Robert MacMinn,	C.E.,	Williamsport.
Harold Austin McIntosh,	C.E.,	Highland, Kans.
Edward Marius McNally,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Philip Outerbridge McQueen,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.

Robert Upton Paul Mackall,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Albert Jacob Mayer,	M.E.,	Johnstown.
Rodney Augustus Mercur, jr.,	M.E.,	Towanda.
William R. Meyers,	E.M.,	Louisville, Ky.
Levin Alexander Moore,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Ledlie Dominick Moore,	E.M.,	Chatham, N.J.
Samuel Rea Morris,	M.E.,	Pottstown.
Leoncio Mosquera, jr.,	C.E.,	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
Lawrence Bert Myers,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
William Edward Nicholson,	C.E.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Michael William Nolan,	M.E.,	Carbondale.
Everard LeCompte Pattison,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Nathaniel Ramsay Pennypacker,	E.M.,	Haddonfield, N.J.
Joseph Irving Porter,	E.E.,	Drifton.
Robert Streeter Porter,	C.E.,	Drifton.
Henry James Prechtl,	Clas.,	Elmira, N.Y.
Warren Albert Quadenfield,	El.Met.,	South Bethlehem.
George Kunkel Reel,	Met.,	Harrisburg.
Joseph Benson Reynolds,	Clas.,	New Castle.
Philip Rainey Roper,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Clarence Knight Roulston,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Thomas Rowe,	C.E.,	Hampton, Va.
Manuel Teofilo Saldaña,	E.E.,	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Joseph Ralph Scarlett,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Martin Henry Schmid,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Truman Gross Schnabel,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
John Denny Scott,	M.E.,	Portland, Ore.
Elmer Frederick Shaffer, jr.,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
George Madison Smartt,	M.E.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Martin Luther Hoffa Smith,	M.E.,	Reading.
Matthew Lincoln Smith,	C.E.,	Mount Carmel.
Shaler Gordon Smith,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Garnett Leigh Spratley,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Hugh Exton Steele,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Bruce Milton Swope,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Lewis Thomas,	C.E.,	New Castle.
Walter Atwood Thomas,	E.M.,	Worcester, Mass.
Samuel Harrison Tilghman, B.A. (*St. John's College.*)	C.E.,	Easton, Md.
Geo. Washington LeRoy Travis,	C.E.,	Flushing, N.Y.
Edgar Raymond Treverton,	E.E.,	Carlisle.
Malcolm Henry Ulman,	A.C.,	Williamsport.

Joseph Cole Utley,	M.E.,	Passaic, N.J.
Rudolph Walter Vossberg,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Joseph Temple Waddill,	E.M.,	Richmond, Va.
Raymond Wadsworth Walters,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Ernest Benjamin Walton,	C.E.,	Pocomoke City, Md.
William Scott Watson,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Ira Benjamin Wheeler, jr.,	M.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Chester Harvey Wilcox,	C.E.,	Center Moriches, N.Y.
Roy Beck Woodring,	Clas.,	Allentown.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASS OF 1908.

	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Frank Carl Anderson,	C.E.,	Butler.
Frank Pursell Angle,	M.E.,	Danville.
Louis Antonsanti,	M.E.,	San Juan, Porto Rico.
William Lippiatt Archer,	C.E.,	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
Bertram Rodenbaugh Bachman,	A.C.,	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Howard Fink Bachman,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Carl Ambrose Baer,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Andrew Provost Balston,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
William Foster Banks,	C.E.,	Middletown.
John Stevenson Barker,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Carl George Barth, jr.,	E.M.,	Swarthmore.
George Ormandy Bason,	E.E.,	Sayville, N.Y.
Harvey Bassler,	E.M.,	Myerstown.
James Silver Bayless,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Grover Esidore Bear,	C.E.,	Fogelsville.
Eduardo Beato,	C.E.,	Havana, Cuba.
Fred Valentine Bechtel,	E.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
Charles Clyde Behney,	M.E.,	Carlisle.
Russell Davenport Bell,	L.S.,	New Brighton, N.Y.
Paul Herbert Bishop,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Raymond Clarence Bixler,	M.E.,	Freemansburg.
Jacob Engle Book,	C.E.,	Lancaster.
John Williams Boyer,	Clas.,	Catasauqua.
James Joseph Boyle,	Ch.E.,	Freeland.
Walter Charles Brennan,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Calder Blaine Bressler,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Charles Herbst Brillhart,	E.E.,	York.
George Raleigh Brothers,	L.S.,	Richmond, Va.
Alfred Charles Brown,	C.E.,	Dayton, O.

Stanley Wardwell Brown,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Robert Anson Burlingame,	M.E.,	Exeter, N.H.
Carl Ross Camp,	C.E.,	Montrose.
Frank Cannon,	C.E.,	Allentown.
William Franklin Carson,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
John A. Clarke, jr.,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Henry Clewell, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Winston-Salem, N.C.
Francis Alton Collins, jr.,	M.E.,	Flushing, N.Y.
Noel Guilbert Cunningham,	E.M.,	Watertown, Conn.
Charles Stephen Dandois,	C.E.,	Salladsburg.
John Edgar Daubenspeck,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Bruce Smythe Davies,	E.E.,	Plymouth.
Francis Joseph Deemer, jr.,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Francis Johnstone Dent,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
William Macfarland Donaldson,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
John Joseph Donegan,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
William Coppée Duncan,	E.M.,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Robert Mosser Eckert,	M.E.,	Allentown.
George Clinton Edwards,	M.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Silas Kendrick Eshleman,	M.E.,	Leaman Place.
Paul Minster Evans,	E.M.,	Lancaster.
Charles Peter Eyrich,	C.E.,	Reading.
James Means Fair,	C.E.,	Saltsburg.
Edmond Crawford Fetter,	M.E.,	Reading.
Edwin Haldeman Finnie,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Paris Nissley Fridy,	C.E.,	Rheems.
Arthur Oram Fulton,	M.E.,	New Castle.
Paul A. Fusselman,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Linn Frederick Galbraith,	E.E.,	Natrona.
Joseph Hamilton Galliher,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Julius Ganser,	A.C.,	Baltimore, Md.
Wayne Hunter Geiger,	E.E.,	Brumfieldville.
Walter Francis Geiler,	C.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Juan Rafael Genó,	C.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
Isaac Overholzer Gibble,	C.E.,	Lancaster.
Theodore Nicholas Gill, jr.,	E.M.,	Washington, D. C.
Leon Brown Gladden,	E.E.,	Rocks, Md.
William Albert Gotschall,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Edward McConnell Goucher,	C.E.,	Toronto, O.
Agustin Alejo Goytisolo,	E.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Roulon James Green,	E.E.,	West Chester.
Arnold Guerber,	A.C.,	Allentown.

Arthur Henry Hafner,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Tobias Cope Harr,	Clas.,	Sellersville.
Howard Kingsly Hartsuff,	M.E.,	Wampum.
Raymond Chester Hatter,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
James Leslie Hays, jr.,	E.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Lewis Heck,	L.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Stanley Walter Hill,	C.E.	Bethlehem.
John Henry Hills,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
James Francis Hollister,	E.E.,	Locust Gap.
Gilbert Hand Hoppin,	E.E.,	New Brighton, N.Y.
Gilbert Henry Hoyt,	M.E.,	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Howard James Jackson,	C.E.,	Yonkers, N.Y.
Richard Lynex James,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Albert Edward Jennings,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Norman Lee Johnson,	C.E.,	Elizabeth, N.J.
Edmund Duryea Johnstone,	C.E.,	Hackettstown, N.J.
Paul Daniel Kauffman,	C.E.,	Reading.
Edward Norris Kimball,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Thomson King,	E.E.,	Annapolis, Md.
Stanley Bancroft Koch,	El.Met.,	South Bethlehem.
Joseph John Komara,	E.M.,	Johnstown.
Theodore Franklin Kotz,	Clas.,	Nazareth.
Frank Joseph Kraemer,	E.E.,	Frackville.
Albert Edward Krause,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Robert Louis Lafferrandre,	A.C.,	Sayville, N.Y.
Arthur Benjamin Lakey,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Kenneth Landis,	E.E.,	Carlisle.
Clifford Barnes Langstroth,	M.E.,	Rahway, N.J.
Charles Henry Leaman,	M.E.,	Reading.
Claude Harland James LeVan,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Ralph Edwards Loper,	E.E.,	Port Jefferson, N.Y.
Alfred Jacob Lowengrund,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
John Barton Luckie,	E.M.,	Chester.
John Philip Lynch,	Ch.E.,	Newton, N.J.
William Thomas Lytle,	E.M.,	Pleasantville.
Warren Edward McCann,	M.E.,	Germantown.
James English McDevitt,	E.M.,	Lancaster.
Ralph Finley McElfresh,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
William Franklin Mackie,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Clarence Mather,	C.E.,	Trenton, N.J.
John Grant Mathers,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Roy Perry Miles,	C.E.,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.

John Galt Miller,	M.E.,	Louisville, Ky.
Robert Nicholas Miller,	L.S.,	Dunmore.
Walter Paul Morrison,	C.E.,	Butler.
Cajetan Morsack,	E.M.,	Roanoke, Va.
Burton Gilbert Morss,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Francis Theodore Nagel,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Eduardo Augusto Nuñez,	C.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
David Ralph Ohlwiler,	E.E.,	Altoona.
Frank Glen Perley,	E.M.,	New York, N.Y.
Evelyn Willing Peters,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Edmund Frederick Petersen,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
George Edward Polhemus,	Clas.,	Jamaica, N.Y.
Jonathan Harry Price,	E.M.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
William John Priestley,	M.E.,	Chicopee, Mass.
John Raymond Prizer,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Frank Pursell Angle,	M.E.,	Danville.
James Montgomery Raine,	E.M.,	Gladwin, W.Va.
Andrew Carnegie Ramsay,	E.M.,	Greensburg.
Edwin Eustace Reinke,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Lloyd Elwood Ritter,	E.E.,	Allentown.
George R. Roberts, M.A., LL.B. (*St. John's Col., Univ. of Md.*)	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward Earl Ross,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Jonathan Rowland,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Camilo Saenz,	M.E.,	New York, N.Y.
Ernesto Sanchez,	C.E.,	Camagüey, Cuba.
Wilson Dibblee Sanderson,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Joseph Charles Sandorf,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Ned Hensel Sayford,	C.E.,	Camden, N.J.
Edmund Clarence Schmertz,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Frank Joseph Schumann,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Edgar Schweitzer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Fred William Seward,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Frank Myron Shaw,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Robert Hoffman Shimer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Charles Benedict Slitzer,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Albert Carman Smith,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Humphrey Dillon Smith,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Thomas Albright Snyder,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Albert John Spaeth,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Jacob William Stair,	M.E.,	York.
Louis Myer Stamilman,	C.E.,	Scranton.

C. Russell Stecker,	A.C.,	Easton.
Samuel George Stem,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Howard Orr Stephens, A.B., (*Washington College.*)	E.E.,	Cayots, Md.
Edward James Sterner,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
William Brenizer Stites,	C.E.,	Elkins Park.
Percy Barclay Storey,	C.E.,	Johnstown.
Samuel Strauss,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Arthur Stanley Taylor,	Met.,	Bethlehem.
Carroll Carter Thomas,	C.E.,	Canterbury, Del.
Edward Post Tooker,	E.M.,	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
Frank Edgar Troutman,	M.E.,	Butler.
Henry Clay Underhill, jr.,	M.E.,	East Aurora, N.Y.
Albion Noyes Van Vleck,	C.E.,	Linden, Md.
Lloyd A. Walker,	C.E.,	Glade.
William Haskey Walters,	M.E.,	Quakertown.
Rudolph Frederick Warnke,	C.E.,	Mauch Chunk.
Howard George Wascher,	E.E.,	Frackville.
Shirley Sears Watkins,	E.E.,	Mount Carmel.
John Henry Westerbeke,	E.M.,	West Sayville, N.Y.
John Matthias Wetzler,	E.E.,	St. Denis, Md.
Lewis Eli Yingst,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Stanley Albert Zweibel,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASS OF 1909.

	Course.	Residence.
Frederick Raymond Adelhelm,	C.E.,	Fitchburg, Mass.
Fred Thomas Agthe,	E.M.,	Catasauqua.
Benneville King Ahrens,	E.M.,	Reading.
Fulton Russell Aleck,	C.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Clarence Lincoln Aman,	E.M.,	Wayne.
Marcelino Aragon, jr.,	M.E.,	Santiago, Cuba.
James Thomas Aubrey,	E.M.,	Catasauqua.
Joseph Edwards Baker,	M.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Charles Severn Baldwin,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Samuel Cleveland Barry,	E.E.,	White Haven.
Jacob Christian Barth,	M.E.,	Swarthmore.
Howard Lawrence Baumgartner,	C.E.,	Asbury Park, N.J.
Horatio Nelson Beaumont,	C.E.,	Myerstown.
Charles Harry Bender,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.

Frank Vastine Bibby,	C.E.,	Catawissa.
Edwin Marshall Bond,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward George Boyer,	M.E.,	Catasauqua.
Charles Blasius Brickner,	**A.C.,**	**Newton, N.J.**
Frederick Moon Brodhead,	M.E.,	Flemington, N. J.
Charles Duncan Brown,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Andrew Kyle Brumbaugh,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Manuel Antonio Cadenas, jr.,	C.E.,	Camagüey, Cuba.
Alfred Copeland Callen,	E.M.,	Reading.
Josiah Ben Campbell,	E.E.,	Nashville, Tenn.
HumberstonSkipwithCannell, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Cape May, N. J.
Lester Revillo Carrier,	Ch.E.,	Elmira, N. Y.
Ralph Sylvester Clinger,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Raymond Clifford Cliver,	Ch.E.,	Williamstown, N.J.
James Milo Conklin,	C.E.,	Saranac Lake, N. Y.
Hicks Leslie Conrad,	**C.E.,**	**East Orange, N.J.**
James Ross Corbin,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
James Alphonsus Corcoran,	E.M.,	Washington, D. C.
Paul Brown Cosgrove,	A.C.,	Hastings.
Frederick Freelinghuysen Couch,	M.E.,	Carbondale.
Clarence Simmons Cowgill,	C.E.,	Paulsboro, N. J.
Thomas Coyle, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Weatherly.
Alden Curry Cummins,	E.E.,	Swissvale.
Springer Lawrence Cunningham,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Josiah Arthur Daniels,	E.E.,	Bedford.
William Blaine Davies,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Carlos Alejandro Dávila,	C.E.,	Bogota, Colombia.
Ralph Eugene Day,	E.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Gurney Hendrickson Dayett,	C.E.,	Wilmington, Del.
Howard Fleming Dech,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Robert James Desh,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
James Joseph Devine,	E.E.,	Dunmore.
William Dey,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Henry Marks Dickenshied,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Cecil Brown Digby,	M.E.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
William Timothy Dobson, jr.,	C.E.,	Flushing, N. Y.
William James Donkel,	M.E.,	Catasauqua.
Robert Davis Taylor Dowling,	M.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
James Bates Drake,	C.E.,	Oneida, N. Y.
William Arthur Drisler,	M.E.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Howard Adams Dudley,	E.M.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Arthur Henry Durns,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.

John Lane Dynan,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Charles Marsh Eckert,	El.Met.,	Springfield, Mass.
Harry Kaler Ellis,	C.E.,	Phoenixville.
William Hinkle Ellis,	C.E.,	Phoenixville.
Edwin Reuben Elwood,	E.M.,	Shamokin.
Harold Griffith Eynon,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Haywood R. Faison,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Gregorio Flores,	E.M.,	Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.
Floyd Cornelius Flory,	Clas.,	Edelman.
William Garrison Fluharty,	El.Met.,	Baltimore, Md.
Harry Mahlon Focht,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Parke Benjamin Fraim,	E.M.,	Reading.
Keith Colt Fraser,	E.M.,	Lyndonville, N. Y.
John Bernard Fretz,	E.E.,	Quakertown.
Weston George Frome,	A.C.,	Pen Argyl.
Francis John Furman,	E.E.,	Ashley.
Carlos Alejandro Gallardo,	C.E.,	Guayaquil, Ecuador.
George Henry Ganung,	C.E.,	New Haven, Conn.
William Joseph Gilligan,	Ch.E.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Charles Nicoll Glover,	E.M.,	New York, N. Y.
Carlos Gonzalez, jr.,	C.E.,	Torreon, Mexico.
Peter Gordon,	Clas.,	Stamford, Conn.
Louis Chas. Devine Greenough,	C.E.,	Prospect, Jamaica.
Howard Dietrich Gruber,	E.E.,	Obold.
Frank Leonard Gunzenhauser,	A.C.,	Lancaster.
Charles Coleman Hagenbuch,	C.E.,	Mahanoy City.
George W. Hain,	E.M.,	Germantown.
George Courtney Hall,	M.E.,	Pocomoke, Md.
Harold Gabriel Harvey,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Harry Humble Hasler,	E.M.,	Ashland.
Percy Walter Havenstein,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Sidney Lawrence Hechinger,	C.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Joseph Clifton Heilman,	E.M.,	Montgomery.
Roger Paul Heller,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Lloyd Franklin Hess,	Clas.,	Hecktown.
Albert Augustus Hesser, jr.,	C.E.,	Schuylkill Haven.
Harry Euston Heverling,	Clas.,	Lebanon.
Walter Lister Himes,	M.E.,	Vineland, N. J.
Arthur Bear Hinterleiter,	C.E.,	Kutztown.
Howard Scott Hipwell,	M.E.,	Reading.
Michael R. Hoffman,	C.E.,	Maytown.
Ernest Edmund Holm,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.

Harlan Verne Honn,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Samuel Roland Hopkins,	E.E.,	Darlington, Md.
Clarence Augustus Hoppock,	E.E.,	Lambertville, N. J.
Raymond Atwood Huyett,	M.E.,	Birdsboro.
Stanley Gordon Illick,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Robert Neilson Jaggard,	C.E.,	Williamsport.
George Maxwell Jessup,	E.M.,	Scranton.
Leonard Roane Jones,	E.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Frank H. Kaiser,	Ch.E.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Harold Wilson Keck,	M.E.,	White Haven.
Charles Francis Keife,	C.E.,	Westfield, Mass.
Henry Nathaniel Keife,	A.C.,	Westfield, Mass.
Arthur Leland Keller,	M.E.,	Eckley.
Francis Joseph Kelley,	C.E.,	Dorranceton.
Harry Osborn Kent,	Ch.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Henry Hendricks Ketcham,	E.E.,	Westfield, N. J.
Fred Steck Kirk,	E.M.,	Curwensville.
Robert Lyle Klar,	M.E.,	Westfield, Mass.
Robert D. Koplin,	M.E.,	Riegelsville.
Harry Nelson Kraft,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
John Llewelyn Kuschke,	L.S.,	Plymouth.
Josiah Keelor Lachman,	E.M.,	Reading.
Harry William Laubenstein,	M.E.,	Ashland.
Harry C. Lawrence,	E.E.,	Mansdale.
Lovell Lawrence,	E.M.,	Scranton.
Clarence Martin Lawyer,	C.E.,	Westminster, Md.
Fred Schneller Levering,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Harrison Lobb,	E.E.,	Pen Argyl.
George Ross Logan,	E.M.,	Pine Grove.
Joseph Lores,	E.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Louis Glenn Love,	Ch.E.,	New Castle.
George Holloway Lyne,	E.E.,	Henderson, Ky.
Charles James McClung, 3rd,	E.M.,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Francis Regis McDonnell,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Lloyd McEntire,	C.E.,	Frenchtown, N. J.
George Washington McLaurine,	E.E.,	Pulaski, Tenn.
Henry Edward Maddock,	Ch.E.,	Philadelphia.
Arthur Mandell, jr.,	M.E.,	Titusville.
Harold Lewis Medlar,	M.E.,	Pottsville.
Ernest Muchmore Mervine,	M.E.,	Pen Argyl.
J. Homer Meseroll,	E.E.,	Lakewood, N. J.
Frederick Jos. Mildenberger, jr.,	C.E.,	South Bound Brook, N. J.

Edwin Daniel Mill,	M.E.,	Fleetwood.
Earle Leland Miller,	A.C.,	Oneida, N.Y.
Carl Weaver Mitman,	L.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Rudolph John Motz,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
William Gerald Moore,	C.E.,	Newport, R. I.
Walter Reed Morris,	E.M.,	Cowansville.
Frederick R. Müller,	E.M.,	Aguas, Calientes, Mexico.
Herbert Stewart Munro,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Casper Rosenstock Musselman,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
William O. Nagle,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Emmet Robinson Olcott,	C.E.,	East Orange, N.J.
Alfred Stack Osbourne,	M.E.,	Ingram.
Richard Barrows Osbourne,	M.E.,	Ingram.
Allen Maxwell Padgett,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
William Leroy Parsons,	C.E.,	Phoenixville.
William Harris Phillippi,	C.E.,	Esterly.
Andrew Craig Pierce,	C.E.,	Pittsburg.
John Raymond Pillow,	M.E.,	Butler.
Clarence Garfield Place,	E.E.,	Eagleville.
Worden Pope,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
John Sheridan Quinn,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Simon Patrick Quinn,	E.M.,	Lebanon.
Harry Archibald Reichenbach,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Solomon Arnold Reis,	A.C.,	Wilmington, Del.
Robert Rhea,	E.M.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Vance Lawton Richmond,	Clas.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alvin Howard Rick,	E.E.,	West Leesport.
Paul Edgar Ricksecker,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Arthur Riedel,	E.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Frank Frederick Robertson,	A.C.,	Fairmont, W. Va.
Blas Manuel Rocafort,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
George Walter Rommel,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Thomas S. Safford, jr.,	C.E.,	Swarthmore.
Charles Benjamin Sauber,	Clas.,	Allentown.
Samuel Raymond Schealer,	E.E.,	Reading.
Robert Bicknell Schenck,	El.Met.,	Saylorsburg.
Harry H. Schimpf,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Walter John Schiverea,	C.E.,	Ozone Park, N. Y.
Ira David Schneller,	Ch.E.,	Bethlehem.
William Hillegass Schwenk,	M.E.,	Pottstown.
Paul Leon Semmel,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Raymond Bruno Serfass,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.

Clyde Updegraff Shank,	C.E.,	Williamsport.
James Gee Shaw,	E.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Thomas Harold Sheridan,	M.E.,	Chicago, Ill.
Cecil Goeffrey Shields,	E.E.,	Nicholson.
Lewis Thomas Shipps,	M.E.,	Bordertown, N. J.
Harold Mercer Shoemaker, A.B., (*Yale University.*)	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.
John Jacob Schultz,	C.E.,	Washington Boro.
Allan Percy Sill,	E.E.,	Watertown, N. Y.
Henry Charles Simmins,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Alexander Glover Small,	M.E.,	Brookhaven, Miss.
Walter Allen Smith,	A.C.,	Bethlehem.
Penrose Deily Snyder,	E.M.,	Sellersville.
James Arthur Solomon,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Walter Jerome Sommers,	M.E.,	Petersburg, Va.
Garrett DeForrest Speirs,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Earl Maxwell Spry,	C.E.,	Plymouth.
Clarence Louis Stein,	C.E.,	Butler.
William Evans Steiner,	A.C.,	Lebanon.
John Baptist Stobaeus, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Newark, N. J.
William Charles Stobaeus,	Ch.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Jesse Cyrus Stoddard,	E.M.,	Garrett Park, Md.
Frank Stanley Strobridge, jr.,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Chester Holt Struble,	E.M.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Louis Price Struble,	M.E.,	Branchville, N. J.
Lloyd Chamberlain Taylor,	C.E.,	Richmond, Va.
Albert Louis Thomas,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Reese D. Thomas,	M.E.,	Lansford.
Herbert Hathaway Thompson,	M.E.,	Washington, D.C.
Charles Garland Thornburg,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Arthur Ambrose Tiffany,	E.E.,	Carbondale.
John Milton Toohy,	Clas.,	Marbledale, Conn.
Howard Grant Toone,	E.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Richard Hamilton Torrey,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Francis Lester Toy,	El.Met.,	Pittsburg.
Arthur William Trembley,	M.E.,	Utica, N.Y.
Robertson Taylor Tunstall,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Christian Jacob Umble,	M.E.,	Lancaster.
Thomas Marshall Uptegraff,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Lázaro J. Valerio,	E.M.,	Saltillo, Mexico.
Ricardo Valerio,	M.E.,	Saltillo, Mexico.
Harry Benno VanEmden,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Carl Henry Vogt,	C.E.,	Ambler.
Richard August Wahl,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Thomas Francis Walsh,	E.E.,	Scranton.
Wilburt Robert Walters,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Harry J. Walton,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Bradley Henry Waltz,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Edward Augustus Warner, jr.,	E.E.	Wilkes-Barre.
Harold Lee Watson,	E.M.,	Newtown.
John Selby Martin Wharton,	M.E.,	Stockton, Md.
Cottrell Corbett Wheeler,	M.E.,	Montclair, N. J.
Henry Benton White,	E.M.,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Thomas Williams,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
Nutting Wigton,	E.M.,	Pinegrove.
Elmer Franklin Williamson,	Clas.,	Bethlehem.
Harry A. Wintermute,	E.E.,	Augusta, N. J.
Raymond Mahlon Wolfe,	C.E.,	Shoemakersville.
John Hess Young, jr.,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Samuel Rollo Young,	C.E.,	Coatesville.
Luther Cleveland Zollinger,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

	Course.	Residence.
Alfred Peter Skillman Bellis,	M.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Harry Douglass Allen,	A.C.,	Port Henry, N. Y.
Carl Emil Lilliestrand,	C.E.,	Hvalfalla, Sweden.
Hugh Norvell Lloyd,	M.E.,	Nashville, Tenn.
NormanNathanielMerriman,	B.A., Clas.,	South Bethlehem.
Harold Raymond Norton,	Clas.,	Scranton.
Delmar Hiram Stocker,	L.S.,	Tunkhannock.

SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS.

(Attended summer school but did not enter in September.)

William Reuben Bray,	A.C.,	Freeland.
Edgar King Collison,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Eugene Bayliss Corbett, jr.,	Met.,	Nashville, Tenn.
William Lane DeBaufre,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles B. Devlin,	A.C.,	South Bethlehem.
Warren Cleveland Dietrich,	C.E.,	Shoemakersville.
Charles Parish Fuller,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Albert Wesley Gaumer,	C.E.,	Trooper.
William Seibert Hammaker,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Harry Kerr Hartzell,	A.C.,	Allentown.
Roger Hunt,	E.M.,	Catasauqua.
J. G. Hunt Isert,	M.E.,	Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Wetherill Janeway,	E.M.,	Greensburg.
Torao Kawaguchi,	C.E.,	Kumamoto, Japan.
George Croney Kiefer,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Chester John Langdon,	E.M.,	Huntingdon.
Henry Quimby Layman,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
John Edward Leibfried, A.C.,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Alexander Joseph McMurtrie,	C.E.,	Ashland.
William Seward Mann,	E.M.,	Boston, Mass.
Arthur Barlow Marshall,	C.E.,	Allegheny.
William Marsh Payne,	A.C.,	Elmira, N. Y.
Elmer Clinton Pearson, B.A.,	A.C.,	Siegfried.
Albert Thomas Rex,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Richard Julian Roszel,	E.E.,	Welbourne, Va.
Oliver Paul Serfass,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
James Stather Stanford,	E.M.,	Great Falls, Mont.
Daniel Huston Torrey,	C.E.,	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Lawrence Alexander Wall,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES AND COURSES

	Graduates.	Seniors.	Juniors.	Sophomores.	Freshmen.	Specials.	Summer School Students.	Totals.
Classical.....	5	4	6	7	10	2		34
Latin-Scientific			3	4	2	1		10
Civil Eng.....	2	30	48	53	62	1	10	206
Mechan. Eng...		28	32	47	54	2	2	165
Mining Eng....		9	17	23	46		7	102
Metal. Eng.....	1	1	1	1			1	5
Electromet.....		7	2	1	4			14
Electric. Eng....	1	13	13	29	40		4	100
Anal. Chem....	3	4	1	7	12	1	5	33
Chem. Eng.....			1	3	12			16
Totals.....	12	96	124	175	242	7	29	685

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY STATES.

New Hampshire	1
Massachusetts	12
Rhode Island	1
Connecticut	5
New York	48
New Jersey	52
Pennsylvania	409
Delaware	3
Maryland	64
District of Columbia	19
Virginia	11
West Virginia	5
North Carolina	1
South Carolina	1
Kentucky	5
Tennessee	10
Alabama	1
Mississippi	1
Ohio	2
Illinois	1
Michigan	2
Kansas	1
Montana	2
Oregon	1
Canada	1
Mexico	5
Cuba	9
Porto Rico	4
Jamaica	2
Columbia	1
Ecuador	1
Peru	1
Sweden	1
South Africa	1
Japan	1
	685

ALUMNI

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

[An Employment Bureau for Lehigh University graduates is maintained by the Alumni Association.]

CLASS OF 1869.

*J. Haynes Hinds Corbin, A.C.

*Miles Rock, C.E.

Charles Edward Ronaldson, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 4017 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1870.

*Lehman Preston Ashmead, A.C., M.D.

Richard Brodhead, M.E., 26 N. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

William R. Butler, M.E., Manufacturer, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

*George A. Jenkins, A.C.

William J. Kerr, A.C., M.E.

*Harry E. Packer, A.C.

Henry R. Price, C.E., M.D., Physician, 435 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Henry B. Reed, B.A., M.D., Physician (retired), Milford, Pa.

*William Dunlop Ronaldson, B.A., M. D.

John M. Thome, C.E., Ph.D., Director, Argentine National Observatory, Cordova, Argentine Republic.

Russel B. Yates,C.E.

CLASS OF 1871.

*Jacob Neff Barr, M.E.

Frank Laurent Clerc, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Philipsburg, Pa.

Henry S. Drinker, E.M., LL.D., Pres., Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Edward F. Fassitt, A.C., 153 E. Washington Lane, Germantown, Pa.

* Deceased.

William Hull MacCarthy, B.A., 283 George St., New Haven, Conn.
*Waldron Shapleigh, A.C.
*Charles G. Weaver, C.E.

CLASS OF 1872.

George Pierrepont Bland, C.E., Pres., Keystone Structural Co., 510 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3220 Woodland Ave.
*Daniel P. Bruner, C.E.
*Henry St. Leger Coppeé, C.E.
*F. R. Christian Degenhart, A.C.
Harvey S. Houskeeper, B.A., in charge of Dept. of Sciences, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.; Prof. of Mathematics and English, American Business College, Allentown, Pa. Res: Bethlehem, Pa.
*Lentz Edmund Klotz, C.E.
Oscar Moore Lance, A.C., Gen. Mgr., Spring Brook Water Supply Co., Box 124, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: Kingston, Pa.
Raymundo Floresta de Miranda, M.E.
James S. Polhemus, C.E., Asst. U. S. Eng'r, U. S. Eng'r's Office, Portland, Ore.
Henry Darcy Scudder, C.E., with Fidelity Trust Co., Newark, N. J. Res: 19 Burnett St., E. Orange, N. J.

CLASS OF 1873.

*Washington Hopkins Baker, A.C., M.D.
Robert B. Claxton, C.E., Fourth St. Nat'l Bank, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5116 Newhall St., Germantown, Pa.
James Peyton Stuart Lawrence, M.E., Commander, U. S. Navy, at Homestead Steel Works, Munhall, Pa. Res: The Oakland, Pittsburg, Pa.
Hildebrando Barjona de Miranda, A.C., Prof. of English, Lyceo Paraence, Belém do Para, Estates Unidos do Brazil.
Wallace McIlvaine Scudder, M.E., Editor and Publisher, *Evening News*, 215 Market St., Newark, N.J. Res: 10 Washington Pl.

CLASS OF 1874.

Caspar Wistar Haines, A.M. (Haverford, '72), C.E., Chief Eng'r, Richmond, Fredricksburg & Potomac R. R. and Washington Southern R. R., Byrd St. Sta., Richmond, Va. Mexican Vice-Consul at Philadelphia, Pa.
William Davis Hartshorne, C.E., Agt., Arlington Mills, Lawrence and Methuen, Mass. Res: 40 Pleasant St., Methuen, Mass.

ALLEN A. HERR, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Real Estate Agt., 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

THOMAS MERRITT, C.E., Mgr., Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York, 31-33 Canadian Bank of Commerce Bldg., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

*WILLIAM MARSHALL REES, C.E.

CLASS OF 1875.

*CHARLES JULIUS BECHDOLT, C.E.

ANTONIO M. CAÑADAS, A.C., Chemist, Loja, Ecuador.

JOHN F. HALBACH, B.A., B.M.

WILLIAM ARTHUR LATHROP, C.E., Pres., Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Dorranceton, Pa.

ARTHUR E. MEAKER, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 542 North St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JOSEPH M. MORRISON, C.E., Eng'r and Supt. of Structures, Central Vermont Ry., St. Albans, Vt.

FRANCIS SEBASTIAN PECKE, C.E., Consulting Eng'r for Water Works, Sewers and Sewage Disposal, 20 Main St., Flushing, N.Y. Res: 14 Main St.

EDWARD H. WILLIAMS, JR., B.A. (Yale), A.C., E.M. ('76), F.G.S.A., Farmer, Andover, Mass.

*CARL F. ZOGBAUM, C.E.

CLASS OF 1876.

FRANK C. ANGLE, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Danville, Pa. Res: 10 E. Market St.

*JAMES DEWITT CARSON, C.E.

*THOMAS WILLIAM FREDERICK, M.E.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, C.E., Consulting Mining Eng'r and Geologist, Coal Exchange, Scranton, Pa. Res: 405 Susquehanna Ave., W. Pittston, Pa.

C. WILLIAM MACFARLANE, C.E., Ph.D. (Freiburg i. B. '93), 1530 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT W. MAHON, C.E., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), with New York Central & Hudson River R. R., W. Albany, N.Y.

J. J. DEGAMA MALCHER, M.E.

WALTER PERCIVAL RICE, C.E., Consulting Civil Eng'r, 729-732 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 73 Mayfield Road.

HENRY RICHARDS, E.M., McFarland St., Dover, N. J.

LOWDEN W. RICHARDS, M.E., Supt. Iron and Steel Works, Resident Supt., Plate Mill Dept., Saxton Furnace Co., R. F. D. 1, Coatesville, Pa.

Charles Lewis Taylor, E.M., Pres., Carnegie Hero Fund Commission, Chairman Carnegie Relief Fund, Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5533 Ellsworth Ave.

CLASS OF 1877.

John Eagley, C.E., North Springfield, Pa.

Percival D. Giess, C.E., 297 Prospect Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

*Andrew M. Glassel, C.E.

George Maurice Heller, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, s.e. cor. Ridge Ave. & Righter St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

Henry Sylvester Jacoby, C.E., Prof. of Bridge Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Res: 7 Reservoir Ave.

James Freemont Marsteller, C.E., Mgr., Northern Div., Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Cresson, Pa.

*Seizo Miyahara, C.E.

Charles R. Rauch, A.C., Chief Chemist, Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Egypt, Pa. Res: 75 Spring St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Lewis Theodore Wolle, C.E., Sec. and Treas., Cambria Fuel Co., Cambria, Wyo.

CLASS OF 1878.

Charles Bull, M.E., Room 9, 4 Warren St., New York, N. Y. Res: Upper Montclair, N. J.

*James E. Gilbert, C.E.

William Convers Hazlett, M.E., Architect, 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 174 W. 97th St.

Frank Perley Howe, B.A., (Brown, '72), E.M., Mgr., Rockhill Furnace Co.; Sec. and Treas., Cranberry Furnace Co., 230 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 242 S. 17th St.

Nathaniel Lafon, M.E., Mining Eng'r, Red Jacket, W.Va.

Benjamin B. Nostrand, jr., M.E., Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Peekskill Lighting & R. R. Co., Peekskill, N.Y. Res: 929 Paulding St.

Milnor Peck Paret, C.E., Chief Eng'r, Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Ry., 705 Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 3516 Baltimore Ave.

Holbrook Fitz John Porter, M.E., Consulting Industrial Eng'r, Metropolitan Bldg., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 48 E. 28th St.

William K. Randolph, C.E.

Robert H. Read, B.A., Patent Law, with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

HENRY CHURCH WILSON, C.E., Mgr., Technical Dept., Hapgoods, 309 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 143 E. 27th St.

CLASS OF 1879.

JAMES S. CUNNINGHAM, M.E., Southern Representative, E. J. Berwind Coal Lands. Res: 506 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

*JOSEPH HILL PADDOCK, M.E.

FITZ WILLIAM SARGENT, C.E., Chief Eng'r, American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Box 15, Mahwah, N.J.

RICHARD HAWLEY TUCKER, C.E., Astronomer, Acting Director, Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Cal.

CLASS OF 1880.

ABRAM BRUNER, E.M., Asst to Chief Eng'r, Norfolk & Western Ry., Roanoke Va.

MURRAY MORRIS DUNCAN, A.C., E.M., ('80), Agt., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

THOMAS HUGHLETT HARDCASTLE, B.A., M.A., ('82), LL.B., Attorney-at-Law, 316 Boston Bldg., Denver, Col.

JOHN TINSLEY JETER, E.M., with Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 240 S. River St.

CHARLES FRANCIS KING, A.C., Inspector of Building Construction for New York, Borough Hall, cor. 3rd & Tremont Aves., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

GEORGE ERNEST POTTER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r., New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R., 151 Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FREDERICK PUTNAM SPALDING, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Res: 901 Virginia Ave.

*LEONARD BLAKESLEE TREHARNE, B.A.

BENJAMIN RUSSELL VAN KIRK, M.E., Locomotive Designer, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2105 Green St.

*FREDERICK COPELAND WOOTEN, M.E.

CLASS OF 1881.

WILLIAM SIMON CRANZ, A.C., Purchasing and Development of Mining Property, Nogales, Ariz.

ALEXANDER PATRICK CRILLY, B.A.

THOMAS MORGAN EYNON, M.E., Vice Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., 15th & Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1426 Allegheny Ave.

CHARLES WEED GRAY, A.C.

Benjamin Franklin Haldeman, E.M., 306 Bedford St., Johnstown, Pa.

Lewis Stockton, B.A., Lawyer, 97 Erie Bank Bldg., cor. Niagara & Main Sts., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: cor. North & Franklin Sts.

CLASS OF 1882.

Louis Oscar Emmerich, E.M., Attorney-at-Law, Hazleton, Pa.

Charles Comstock Hopkins, B.S. (Sci.), C.E. ('84), Hydraulic and Sanitary Eng'r, Rome, N.Y.

Elmer Henry Lawall, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Treas., International Text-book Co.; Sec., Diamond Land & Improvement Co., Scranton, Pa.; Consulting Eng'r, American Exploitation Co., Denver, Col.; Pres., Attica Gas, Water & Electric Light Co., Attica, N.Y. Res: 76 W. South St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Robert Thomas Morrow, C.E., Supt., West Pennsylvania Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Penn Ave. & 10th St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Aspinwall, Pa.

Eugene Ricksecker, C.E., U. S. Asst. Eng'r, 615 Berlin Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

John Dougherty Ruff, E.M., Journalist, with *The Record*, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4322 Sansom St.

*Samuel Brenton Sickler, C.E.

Martin Wittmer, E.M., with American Natural Gas Co., Apollo, Pa.

CLASS OF 1883.

*Enos Kellar Bachman, E.M.

Walter Briggs, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Board of Trade Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1505 Jefferson Ave.

Henry Augustus Butler, B.S. (Sci.), Sec. and Treas., Carbon Iron & Steel Co., Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Hedley Vicars Cooke, B.A., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.), of Cooke & Forsch, Lawyers, 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y. Res: 16 Prospect Terrace, E. Orange, N.J.

Francis Joseph Crilly, B.A., M.A. ('89), 239 N. 4th St., Allentown, Pa.

Francis Wharton Dalrymple, C.E., City Eng'r, City Hall, Bayonne, N.J. Res: 473 Ave. E.

Timothy James Donahue, A.C., Chemist and Metallurgist, 37 Catharine St., Elizabeth, N.J.

George Francis Duck, E.M., Consulting Mining Eng'r, 602 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

ALFRED EDMOND FORSTALL, M.E., Consulting Gas Eng'r; Sec. of Trustees for Gas Educational Fund, 58 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 60 Christopher St., Montclair, N.J.

NATHANIEL OLIVER GOLDSMITH, M.E., 2207 Cameron Ave., Norwood, O.

WILLIAM THEODORE GOODNOW, C.E., Mgr. Cayuta Branch, National Car Wheel Co.; Gen. Mgr., Sayre Land and Water Co., Sayre, Pa. Res: 105 Park Pl.

JOHN DANIEL HOFFMAN, B.A., M.A. ('89), Attorney and Counselor-at-Law, 15 Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 38 Garrison St.

GEORGE GOWEN HOOD, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT LINDERMAN HOPPES, C.E., Hotel Business, Eagle Hotel, Bethlehem, Pa.

JULIAN DE BRUYN KOPS, B.E. (Univ. of Ga.), C.E., Civil Eng'r and Architect, 18 Board of Trade Bldg., Savannah, Ga. Res: 222 Gwinnett St.

PRESTON ALBERT LAMBERT, B.A., M.A. ('91), Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 215 S. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

EDWIN FRANCIS MILLER, M.E., with R. D. Wood & Co., Camden Iron Works, Camden, N.J. Res: 313 Pearl St.

WILSON FRANKLIN MORE, B.A., M.A. ('91), Supt., Bethany Orphans' Home, Womelsdorf, Pa.

NELSON MORROW, M.E., Mgr., Deep Rock Springs, Box 104, Oswego, N.Y. Res: 235 W. 1st St.

THOMAS NICHOLSON, M.E., of Nicholson & Co., Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: Hawkins Station, Braddock, Pa.

GEORGE SPENCER PATTERSON, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Sec. and Treas., Bottom Creek Coal & Coke Co., Vivian, W.Va.

REMBRANDT RICHARD PEALE, B.S. (Sci.) Coal Operator, 1 Broadway, New York N.Y. Res: St. Benedict, Pa.

HENRY ALLEBACH PORTERFIELD, E.M., Mgr., Dexter Oil Co., Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5232 Westminster St., E.E.

FRANCIS HENRY PURNELL, C.E., E.M. ('86), Clerk of Circuit Court, Worcester Co., Snow Hill, Md.

JESSE WILFORD RENO, E.M., Pres., Reno Inclined Elevator Co., 555 W. 33rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 684 St. Nicholas Ave.

CHARLES LOOMIS ROGERS, M.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Sligo Furnace and Sligo & Eastern R. R. Co., Sligo, Mo.

JOHN RUDDLE, M.E., Supt. of Canals and Real Estate, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Mauch Chunk, Pa. Res: E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.

CHARLES HENRY STINSON, B.S. (Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, 317 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. Res: 319 Swede St.

*ROBERT STINSON, B.S. (Sci.).

CLASS OF 1884.

ROBERT GRIER COOKE, B.A., Publisher, 307 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 12 W. 44th St.

HENRY BOWMAN DOUGLAS, B.M., E.M. ('85), Supt., Garrett County Coal & Mining Co., Dodson, Md.

WILLIAM BANKS FOOTE, B.M., E.M. ('85), Bainbridge, N.Y.

HARRY TALLMAN HARPER, C.E., on Railroad Reconnaissance in Alaska. Res: Flat L, Estabrook, Seattle, Wash.

HARRY HURD HILLEGAS, C.E., Sec. and Mgr., Hercules Paper Bag Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 1413 Perkiomen Ave.

EDWIN FRANKLIN HOFFORD, C.E., Lehighton, Pa.

JOHN ANDREW JARDINE, B.M., E.M. ('85), with Pilling & Crane, 600 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1534 Mt. Vernon St.

JAMES WARNER KELLOGG, M.E., Mgr. of Marine Sales, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 10 Front St

DAVID GARRETT KERR, B.M., Ore Agt., Carnegie Steel Co. Res: 1102 Centre St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

FREDERICK BOWMAN LANGSTON, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 295 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WILLIAM LANGSTON, C.E., Atlantic Ave. Improvement, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 295 Gates Ave.

*ROBERT PACKER LINDERMAN, Ph.B.

*JOSEPH FRANKLIN MERKLE, C.E., M.D., (Univ. of Pa., '94).

HARRY KRIDER MYERS, C.E., Eng'r Salesman, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 507 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1112 Milton Ave., Swissvale, Pa.

ALBINO ROSENDO NUNCIO, M.E., Chief of Industries & Expositions Bureau, Dept. of Public Promotion of Mexico. Address: San Andres 15, Federal Dist., City of Mexico, Mex.

JAMES WARD PACKARD, M.E., Pres., Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.; Pres., Packard Electric Co., Warren, O.

*ALFRED SCULL REEVES, B.M., E.M. ('85).

BARRY SEARLE, A.C., Mining and Metallurgy, 12 Lake Ave., Montrose, Pa.

LEWIS BUCKLEY SEMPLE, B.A., M.A. ('91), Ph.D. (Princeton), Teacher of English, High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. Permanent address: Bethlehem, Pa.

AUGUSTUS PARKER SMITH, M.E., LL. B. (Georgetown Univ.), Lawyer, Specialist in Patent Litigation, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Hotel Lincoln, 52nd St. & Broadway.

MURRAY STEWART, M.E., Motive Power Dept., Pennsylvania R. R., Box 202, Delmar, Del.

RICHARD WASHINGTON WALKER, C.E., Glen Moore, Pa.

JAMES ANGUS WATSON, C.E., Patent Lawyer, 908 G St., Washington, D.C. Res: 3301 16th St., N.W.

CLASS OF 1885.

WARREN HOWARD ALLEN, A.C., Teller, Farmers' National Bank, Athens, Pa.

HARRISON LINK AUCHMUTY, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Pittsburg Coal Co., 232 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 24 S. Emily St., Crafton, Pa.

*THEODORE WELD BIRNEY, C.E.

*HARRY LUTHER BOWMAN, B.M.

WILLIAM HARVEY COOKE, B.A., M.D., Physician, 10 N. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N.J.

WILLIAM NOBLE EDSON, C E., of Edson Brothers, Gentral Contractors, Phelps, N.Y.

*JOHN ROBERTS ENGELBERT, C.E.

FELIX FREYHOLD, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Equipment, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. Res: 236 1st St., S.E.

IRVING ANDREW HEIKES, B.M., E.M. ('86), First Asst. in Mathematics, Morris High School, 166th St. & Boston Road, New York, N.Y. Res: 1061 Clay Ave.

DAVID KIRK NICHOLSON, M.E., M.S. ('00), of Nicholson & Co., Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: 2690 Woodstock Ave., Swissvale, Pa.

*FAYETTE BROWN PETERSEN, C.E.

JOHN BERTSCH PRICE, C.E., Pres., First National Bank, Hazleton, Pa. Res: 219 N. Laurel St.

HARRY WILLIAM ROWLEY, M.E., Salesman, Power Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 253 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*ELLIOT OTIS SMITH, C.E.

CLARENCE MONCURE TOLMAN, M.E., Electrical and Mechanical Eng'r, with Bangor Railway & Electric Co., Bangor, Me.

*John R. Wagner, M.E.

James Hollis Wells, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, of Clinton & Russel, Architects, 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

Cabell Whitehead, B.M., M.S. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D., Mgr., Alaska Banking & Safe Deposit Co., Nome, Alaska.

CLASS OF 1886.

George Rodney Booth, Ph.B., Attorney-at-Law, cor. Main & Market Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 410 Market St.

Richard Singmaster Breinig, B.S., E.M. ('89), Asst. Eng'r, Kansas & Colorado Divisions, Union Pacific Ry., 12th & Liberty Sts., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 2412 Troost Ave.

John Henry Brown, C.E.

Charles Ellsworth Clapp, Ph.B., Attorney-at-Law, of Rich & Clapp, 206 Bee Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

George Henry Cobb, M.E., Supt., New York Transit Co., People's Bank Bldg., Passaic, N.J. Res: 21 Burgess Pl.

William Henry Dean, B.M., E.M. ('86), A.C. ('86), Prof. of Chemistry and Physics, Harry Hillman Academy; Chemist and Biologist, Spring Brook Water Supply Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 167 W. River St.

Frederick William Fink, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, care V. G. Bogue, Chief Eng'r, Western Pacific Ry. Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Robert Caldwell Gotwald, C.E., Architect, Gotwald Bldg., Springfield, O.

Lewis John Henry Grossart, C.E., Civil Eng'r, offices at Allentown and Bethlehem, Pa., 423 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 513 Allen St.

Max S. Hanauer, A.C., Mgr., Union Assay Office, 152 S.W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 1111 E. 1st South St.

Solomon Jacob Harwi, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 910 Ave. C, Bayonne, N.J.

Simeon Cole Hazleton, B.M., E.M. ('87), Supt., United States Smelting Co., West Jordan, Utah.

Mark Antony DeWolfe Howe, B.A., A.B., and A.M. (Harvard), Editor and Writer, *Youth's Companion* Office, Boston, Mass. Res: 26 Brimmer St.

Charles Alexander Junkin, C.E., Computer for Artillery Board, Fort Monroe, Va. Res: 350 Fulton St., Hampton, Va.

Guadalupe Lopez de Lara, M.E., of Mora y Lopez de Lara, Constructores y Contractistas, 17½ Calle de Sn. Francisco, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Charles Augustus Luckenbach, B.M., Mgr. of Construction, Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co., 645 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 1338 Kellam Ave.

William Anthony Lydon, B.M., E.M. ('87), Pres., Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill. Res: 4731 Grand Boul.

Paul Douglass Millholland, C.E., Salesman, American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1153 N. 63rd St., Overbrook, Pa.

Henry Gerber Reist, M.E., Designing Eng'r, Alternating Current Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 5 S. Church St.

Joseph William Richards, A.C., M.S. ('91), Ph.D. ('93), Prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 32 S. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

*George Mann Richardson, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins).

*Augustus Stoughton Ross, M.E.

*George Arthur Ruddle, Ph.B.

William Heysham Sayre, jr., M.E., Contractor, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. Res: 181 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.

John Selmar Siebert, C.E., Architect, Citizen's National Bank Bldg., Cumberland, Md. Res: 50 Cumberland St.

John Henry Spengler, C.E., Asst. City Eng'r, 325 City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: 6346 Woodlawn Ave.

Edwin Stanton Stackhouse, B.M., E.M. ('87), General Business, Shickshinny, Pa.

Theodore Stevens, B.M., E.M. ('87), Electric Traction Eng'r with British Thomson, Houston & Co., London, England. Address: 26 Montalt Road, Woodford, Essex, England.

Harry Eugene Stout, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), with Weston Dodson & Co., Miners and Shippers of Coal, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 361 Market St.

*Joseph Kiddoo Surls, B.M.

William Patterson Taylor, B.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, E. Orange, N.J. Res: cor. Prospect St. & Renshaw Ave.

Harry Toulmin, Ph.B., M.D., Asst. Medical Director, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.

PRIESTLY TOULMIN, B.M., E.M. ('87), Pres., Lehigh Coal Co., Lenigh, Ala.

CURTIS HUSSEY VEEDER, M.E., Pres., Veeder Mfg. Co., cor. Garden & Sargeant Sts., Hartford, Conn. Res: 40 Willard St.

CLASS OF 1887.

FRANK FIELDING AMSDEN, B.S., E.M. ('89), Mgr., Paxton Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 215 S. Front St.

ROBERT WEBB BARRELL, B.M., E.M. ('88), Consulting Mining Eng'r and Metallurgist; Asst. Mgr., St. Louis Sampling & Testing Works, 1225 Spruce St., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 4164 Botanical Ave.

ALEXANDER BONNOT, C.E., Clerk, Norfolk Warehouse Association, 15th St., Norfolk, Va.

CHARLES AUSTIN BUCK, A.C., Chief Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 521 Locust St.

JULIAN CARTER BUCKNER, M.E.

BENJAMIN AMOS CUNNINGHAM, C.E., Resident Eng'r, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Union Station, Albany, N.Y. Res: 121 Lake Ave.

EUGENE DIVEN, M.E., Patent Law, of Diven & Diven, Attorneys-at-Law, 212 E. Water St., Elmira, N.Y. Res: 205 College Ave.

ALFRED DOOLITTLE, B.A., Rectory, Va.

FRANCIS ROUAD DRAVO, M.E., Pres., Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 40 Linden Ave., Sewickley, Pa.

MILTON HENRY FEHNEL, B.S. (Sci.), A.C. ('89), Mgr., Sugar City Factory, Idaho Sugar Co., Sugar City, Idaho.

HARVEY SHEAFE FISHER, B.A., B.D. (General Theological Seminary), Rector of St. John's Church, Norristown, Pa. Res: The Rectory, Airy St.

KENNETH FRAZIER, B.A., Artist, New York, N.Y. Res: 58 E. 78th St.

*HENRY STEVENS HAINES, M.E.

JOHN BENJAMIN HITTELL, C.E., Chief Eng'r of Streets, Board of Local Improvements, 207 City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: 1424 Roscoe St.

JOHN MYERS HOWARD, M.E., Asst. Supt., Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1825 Ligonier St.

CHARLES COLCOCK JONES, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Consulting Mining Eng'r and Metallurgist, 321 D. F. Walker Blk., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAM FREDERICK KIESEL, JR., M.E., Asst. Mechanical Eng'r, Pennsylvania R.R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2320 Broad Ave.

James Wesson Kittrell, C.E., Sec. and Treas., Catskill Cement Co., Smith's Landing, N.Y. Res: Catskill, N.Y.

Frederick Hayes Knorr, A.C., with Electric Storage Battery Co., 19th St. & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 144 School House Lane, Germantown, Pa.

*Samuel Davis Langdon, M.E.

John Walter Ledoux, C.E., M. Am. Soc. C. E., Chief Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Swarthmore, Pa.

Garrett Brodhead Linderman, Ph.B., Coal Operator, Vice-Pres., Lehigh Valley National Bank, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Harry Smuller Meily, C.E., Supervisor, Philadelphia Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Middletown, Pa.

James Alexander Morrow, C.E.

*Henry Benjamin Charles Nitze, B.S., E.M. ('88).

George Francis Pettinos, M.E., of Pettinos Bros., Miners and Refiners of Graphite and Manufacturers of Foundry Facings, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Delaware Ave., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Robert Henry Phillips, C.E., Mgr., Montgomery Electric Light & Ry. Co., 1406 G St., N. W., Washington, D.C. Res: 1226 15th St., N. W.

*Rufus King Polk, B.S., E.M. ('88).

Charles Pope Pollak, C.E., Executive Dept., Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Monroe & Franklin Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Mason Delano Pratt, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Harrisburg, Pa.

Evan Turner Reisler, C.E., Asst. Supt., Erie R. R., Bradford, Pa. Res: 11 Delaware Ave.

George Thomas Richards, C.E., Vice-Pres., Drake & Stratton Co., Farmer's Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5914 Wellesly Ave.

*John Warwick Scull, M.E.

Frank Stuart Smith, A.C., Special Representative, Westinghouse Companies, 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 374 5th Ave.

Elmer Ellis Snyder, C.E., Div. Supt., Louisville & Nashville R. R., Louisville, Ky. Res: 1862 Brook St.

Harry Harkness Stoek, B.S., E.M. ('88), Editor, *Mines and Minerals*, International Textbook Co., Scranton, Pa. Res: 809 Quincy Ave.

*Otway Owen Terrell, M.E.

Edward Power VanKirk, B.M., Electrical Eng'r, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.

August Julius Wiechardt, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell, '91), Chief Eng'r and Gen. Mgr., Fuel Engineering Co., 829-833 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 40 Warren Road, Lakewood, Cleveland, O.

Henry August Julius Wilkens, B.S., E.M. ('88), Mgr., New Jersey Zinc Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 142 E. 18th St.

*Frank Williams, B.S., E.M. ('88).

Nissley Joseph Witmer, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Bureau of Surveys, 4535 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1532 Harrison St., Frankford, Pa.

*Hampton Woods, B.S. (Sci.), B.M. ('88), E.M. ('89).

*George Frederick Yost, M.E.

Charles F. Zimmele, Ph.B., Governor's Island, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1888.

Charles Lambert Addison, M.E., Gen. Supt., Long Island R. R., Long Island City, N.Y. Res: Hempstead, N.Y.

George Reade Baldwin, M.E., Manufacturer, 711 G St., Washington, D. C. Res: 1416 K St.

Charles Lincoln Banks, B.S. (Sci.), M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 254 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Edmund A. Bates, C.E.

William Donaldson Beatty, C.E., 320 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hubert Alexander Bonzano, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 331 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Bradford, C.E., Mgr. of Pittsburg Office, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 819 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 142 S. Negley Ave.

Adolph Theodore Bruegel, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell, '96), with Fairbanks-Morse Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis. Res: 742 College Ave.

Otto Cornelius Burkhart, B.S., E.M. ('89), C.E. ('92), Instructor in Blowpiping, Crystallography and Mineralogy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 158 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Charles Noble Butler, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patent, Trademark, and Copyright Cases, 1318 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Morton Lewis Byers, C.E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Missouri Pacific Ry., General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.

JOHN JESSE CLARK, M.E., Mgr., Textbook Dept., International Textbook Co.; and Dean of International Correspondence Schools, Wyoming Ave. & Ash St., Scranton, Pa. Res: 919 Sunset Ave.

GEORGE PHILIP CONNARD, C.E., Dist. Eng'r, Eastern Steel Co., 1310 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

REUBEN DANIELS, C.E., with Pittsburg Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

GEORGE HERSCHEL DAVIS, C.E., Gen. Supt. and Eng'r, Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.

WILLIAM SCHAFF DAVIS, C.E., Treas. and Gen. Mgr., Lebanon Textile Co.; Sec., Lebanon Valley Iron Co., Lebanon, Pa. Res: E. Lehman St.

PHILIP HOFFECKER DEWITT, C.E., with G. B. Markle & Co., Jeddo, Pa.

MANUEL VICTOR DOMENECH, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Box 220, Ponce, Porto Rico.

GEORGE PATTERSON DRAVO, M.E., Pres., Power Improvement Co., Consulting and Contracting Eng'rs, 1015 Railway Exchange, Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 297 Farwell Ave.

CHARLES WESLEY FOCHT, C.E., 15 N. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa.

GEORGE STEINMAN FRANKLIN, M.E., with Steinman Hardware Co., 26-28 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 32 S. Prince St.

SAMUEL WILSON FRESCOLN, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Contractor, Reading, Pa. Res: 229 S. 4th St.

LOUIS PROVOST GASTON, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), C.E. ('89), of Richards & Gaston, Engr's and Contractors, Somerville, N. J.

WILLIAM GATES, JR., C.E., Real Estate Agt., H. C. Frick Coke Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5 The Emerson, 332 Mathilda St.

*JAMES BOLAN GLOVER, JR., M.E.

HUGHLETT HARDCASTLE, M.E., M.D. (Univ. of Md. '85), Physician, 513 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS HART, M.E., Asst. Supt., Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 420 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

ROBERT BROWNE HONEYMAN, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Attorney-at-Law, Broad Exchange Bldg., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 36 Montgomery Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STERRY HENRY JENCKS, C.E., Tazewell, Va.

Alfred Eli Lewis, jr., B.S., E.M. ('89), 2151 Florida Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Howard Hale McClintic, C.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 219 S. Fairmount Ave.

Walter Ashfield McFarland, M.E., Supt. Water Dept., Washington, D.C. Res: 2000 16th St., N.W.

Howard Loeser McIlvain, A.C., 510 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.

James Struthers Mack, C.E., Supt., Standard Mines, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

Charles Donnell Marshall, C.E., Pres., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Box 1594, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 152 S. Fairmount Ave.

Charles Henry Miller, C.E., Eng'r, River Protection, Missouri Pacific Ry. Co., Missouri River Ry. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

George Philips Miller, B.A. and M.A. (Bucknell), C.E., Lewisburg, Pa.

*John Hoff Millholland, C.E.

Harlan Sherman Miner, A.C., Chemist for Welsbach Light Co., Gloucester City, N.J. Res: 19 S. Broadway.

Harry Semple Morrow, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1826 Ligonier St.

Daniel Livermore Mott, C.E., of Mott & Kemper, Civil Eng'rs and Contractors, 20 Arcade Bldg., Utica, N.Y. Res: 73 Cornelia St.

William Lynville Neill, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, with New Domain Oil & Gas Co., Lexington, Ky. Res: 624 Elsmere Park.

Howard Seger Neiman, A.C., Manufacturing Chemist, 122 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. Res: 770 St. Nicholas Ave.

*Harry Palmer, C.E.

Charles Jeremiah Parker, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Exterior Zone, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 335 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 40 W. 128th St.

Robert Swain Perry, A.C., Pres., Harrison Bros. & Co., 3500 Gray's Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5104 Pulaski St., Germantown, Pa.

Francis William Birchall Pile, B.S., E.M. ('88), with General Crushed Stone Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 50 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Albert George Rau, B.S. (Sci.), M.S. ('02), Supt., Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 63 Broad St.

CLARENCE ELMER RAYNOR, C.E., Bureau of Highways, Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 546 53rd St.

WILLIAM PEMBERTON RICHARDS, C.E., Surveyor of District of Columbia, City Hall, Washington, D.C. Res: 137 S St., N.W.

OSMOND RICKERT, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Monongahela Div., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Grafton, W. Va. Res: 224 Grand St.

WILLIAM RICHARD SATTLER, M.E., Mill Supplies, 10 Barclay St., New York, N.Y. Res: 906 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

EUGENE HICKS SHIPMAN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R.R., Sayre, Pa. Res: 410 S. Wilbur Ave.

WILLIAM ALONZO STEVENSON, M.E., 1110 N. El Paso St., El Paso, Texas.

WYNDHAM STOKES, B.S., E.M. ('89), B.L. (Washington and Lee Univ. '96), Attorney-at-Law, McDowell County Bank Bldg., Welch, W. Va.

WILMER MARSHALL WEBB, M.E., Supt., H. T. Paiste Co., 3101 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 130 W. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.

HARVEY MUSSER WETZEL, C.E.

WINTER LINCOLN WILSON, C.E., M.S. ('01), Asst. Prof. of Civil Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 18 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

EDWARD BENJAMIN WISEMAN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Monongahela Div., Pennsylvania R.R., Pittsburg,Pa. Res: Redman Mills, Pa.

SHUNTARO YAMAGUCHI, C.E., (and Imperial Univ. of Tokio '72), Railway Dept., Mitsui & Co., Tokio, Japan. Res: 2 Fuzimaye Cho, Komagome, Tokio.

LUTHER REESE ZOLLINGER, C. E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Pennsylvania R. R., Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 51st St. & Wynnefield Ave.

CLASS OF 1889

JAMES WILLOUGHBY ANDERSON, B.S., E.M. ('90), Principal Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 1521 28th St.

*PEARCE ATKINSON, M.E.

GUSTAV AYRES, M.E., Patent Attorney and Consulting Eng'r, McGill Bldg., 908-14 G St., Washington, D.C. Res: Cleveland Park, D.C.

RALPH PUTNAM BARNARD, C.E., LL.M., Attorney and Counselor-at-Law, of Barnard & Johnson, Columbian Bldg., 416 5th St., N. W., Washington, D.C. Res: 1011 O St., N.W.

Albert Harlan Bates, M.E., LL.B. (Ohio State Univ.), Patent Lawyer, 1028 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 307 Harkness Ave.

Samuel Erwin Berger, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Greek, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 7143 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Pa.

Charles Hudson Boynton, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Gen. Supt., Associated Press, 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Bretton Hall, Broadway & 86th St.

*Joseph Leander Budd, A.C.

Edgar Campbell, B.A., Lansdale, Pa.

Francis Joseph Carman, A.C.

Herbert MacKenzie Carson, M.E., Supt. Motive Power, Buffalo & Allegheny Div., Pennsylvania R. R., 620 Mooney Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 186 Hodge Ave.

Holden William Chester, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Carrollton, Pa.

C. William Corbin, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Druggist, Goldfield, Col.

Justice Cox Cornelius, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 25th St. & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 405 Wister St., Germantown, Pa.

William Albert Cornelius, M.E., Asst. Mgr., National Dept. of National Tube Co.; in charge of Monongahela Furnaces, National Rolling Mills, Boston Iron & Steel Works, and Republic Iron & Steel Works, McKeesport, Pa. Res: 1121 S. Park St.

Charles Herbert Deans, C.E., with John Monks & Son, Contractors, 82 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

Charles Estell Dickerson, B.S. (Sci.), M.S. ('05), Vice-Principal, in charge of Dept. of Science, Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.

Emil Diebitsch, C.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., John Pierce Co., Contractors, 277 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 80 Washington Sq., E.

John Webster Dougherty, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Gen. Supt., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Ralph Marshall Dravo, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Vice-Pres., Dravo Constructing Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Edgeworth, Pa.

Ernest Hipolite DuVivier, A.C., beet and cane sugar machinery, recording instruments for all scientific and industrial purposes, 14 Church St., New York, N.Y.

*William Dolloway Farwell, B.A.

Henry William Frauenthal, A.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 783 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Arthur Hugh Frazier, B.A., Private Sec'y to Governor of Porto Rico. Res: Executive Mansion, San Juan, Porto Rico.

Frederick Louis Grammer, B.S., E.M. ('90), with Burden Iron Co., Troy, N.Y. Res: Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

George Wentz Harris, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Editorial Dept., *Mining Magazine*, 120 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Lightner Henderson, C.E., of Purdy & Henderson, Civil Eng'rs, 78 5th Ave., New York, N.Y., and 1553 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Conrad Egbert Hesse, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 508 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C.

Clarence Walter Hudson, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa.

Archibald Johnston, M.E., Gen. Supt., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 120 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

John Stower Kellogg, jr., A.C., Real Estate, 19 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. Res: 479 Ellis St.

John Ware Sharpless Kerlin, M.E., with Engineering Corps, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Fernwood, Pa.

Sylvanus Elmer Lambert, B.A., M.A. ('91), Attorney-at-Law, 1110 Ashland Blk., Chicago, Ill.

John Joseph Lincoln, C.E., Chief Eng'r and Supt., Crozer Land Association; Gen. Mgr., Upland Coal and Coke Co., Elkhorn, W.Va.

John Lockett, M.E., Local Mgr. for the Cuba Fruit Co., Sagua de Sanamo, Cuba. Res: Troja, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Arthur Long, A.C., Merchant, Scranton, Pa.

John Joseph Martin, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Dept. of Public Improvements, New York, N.Y. Res: 14 Hampden St., University Heights.

*Charles Henry Miller, A.C.

Charles Williams Moffett, M.E., Gen. Supt., Globe Iron Works Co., Menomonie, Wis.

Richard Henry Morris, jr., B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1422 Real Estate Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 25 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Pa.

William Ellis Morris, A.C., 19th & E Sts., Portland, Ore.

JOHN THOMAS MORROW, M.E., E.E. ('99), Consulting Eng'r, 24 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ALBERT DANIEL OBERLY, C.E., Chief Draftsman, with H. C. Frick Coke Co., Scottdale, Pa. Res: 808 Louchs Ave.

JOSEPH MICHAEL O'MALLEY, A.C., M.D., Physician, 2217 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT HENRY EDDY PORTER, M.E.

ARNOLD KARTHAUS REESE, B.S., E.M. ('90), Mgr., Dowlois Cardiff Works, Guest, Keen & Wettlefolde, Cardiff, S. Wales, England. Res: The Rise, Penhill, Llandaff, S. Wales, England.

*ABRAHAM LINCOLN ROGERS, M.E.

CHARLES WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, JR., M.E., Sec. and Bus. Mgr., Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co., Hancock & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 112 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.

ARTHUR MOULT SMYTH, B.S., E.M. ('90), 411 High St., Germantown, Pa.

ALFRED WALTON STOCKETT, C.E., Mining and Civil Eng'r, Box 3, Florida, Transvaal, South Africa. Permanent address: care Miss E. C. Stockett, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

LESTER CLARK TAYLOR, C.E., F.C. Central Norte, Cordova, Argentine Republic, S.A.

AUGUSTUS THOMPSON THROOP, C.E., Consulting and Contracting Eng'r, 51 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: 706 Buffalo Ave.

CHARLES PRENTICE TURNER, M.E., Eng'r, National Rolling Mills, National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa. Res: 644 Shaw Ave.

CLARENCE WALKER, B.S., E.M. ('90), Asst. Supt., Pittsburg & Conneaut Dock Co., Conneaut, O. Res: 377 Main St.

FRITZ AUGUST WEIHE, M.E., Ph.D. (Berlin, '97).

WALTER EARLE WEIMER, A.C., Sec. and Treas., North Lebanon Shoe Factory, Lebanon, Pa. Res: 724 Cumberland St.

HARRY RUSH WOODALL, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Draftsman, Second City Survey Dist., 1701 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 630 Wood St.

EDWARD AUSTIN WRIGHT, C.E., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.), Patent Attorney for Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Box 1260, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 175 Lloyd Ave., Edgewood, Pa.

JOSEPH BODINE WRIGHT, C.E., M.Am. Soc. C.E., Consulting Civil and Structural Eng'r, 97 Taylor St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLASS OF 1890.

THOMAS C. J. BAILY, JR., C.E., in charge of construction of Anacostia Bridge, 11th and O Sts., S.E., Washington, D.C. Res: 1108 Monroe St., N.W.

FREDERICK RICHARD BARRETT, C.E., Asst. Supt., Norfolk & Western Ry., Bluefield, W.Va.

EDWIN HERBERT BEAZELL, C.E., Gen. Supt., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa. Res: 224 W. College St.

ADOLPH CARDENAS, C.E., Eng'r, Abangarez Gold Fields of Costa Rica, Fres Amigos Mine, Puntarenas, Costa Rica, C.A.

WILLIAM PHELPS CLEVELAND, A.C., Mgr. Galena Plant, Joplin Separating Co., Galena, Ill.

FRANK RAYMOND COATES, B.S., E.M.('91), Vice-Pres. and Sec., Thos. Phee & Co., Engineers and Contractors, 319 Grand Central Station, Chicago, Ill. Res: 5533 Washington Ave.

WARREN SCOTT COPE, C.E., Civil and Mining Eng'r, Lambert, W.Va.

CHARLES ELLERY COXE, B.S., E.M. ('91), Mining Eng'r, Chalchichuites, Yacatucas, Mexico. Permanent address: care W. E. C. Coxe, Toledo, O.

JAMES BARLOW CULLUM, A.C., Vice-Pres., Harbison & Walker Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JOHN WILLIAM DEMOYER, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Tamaqua, Pa.

*CLEMENT HEYSER DETWILER, C.E.

CHARLES EDWARD FINK, C.E., Draftsman and Computer of Special Work, Street Railway Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: Camphill, Pa.

*FREDERICK ELMER FISHER, C.E.

FRANK ROBERTS FISHER, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Subway & Elevated Ry. Construction, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 730 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 103 E. Stewart Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

HOWARD AUGUSTUS FOERING, B.S. (Sci.), Principal, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.

RALPH GOODMAN, C.E., Supervisor, New York Div., Pennsylvania R. R., New Brunswick, N.J. Res: 426 George St.

GEORGE ELLSWORTH GREENE, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 414 Locust St., Lockport, N.Y.

HARRY WALTER HARLEY, M.E., Supt., Peoria Mining & Land Co., Peoria, Ind. Ter.

DAVID GARTH HEARNE, C.E., Pres., Eagle Flour-Spar Co., Wheeling, W.Va.

*JAMES S. B. HOLLINSHEAD, B.S., E.M. ('91).

FREDERICK KIDDER HOUSTON, M.E., Artist, Ridgewood, N.J.

WILLIAM VINCENT KULP, C.E., Structural Eng'r, 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 327 W. 124th St.

HENRY MEYERS KURTZ, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 440 Oley St., Reading, Pa.

HARRY KINZER LANDIS, B.S., E.M. ('91), Associate Editor, *Progressive Age*, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 204 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

THOMAS SMITH LEOSER, A.C., Publisher, *Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular*, 78 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 24 Franklin Pl., Morristown, N.J.

JOHN ELMER LITCH, M.E., of Litch & Son, Dealers in Leaf Tobacco, 100 N. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.

CHARLES HERBERT MILLER, A.C., Pres., C. H. Miller Hardware Co., 708 Washington St., Huntingdon, Pa.

GEORGE NAUMAN, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Construction, Pennsylvania R. R., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 222 Chestnut St.

ROBERT ENGLER NEUMEYER, C.E., Borough Eng'r of Bethlehem and S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 501 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM CASSIDY PERKINS, C.E., 1st Asst. Eng'r, Belmont Office, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Falls Road, W. Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

ASA EMORY PHILLIPS, C.E., Eng'r, in charge of Sewage Disposal System, Design and Construction, 2nd & N Sts., S.E., Washington, D.C. Res: 212 B St., S.E.

CHARLES PLATT, A.C., Ph.D., M.D., F.C.S. (London), Physician, Prof. of Chemistry and Toxicology, Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3612 Baring St.

ALEXANDER POTTER, C.E., Consulting Hydraulic and Sanitary Eng'r, 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: The Ansonia, 73rd St. & Broadway.

EDWARD WILLIAMS PRATT, M.E., Master Mechanic, Nebraska & Wyoming Div., Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Res: 723 E. Huron St., Missouri Valley, Ia.

EDWIN JAY PRINDLE, M.E., LL.M., Patent Lawyer, 509 7th St., N. W., Washington, D.C. Res: 2011 Kalorama Ave.

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, C.E., Prof. of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, North Carolina College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, W. Raleigh, N.C. Res: Hillsboro Road.

JOHN STOVER RIEGEL, M.E., Paper Manufacturer, 41 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: 344 W. 87th St.

JOSEPH EDGAR SANBORN, A.C., Proprietor, Rising City Gas Works, Rising City, Neb.

HENRY JOHN SHERMAN, C.E., of Haines & Sherman, Civil Eng'rs, Masonic Temple, Camden, N.J. Res: 30 Union St., Mount Holly, N.J.

WILLIAM CALVIN SHOEMAKER, C.E., Asst. Supt., Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry., Lima, O.

MICHAEL DRUCH SOHON, A.C., M.S. ('95), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), in charge Dept. of Chemistry, Morris High School, New York, N.Y. Res: 1344 Chisholm St.

WILLIAM ALSTON STEVENSON, M.E., Mgr., Keystone Drop Forge Co., 1111 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

THEODORE ALFRED STRAUB, C.E., Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa. Res: 132 W. College St.

FRANCIS DUPONT THOMSON, M.E., Consulting Eng'r, Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 535 Franklin St.

CHARLES COOKMAN TOMKINSON, M.E., Vice-Pres., A. D. Granger & Co., 95 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 120 Grove St., Plainfield, N.J.

CLAUDE ALLEN PORTER TURNER, C.E., Consulting Eng'r and Architect, 816 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 2677 Lake of Isles Boul.

AARON HOWELL VANCLEVE, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Niagara Falls Power Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., and Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. Res: Niagara Falls, N.Y.

JOSÉ RAMON VILLALON Y SANCHEZ, C.E.

SAMUEL DEXTER WARRINER, B.A. (Amherst), B.S., E.M. ('90), Gen. Mgr., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 217 S. Franklin St.

DAVID THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.E., with Schuylkill Navigation Co., 416 Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4102 Locust St.

HERBERT WRIGHT, M.E., Asst. Examiner, Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: Kensington, Md.

CLASS OF 1891.

MURRAY BLACHLY AUGUR, E.E., Supt. for Holabird & Roche, Architects, 1618 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 1217 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES EDWIN BOATRITE, C.E., B.A. (S. W. Presbn. Univ.), with Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

J. W. Boyd, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 25 D. & H. C. Co. Depot, Scranton, Pa.

John Emery Bucher, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

Jacob Burr Buckley, E.E., Carpenter and Builder, Oxford, N.Y.

Emanuel Chao, C.E., City Eng'r, Ayuntamiento, Cienfuegos, Cuba. Res: Santa Cruz 57.

Edward Haviland Coxe, C.E., Supt., Rock Island Coal Co., Hartshorn, I.T.

Warder Cresson, M.E., with Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

John Rose Davis, C.E., Eng'r, Maintenance of Way, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul, Minn. Res: Merchants' Hotel.

Eric Doolittle, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Astronomy, University of Pennsylvania, Flower Observatory, Upper Darby, Pa.

Alban Eavenson, A.C., of Eavenson & Levering, 217 Atlantic Ave., Camden, N.J. Res: 12th St., above Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

Juan de la Cruz Escobar, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r and Contractor, Matanzas, Cuba.

Walton Forstall, E.E., Asst. Eng'r of Distribution, Philadelphia Gas Works, United Gas Improvement Co., cor. Broad & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Rosemont, Pa.

John Stillwell Griggs, jr., M.E., Consulting Eng'r, 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: Upper Montclair, N.J.

George Samuel Hayes, C.E., LL.M. (New York Univ., '04), 111 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 53 Lexington Ave.

John Sidney Heilig, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 34 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

William Albert Heindle, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, J.G. White & Co., 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

John Franklin Hersh, C.E., Hardware Merchant, 825 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Res: 1248 Hamilton St.

Hermann Victor Hesse, B.S., E.M. ('92), Chief Eng'r, Fairmont Coal Co., and Consolidation Coal Co., Fairmont, W.Va.

Paul Depue Honeyman, E.E., Supt., Cable Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N.Y. Res: 155 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Turner Hoover, B.S. (in Architecture), of Hoover, Miller & Co., Contractors, Glen Campbell, Pa. Res: Burnside, Pa.

Hagime Ichikawa, A.C., Imperial Printing Bureau, Tokio, Japan.

ALBERT EDWARD JUHLER, A.C., with Fairbanks Co., 749 Craig St., Montreal, Canada. Res: 4098 Tupper St., Westmount, Montreal, Can.

HENRY KEMMERLING, C.E., M.S. ('03), Teacher of Mathematics, Central High School, Scranton, Pa. Res:. 2623 N. Main Ave.

HERMAN MERIWETHER KNAPP, C.E., Contracting Mgr., American Bridge Co., 1304 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

REV. FREDERIC CURTISS LAUDERBURN, B.A., Curate, All Saints' Church, Worcester, Mass. Res: 25 William St.

CHARLES MCKNIGHT LEOSER, B.S., E.M. ('92), Editor & Publisher, *Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular*, 78 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 66 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.

JAMES ANDERSON MCCLURG, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Meadville, Pa. Res: 572 Randolph St.

FRANK ANDERSON MERRICK, E.E., Mgr. of Works, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Hamilton, Canada. Res: 53 Arkledun Ave.

JOHN ZOLLINGER MILLER, E.E., Mgr. and Supt., Mutual Telephone Co., Erie, Pa. Res: 416 W. 10th St.

HARRY TIMOTHY MORRIS, M.E., Supt., Armor Plate Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 311 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

PAUL MAYO PAINE, C.E., Associate Editor, *Post Standard*, Syracuse, N.Y. Res: 603 Euclid Ave.

EDWIN ADDAMS QUIER, A.C., Treas., Reading Fire Brick Works; Vice-Pres., Reading Eagle Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 302 S. 5th St.

WALTER FREEMAN RENCH, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT SCHMITZ, C.E., Eng'r in charge of Conduit Construction, Bell Telephone Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1626 Green St.

ELLIS ANSTETT SCHNABEL, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Latin and Greek, Central High School, Broad & Green Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3824 Spring Garden St.

LEIDY RUDY SHELLENBERGER, C.E., Eng'r for Grand Central Station Architects, 314 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

IRA AUGUSTUS SHIMER, B.A., M.D. (Univ. of Pa. '97), Capt. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army; Acting Director of Hospital, Isthmian Canal Commission, Canal Zone, Ancon, Panama.

HORACE THEODORE STILSON, C.E., Civil Eng'r and Supt. of Construction, care Quartermaster, Fort Thomas, Ky.

R. PAUL STOUT, M.E., Eng'r of Experimental Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 404 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

James Edward Talmage, A.C., Ph.D., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.G.S.A., Professor of Geology, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 970 1st St.

William Sidney Topping, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Ph.G., Sagaponack, N.Y.

Domingo Anthony Usina, C.E., Patent Law, 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 3 W. 8th St.

Elias Vander Horst, C.E., of C. H. Davis & Partners, Engr's and Architects, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

George Edward Wendle, E.E., Lycoming Electric Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Peyton Brown Winfree, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Lynchburg Gravity Water Supply Construction, Lynchburg, Va. Res: 1300 10th St.

CLASS OF 1892.

William North Robins Ashmead, B.A., Rector of St. James' Memorial Church, Eatontown, N.J.

*George W. B. Asmussen, C.E.

Robert Ligget Baird, C.E., Eng'r Corps, Pennsylvania R. R., Mifflintown, Pa.

Joseph Barrell, B.S., E.M. ('93), M.S. ('97), Ph.D. (Yale), Asst. Prof. of Geology, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Address: Yale University Museum. Res: 105 Bishop St.

*John Young Bassell, jr., B.S., E.M. ('95).

John Newbaker Bastress, C.E., Contractor, Harrisburg, Pa.

John Mayall Beaumont, M.E., Teacher of Mathematics, Central High School, Scranton, Pa. Res: 119 S. 7th Ave.

William Williams Blunt, E.E., Asst. Mgr., British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, England. Res: Highfield, Altrincham, England.

William Young Brady, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, 808 Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 103 Michigan St.

Charles Merritt Case, B.S., E.M. ('93), of Whallon, Case & Co., Stocks, Bonds and Grain Elevators, 54 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 2118 Pillsbury Ave.

George Price Case, B.S., E.M. ('93), of Whallon, Case & Co., Stocks, Bonds and Grain, 54 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 20 W. Grant St.

Philip Lothrop Cobb, C.E., with Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 2509 Euclid Ave.

FREDERICK ALBERT COLEMAN, C.E., Mgr. and Eng'r, Equipment Dept., J. D. Smith Foundry Supply Co., 40 S. Water St., Cleveland, O. Res: Gates Mills, O.

SAMUEL DEWEY CUSHING M.E., Mechanical Eng'r for John B. Semple & Co., Sewickley, Pa.

HERMAN HAUPT DAVIS, M.E., Ordnance Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 317 Cherokee St.

MORGAN DAVIS, JR., B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r, 401-405 Coal Exchange, Scranton, Pa.

WILLIAM RUSSELL DAVIS, C.E., Chief Bridge Designer and Inspector, State Eng'r's Office, De Graaf Bldg., Albany, N.Y. Res: 122 Pine Ave., S.

HEBER DENMAN, B.S. (in Mining), Sec. & Treas., Bache & Denman Coal Co., Midland, Ark.

EDWIN DODGE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Wheat Dept., Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., 301 Guarantee Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1676 Hennepin Ave.

PERCIVAL DRAYTON, M.E., with Midvale Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 34 W. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

*HARRY S. ECKERT, A.C.

LESTER HALLETT ELY, A.C., 111 Beach St., E. Orange, N.J.

GEORGE WASHINGTON ENGEL, B.S., E.M. ('93), with Temple Iron Co., Scranton, Pa. Res: 213 Mullien Ave.

THANLOW GJERTSEN, C.E., Eng'r of Parks, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 258 Niagara St.

*JOHN ADAMS GRUVER, B.A.

WILLIAM LAWALL JACOBY, M.E., Supt., Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 212 20th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

ALFRED EMERSON JESSUP, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Assayer, Imperial Pei Yang Mint, Tien-Tsin, China.

JUAN JOSÉ JIMINEZ, C.E., Supt., Bureau of Public Works, San Juan, Porto Rico.

HERMAN EUGENE KIEFER, A.C., M.S. ('94), Ph.D. ('96), Altoona, Pa.

ROBERT REED KITCHEL, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 1318 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Ridley Park, Pa.

SYLVESTER WELCH LABROT, C.E., Pres., American Creosote Works, New Orleans, La.

HENRY F. LEFEVRE, B.S., E.M. ('93), Consulting Mining Eng'r, care John Hays Hammond, 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALFRED EMORY LISTER, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 31 D. & H. Depot, Scranton, Pa. Res: 921 Vine St.

WILLIAM JOHN LLOYD, E.E., with British Thompson-Houston Co., Rugby, England. Res: 37 Hillmooton Road.

JOHN TAYLOR LOOMIS, E.E., District Agt., Real Estate Dept., Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 604 S. 42nd St.

HENRY LEWIS MANLEY, B.S., E.M. ('93), Mining Eng'r, Crows Nest Pass Coal Co., Box 233, Fernie, British Columbia, Canada.

RAYMOND S. MASSON, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, 769 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 824 W. Lake Ave.

EDWARD JAMES MILLAR, C.E., Civil and Sanitary Eng'r, 17 Masonic Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

CHARLES TYLER MOSMAN, E.E., Eng'r, Boston Office, General Electric Co., 84 State St., Boston, Mass. Res: Wolcott Terrace, Winchester, Mass.

*ROBERT BLUM OLNEY, C.E.

HENRY ORTH, JR., B.S., E.M. ('93), Patent Lawyer, 529 7th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Res: 1011 L St., N.W.

RAMON ECKHART OZIAS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Assayer, 732 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J.

FRANK DEWITT RANDOLPH, C.E., Chief Draftsman and Eng'r, Potter Printing Press Co.,Plainfield,N.J. Res: 442 W. Front St.

ROBERT SWENK RATHBUN, C.E., Civil and Sanitary Eng'r, 323-325 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 446 Chew St.

SAMUEL ARTHUR RHODES, E.E., Eng'r of Materials, Chicago Telephone Co., 203 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 433 N. Pine Ave., Austin, Ill.

JOHN IRA RIEGEL, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, R. R. Dept., Delaware & Hudson Co., 47 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1641 Monsey Ave.

ANTON SCHNEIDER, C. E.

JOHN BONNER SEMPLE, A.C., Manufacturer of Ordnance, Arrott Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Sewickley, Pa.

CASS KNIGHT SHELBY, M.E., Asst. Eng'r of Motive Power, Philadelphia & Erie Div., Pennsylvania R. R., and of Northern Central Ry., Williamsport, Pa.

JAMES CLAUSTEN SHRIVER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 4 Water St., Cumberland, Md.

PHILIP HENRY WADDELL SMITH, E.E., Asst. Gen. Mgr., Standard Underground Cable Co., Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Quaker Valley, Sewickley, Pa.

MICHAEL NELIGAN USINA, E.E., First Asst., Eng'r, U. S. Revenue Cutter Service. Address: care Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

LESTER WARREN WALKER, E.E., Mgr. and Treas., North Platte Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., North Platte, Neb.

DAVID HEIKES WHITMER, C.E., Prin. Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERICK WITTMAN, A.C., Attorney-at-Law, 610 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Res: Lanark, Pa.

CHARLES OAKS WOOD, M.E., Eng'r and Manufacturer, Chambersburg, Pa.

BYRON EDGAR WOODCOCK, C.E., with East Broad Top R. R. & Coal Co., Orbisonia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1893.

GEORGE HALDEMAN ATKINS, C.E., with Eastern Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

HARRY JACOBS ATTICKS, E.E., 120 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

HUGH CUNNINGHAM BANKS, C.E., with Pacific Rolling Mill Co., 519 Missouri St., San Francisco, Cal.

NOBLE C. BANKS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Black Mountain Mining Co., 409 Merchants' Loan & Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HERMAN RENNER BLICKLE, C.E., Sec. and Chief Eng'r, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM IRVIN BOYD, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Surveyor's Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 2714 12th St., N.E.

FREDERICK EDGAR BRAY, C.E., Structural Eng'r, Pittsburg Cold Rolled Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 227 Fisk St.

GILBERT FORBES BURNETT, B.S. (Sci.), Clerk, U. S. Appraiser's Office, New York, N.Y. Res: Pequannock, N. J.

GEORGE EDWIN CHAMBERLAIN, A.C., Mgr., Glucose Factory, St. Louis Syrup & Preserving Co., Granite City, Ill. Res: 5169 Delmar Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

WARREN FELLMAN CRESSMAN, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Sellersville, Pa.

WALTER JOSEPH DECH, B.A., Prof. of Greek, Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.

REV. CHARLES MALCOLM DOUGLAS, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills, N.J.

Charles Hazard Durfee, E.E., Banker and Broker; Treas., People's Coöperative Bank, 60 Bedford St., Fall River, Mass. Res: 807 High St.

Bernard Enright, A.C., Chief Chemist, Virginia Portland Cement Co., Fordwick, Va.

Henry Brown Evans, M.E., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa. '01), Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4126 Chester Ave.

George Harwood Frost, M.E., B.S. (McGill Univ. '96), with *Engineering News*, 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 508 Woodland Ave., Netherwood, N.J.

Frederick Pardee Fuller, E.E., Pres., Ardsley Motor Car Co., Treas., Fuller & Walsh, Automobiles; Pres., Yonkers Specialty Co., Telephone Supplies, 71 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. Res: 408 Warburton Ave.

Robert Foster Gadd, C.E., Contracting Eng'r for New England, Levering & Garrigues, 552 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 11 Columbia St., Hartford, Conn.

Charles Willits Gearhart, E.E., care H. W. Johns-Manville, 100 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 477 Marlborough Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Harvey Hartzell Godshall, A.C., Sec. and Treas., Arizona-Mexican Mining & Smelting Co., 310 Haas Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: Lansdale, Pa.

Samuel Laury Graham, A.C., Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Rome Testing Laboratory, Rome, Ga.

Lee Stout Harris, C.E., of Fine & Harris, Engr's and Contractors, 524 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 918 Farragut Terrace.

Claude Sanford Haynes, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, New Croton Dam Div., Aqueduct Commissioners, New York, N.Y. Res: 15 Maple Pl., Ossining, N.Y.

Richard Willis Heard, E.E., Treas., Heard Lumber Co., 106 Bay St., E., Savannah, Ga.

Robert Culbertson Hays Heck, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 819 St. Luke's Place.

Charles Lincoln Keller, M.E., First Asst. Eng'r, Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., 1616 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5510 Washington Ave.

Schuyler Brush Knox, C.E., Eastern Agt., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Frank Sigismund Loeb, A.C.

Hiram Dryer McCaskey, B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r and Geologist, Chief of the Bureau of Mining, Dept. of the Interior, Manila, Philippine Islands.

Charles Louis McKenzie, C.E., Pres., Pittsburg Construction Co., General Contractors, Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Bellefield Dwellings.

William Price Marr, E.E., Sec. and Treas., Brown Corliss Engine Co., Corliss, Wis. Res: 902 Lake Ave., Racine, Wis.

Archibald Stewart Maurice, C.E., 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

George Holbrooke Maurice, C.E., Civil Eng'r; Water Supply and Sewerage Systems, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Steel Bridges and Roofs, 5-7 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. Res: Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.

James Edgar Miller, M.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 316 East End Ave.

William Frederick Mylander, C.E., Real Estate and Insurance, 43 Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.

Clinton Ledyard Olmsted, C.E., Asst. to Asst. Eng'r, River & Low Grade Divs., Pennsylvania R.R., Room 503, 1013 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Parnassus, Pa.

Charles Joseph O'Neill, E.E., Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents, McGill Bldg., Washington, D.C. Res: 910 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.

Nathaniel Montgomery Osborne, jr., C.E., Lambert's Point Towboat Co., 171 Freemason St., Norfolk, Va.

Charles William Parkhurst, E.E., Supt., Electrical Dept., Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 215 Lincoln St.

Duncan White Patterson, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r; Water Softening and Automatic Boiler Feeding, Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1121 S. 48th St.

John Gates Peck, C.E., Asst. Chief Bridge Designer, State Eng'r's Office, DeGraaf Bldg., Albany, N.Y. Res: 107 N. Allen St.

Raymond Bernard Fitz Randolph, A.C., Director, State Laboratory of Hygiene, Trenton, N.J. Res: 733 W. State St.

John Graham Reid, C.E., Chief of Surveys, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 820 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2608 Douglas St.

Edwin Clark Reynolds, C.E., Asst. Examiner, Room 325, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

Francis Evans Richards, C.E., Planter, Bonef, Chicot Co., Ark.

George William Ritchey, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Sales Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 426 S. Lang Ave.

Frederick Brittain Sage, E.E., with F. E. Idell, 26 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 104 Berry St., Hackensack, N.J.

*Martin Luther Salisbury, C.E.

Joseph A. Schloss A.C., Public Assayer and Chemist, Apartado 65, Monterey, Mexico. Res: 24 Calle de Zaragoza.

Armin Schotte, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5169 Liberty Ave.

William Frederick Semper, A.C., Supt. of Lead Works, McDougall White Lead Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 876 Michigan St.

Alexander Beatty Sharp, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Ohio Foundry Co., Steubenville, O.

Noel W. Smith, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Box 43, Harrisburg, Pa.

Edward Auguste Soleliac, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Adelaide Mills, Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa. Res: 146 N. 4th St.

George Stern, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard), Construction Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

William Remick Steinmetz, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, with Société Anonyme Westinghouse, Havre, France.

Thomas Harrison Symington, M.E., Pres., T. H. Symington & Co., Railway Supplies; Pres., Baltimore Railway Specialty Co., Sexton Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

John Taylor, A.C., with St. Louis Portland Cement Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Lewis Esler Troutman, E.E., Supply Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 217 Victory Ave.

Frederick Conover Warman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, U.S. Eng'r's Office, 1000 22nd St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Res: 3343 17th St., N.W.

CLASS OF 1894.

*William A. Allgaier, B.S., E.M. ('95).

William Conklin Anderson, E.E., Gen. Mgr., Wyoming Valley Gas & Electric Co., Plymouth, Pa. Res: 430 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

George Washington Scott Baton, B.S. (in Mining), of Elliot & Baton, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, 1311-14 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 134 Graham St.

Irvin Isaac Beinhower, M.E., Supt., Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt. Res: 49 N. Main St.

Thomas Joseph Bray, jr., M.E., Chief Eng'r, United Engineering & Foundry Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lawrence Calvin Brink, C.E., Asst. Eng'r with New York Rapid Transit R. R. Commission, 320 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 478 W. 145th St.

Rezeau Blanchard Brown, M.E., Eng'r, with Milwaukee Gas Light Co., 182 Wisconsin St.,Milwaukee,Wis. Res: 445 Cass St.

Emott Davis Buel, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Louisville & Nashville R. R., Altoona, Ala.

James Lindsey Burley, C.E., Landscape Architect, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 412 West End Ave.

William Colwell Carnell, A.C., Chemist, Tacony Chemical Works, Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2136 N. Camac St.

Thomas Francis Carroll, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Towanda, Pa.

Alden Brown Diven, C.E., Treas., Vilas-Diven Co., Elmira, N.Y.

Walter Jules Douglas, C.E., Eng'r of Bridges, office of Engineer Commissioner, District Bldg., Washington, D.C. Res: 1412 29th St., N.W.

Walter Sewell Dunscomb, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Interstate Engineering Co., Bedford, O. Res: 7 Isham Court, Cleveland, O.

Thaddeus Percival Elmore, C.E., Engineering Dept., American Bridge Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 138 W. 96th St.

Theodore Gwathmey Empie, E.E., Member of firm, Canada Plate & Window Glass Co., 27-31 Richmond St., E., Toronto, Canada. Res: Spadina Road & Dupont St.

Frank Faust, E.E., Supt., Forge Dept., American Car & Foundry Co., Berwick, Pa. Res: 331 Market St.

James DuBose Ferguson, C.E., Asst. Train Master, Buffalo & Rochester Div., and Buffalo & Allegheny Valley Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Olean, N.Y.

Robert Ferriday, C.E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Richmond Div., Pennsylvania Lines West of Pittsburg, Richmond, Ind. Res: 39 S. 17th St.

Richard Daniel Floyd, A.C., Mgr., Floyd Bros. & Co., 190 W. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

John Jacob Frank, E.E., Designing Eng'r, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 107 Elmer Ave.

Luther Lay Gadd, E.E., Asst. Eng'r, Levering & Garrigues, 552 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 51 W. 50th St.

Frank Wiseman Glading, M.A. (Phila. Central High School), M.E., M.S. (Cornell), Commercial Eng'r, General Electric Co., 605 S. A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y. Res: 347 Delaware St.

Milton Brayton Graff, A.C., Chief Chemist, Proctor & Gamble Co., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 3935 Terrace St.

Elwood Aristides Grissinger, E.E., Commercial Eng'r, Niagara Falls Power Co., Canadian Niagara Power Co., Cataract Power & Conduit Co., 718 Fidelity Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 407 Norwood Ave.

Bayard Guthrie, M.E., Supt., Crucible Steel Co. of America, 35th St. & Allegheny Valley R.R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 256 S. Highland Ave., E.E.

William McCleery Hall, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), C.E., Master, Yeates School, Lancaster, Pa. Res: 30 W. King St.

Fletcher Dickerman Hallock, E.E., Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 405 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Arthur Williston Henshaw, E.E., Mgr., Motor Dept., Stanley G. I. Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 30 Wendell Ave.

Anton Yost Hesse, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, Phœnix Bridge Co., Phœnixville, Pa. Res: 320 Washington Ave.

Foster Haven Hilliard, C.E., Monroe, N.C.

William Emley Holcombe, E.E., Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 826 State St.

Matthias Harry Holz, M.E., Philadelphia Electrical Bureau, 620 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1901 N. 11th St.

Alfred A. Howitz, M.E., Box 624, Newport News, Va.

George Washington Hunsicker, A.C., Asst. Supt., American Cement Co., Egypt, Pa. Res: 138 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.

George Cass Hutchinson, M.E., Pres., Realty Securities Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 43 W. 32nd St.

Arthur Bacon Jones, A.C., Supt., National Works of General Chemical Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 452 Russel Ave.

Barry Holme Jones, B.S., E.M. ('95), Comptroller, Bethlehem Steel Corporation; Auditor, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 442 Seneca St.

William Harrison Kavanaugh, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering in charge of Experimental Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 503 15th Ave., S.E.

Richard Warren Knight, C.E., Contracting Eng'r, with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., 812 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Bellefield Dwellings.

Claude Averett Langdon, C.E., 1312 Kittatinny St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Harry Donaldson Leopold, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 46 Franklin Trust Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

James Edwin Little, M.E., Mechanical Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 347 Spruce St.

Clarence Oliver Luckenbach, M.E., Real Estate, Santa Fe, N. M.

Matthew McClung, jr., B.S. (in Metallurgy), 5800 Rosalie Court, Chicago, Ill.

John Douglas McPherson, E.E., Draftsman, with Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 25th St. & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 909 S. 48th St.

John VanSickle Martenis, M.E., Asst. Eng'r, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1927 Brown St.

Joseph Oscar Mathewson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Sec. and Treas., Ashland Milling Co., Ashland, Ky. Res: 122 W. Central Ave.

*William Spencer Merrill, B.A.; LL.B. (Cincinnati Law School).

Walter Hurxthal Miller, M.E., Asst. Treas., Ampere Electro-Chemical Co., 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 250 William St., E. Orange, N.J.

Charles Asher Moore, E.E., Hammonton, N.J.

Julius Lederer Neufeld, E.E., Prof. of Mathematics, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 311 S. Hicks St.

Carl William Frederick Neuffer, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Pennsylvania Coal Co., Dunmore, Pa. Res: 506 5th St.

Charles Atwood Newbaker, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, in Philippine Service, care Civil Govt., Manila, P.I. Permanent address: Danville, Pa.

Richard Leslie Ogden, A.C., Inspector of Engineering Material for U. S. Navy, Room 21, Post Office Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Jeremiah Francis O'Hearn, C.E., Shenandoah, Pa.

Godwin Ordway, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Capt. Artillery Corps, U. S. Army. Address: care Military Sec., U. S. A., Washington, D.C.

William Arthur Payne, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, 5 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.

William Vaughan Pettit, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 1012 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Stephen Collins Potts, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2413 Broad Ave.

Thomas Charles Roderick, E.E., Asst. Engr., Indianapolis Traction & Terminal Co., 911 Traction Terminal Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. Res: 20 Pasadena Flats.

Frank William Roller, M.E., Electrical Eng'r and Contractor, 203 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Charles Beecher Rutter, B.S. (in Mining), Asst. Eng'r, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.

Herman Schneider, B.S. (in Architecture), Prof. of Civil Engineering, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. Res: 6, The Roslyn, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

Benjamin Ferdinand Schomberg, M.E., Draftsman, Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Penna. R.R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 412 13th St.

Edgar Ernest Seyfert, C.E., Structural Steel Eng'r, Dept. of Yards & Docks, U. S. Navy, League Island, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1229 S. 47th St.

George Elwood Shepherd, E.E., of Shepherd & Rust, Electrical Eng'rs and Contractors, 42 W. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 513 S. Franklin St.

Charles Elder Shipley, E.E.

Robert Eugene Smith, M.E., 135 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Herbert Ridley Stratford, A.C., Pres., George Stratford Oakum Co., 160 Cornelison Ave., Jersey City, N.J. Res: 68 Danforth Ave.

Walter Christian Swartz, M.E., Manufacturer of Furniture, 525 Turner St., Allentown, Pa.

Frederick George Sykes, E.E., Gen. Supt., Portland General Electric Co., 7th & Alden Sts., Portland, Ore.

Charles Hamilton Thompson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('03), Gen. Mgr., Windrock Coal & Coke Co., Windrock, Tenn.

Philip Henry Trout, jr., E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Staunton, Va.

Orson William Trueworthy, M.E., Naval Architect, U. S. Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 174 6th Ave.

Clarence Porter Turner, E.E., Power and Mining Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 1205 State St.

Charles W. Underwood, E.E., Mgr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 782 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 212 Highland Ave.

JACOB DANIEL VONMAUR, C.E., Supt., Street Dept., Laclede Gas Light Co., 716 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 4121 Russell Ave.

EDWARD OLMSTEAD WARNER, E.E., Representative Latrobe Steel Co. and Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., 1200 Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.

RUEL CHAFFEE WARRINER, B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r, with Rand Mines, Johannesburg, South Africa. Permanent address: care E. H. Warriner, 143 Cedar St., Springfield, Mass.

AUBREY WEYMOUTH, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Post & McCord, 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. Res: 441 Amity St., Flushing, N.Y.

THOMAS WILLIAM WILSON, C.E., Chief Eng'r, International Ry. Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: The Berkeley.

WELDEN BURRIS WOODEN, C.E., Publisher and Printer, Hampstead, Md.

CLASS OF 1895.

HERMAN LEON ARBENZ, C.E., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Engineer for Ohio County, 1505 Chapline St., Wheeling, W.Va.

CHESTER TERRILL AYRES, E.E., Dept. Mgr., People's Gas, Light & Coke Co., cor. Michigan Ave. & Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 157 E. 47th St.

FRANKLIN BAKER, JR., B.S. (in Mining), Manufacturer, 700 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 234 W. Horter St., Germantown, Pa.

CLARENCE KEMBLE BALDWIN, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Robins Conveying Belt Co., 749 Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5427 Jefferson Ave.

ANTHONY FRANCIS BANNON, JR., C.E., City Eng'r, City Bldg., Bradford, Pa. Res: 49 Walker Ave.

JOHN COLLINSON BARBER, C.E., Civil and Mining Eng'r, Ketchikan, Alaska.

ROBERT JOSIAH BARTHOLOMEW, M.E., Chief Draftsman and Mechanical Eng'r, Schaum & Uhlinger, Glenwood Ave. & 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1613 Huntingdon St.

ROLLIN CALVERT BASTRESS, C.E., with Berlin Construction Co., Kensington, Conn. Res: E. Berlin, Conn.

HARRY WILBER BEACH, M.E., Manufacturer of Wood-working Machinery, Montrose, Pa.

George Wallace Beggs, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Temple Ornamental & Structural Iron Works Co., Temple, Pa. Res: 113 Douglass St., Reading, Pa.

John Henry Best, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Sections 16 & 17, Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Colona Station, Ill.

Ernest Mar Blehl, E.E., Actuary, Security Trust & Life Insurance Co., Broadway & 26th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 522 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

William Bowie, B.S. (Trinity, '93), C.E., Asst., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

Charles Sumner Bricker, M.E., General Piece Work Inspector, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry. Lines West of Missouri River. Res: 336 S. 13th St., Lincoln, Neb.

Robert Bruce Brinsmade, B.S. (Washington Univ., St. Louis), E.M., Prof. of Mining and Metallurgy, State School of Mines, Socorro, N.M.

James Emery Brooks, M.E., Consulting Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Glen Ridge, N.J.

Eugene Clare Brown, E.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patent Cases, 918 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Res: 3115 13th St., N.W.

Walter Turpin Brown, C.E., with American Bridge Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 339 Lexington Ave.

William Henry Brown, B.S., E.M. ('96), Supervisor, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Pine Grove, Pa.

James Hodgson Budd, C.E., Traveling Eng'r, Special Street Ry. Work, 1030 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 809 Van Buren St., Wilmington, Del.

Charles Calvin Burgess, C.E., Eng'r, Pittsburg Construction Co., General Contractors, Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 420 Lloyd St.

John Thomas Callaghan, jr., B.S., E.M. ('96), U. S. Asst. Inspector, Penn Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa. Res: 613 W. 7th St.

Francis Lee Castleman, C.E., Asst. to Resident Eng'r, American Bridge Co., 44 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Robert Edes Chetwood, jr., E.E., Engineering Dept., American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 22 Thames St., New York, N.Y. Res: 415 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Arthur Stebbins Clift, M.E., Sales Mgr., Power and Mining Dept., Siemens Bros. & Co., York Mansion, York St., Westminster, London, S. W., England.

WILLIAM WHEELER COLEMAN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Supt. of Foundries, Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 337 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

WILLIAM JOSEPH COLLIER, C.E., Industrial Eng'r, B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 355 Swatara St.

MORRIS LLEWELLYN COOKE, M.E., Treas. and Asst. Gen Mgr., John D. Morris & Co., Publishers, Commonwealth Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Walnut Lane & Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

HERBERT MAURICE CRAWFORD, C.E., with Fayette Engineering & Contracting Co., 604 1st National Bank Bldg., Uniontown, Pa. Res: 11 Union St.

HENRY M. S. CRESSMAN, B.A., M.A. ('01), Supervising Principal of Schools, Egg Harbor City, N.J.

HOWARD STEPHEN DECK, M.E., of Woolson-Deck Co., Industrial Constructors and Eng'rs, 26 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y.

HENRY DEHUFF, E.E., Sec., D'Olier Engineering Co., Eng'rs and Contractors, and Sales Agts. for DeLaval Steam Turbines and Pumps, 121 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Llanfair Ave. & Pembroke Road, Cynwyd, Pa.

STANLEY CHIPMAN DEWITT, E.E., Sales Agt., Halifax office, Allis-Chalmers-Bullock Co., 23 Morris St., Halifax, Nova Scotia.

JAMES CHAMBERS DICK, C.E., of Dick & Faison, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, 518 Dooly Blk., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BEECKMAN DUBARRY, JR., M.E., Highland Falls, N.Y.

HOWARD ECKFELDT, B.S., E.M. ('96), Prof. of Mining Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 829 Seneca St.

ALFRED WILLIAM ALEXANDER EDEN, C.E., Estimator and Designer, Berlin Construction Co., Kensington, Conn. Address: 56 Bassett St., New Britain, Conn.

EDWARD L. FAISON, JR., C.E.

GUY HECTOR FARMAN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Westfield, Vt.

EDWARD CALVIN FERRIDAY, B.A., Asst. Director of Sales, E. I. duPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.

WALTER FERRIS, M.E., Asst. Chief Engr., Bucyrus Co., S. Milwaukee, Wis.

*GEORGE LANE GABRIO, E.E.

ANDRES GARZA GALAN, C.E., Coal Mining, Box 137, Hidalgo 24, Monterey, Mexico.

EDUARDO ANTONIO GIBERGA Y GALE, M.E., Virtudes 2 A, Havana, Cuba.

JOHN JAMESON GIBSON, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 705 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELMER GRANT GODSHALK, A.C., Supt., Columbia Lead Co., Esther, Mo.

WALLACE RUSSELL GOSS, C.E., with American Water Works & Guarantee Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

FREDERICK TAYLOR HAINES, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Elkton, Md.

THOMAS GRAHAM HAMILTON, E.E., 5912 Margaretta St., Pittsburg, Pa.

ROBERT RIEMAN HARVEY, E.E., Gen. Supt., Wyoming Valley Lace Mills, Box 284, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 20 S. Franklin St.

THOMAS LLOYD HENRY, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Fairbanks, Alaska.

*HOWARD SAMUEL HESS, B.A.

IRA MILLER HIGBEE, C.E., Civil and Hydraulic Eng'r, with White Deer Mountain Water Co., Lewisburg, Pa.

WILLIAM JACOB HISS, JR., E.E., Construction Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N.Y. Res: 357 W. 115th St.

WILLIAM HOPKINS, E.E., Capt., U. S. Marine Corps, care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. Res: 1324 18th St.

*DREW WILLIAM IRVINE, E.E.

CHARLES BORROWS JACOBS, A.C., Consulting Chemist, 52 Beaver St., New York, N.Y. Res: 403 West Chester Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.

ELMER AUGUSTUS JACOBY, B.A., M.A. ('00), Instructor in Mathematics and Vice-Principal, Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Pa.

WILLIAM AGASSIZ JAMES, B.S. (in Mining), Chief Draftsman, Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 54 Marine St.

HENRY SCUDDER JAUDON, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Water Works and Sewer Design, 207 E. Gwinnett St., Savannah, Ga.

ALBERT BEARDSLEY JESSUP, B.S., E.M. ('96), Mining Eng'r, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Coal Exchange Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

ELISHA BARTON JOHN, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa.

ADOLPH SOMERS KAPELLA, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 132 Park Ave.

DIXON KAUTZ, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), with F. T. Crowe & Co., Building Materials, Tacoma, Wash.

WARREN BYRON KEIM, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Erection, Bridge and Construction Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. **Res: 129 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.**

HENRY EDWARD KIP, B.S. (in Architecture), Mechanical and Electrical Supt., Union Carbide Co., Box 552, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

DAVID HENSHEY LACKEY, E.E., Cleaner and Dyer, 146 S. Highland St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5628 Margaretta St.

WILLIAM ALLEN LAMBERT, B.A., Clergyman, St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa.

LOUIS EDGAR LANNAN, E.E., Asst. Eng'r, Erie R.R., Corry, Pa.

ARTHUR HUGHES LEWIS, B.S., E.M. ('96), Supt., McKell Coal & Coke Co., Kilsyth, W.Va.

GERALD LEWIS, A.C., Milford, Pa.

BENJAMIN W. LOEB, A.C.

THEODORE PHILIP LOVERING, E.E., Gen. Night Foreman, Equipment Dept. New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 17 Lafayette Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.

ROBERT A. MCKEE, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Steam Turbine Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., Box 133, Milwaukee, Wis.

FAYETTE AVERY MCKENZIE, B.S. (Sci.), Asst. Prof. of Sociology, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Res: 178 E. 11th Ave.

*STUART TUTTLE MCKENZIE, C.E.

NORMAN PEACH MASSEY, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 431 Fulton St., Jamaica, N.Y.

CHARLES FRAZIER MAURICE, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Bloomfield, N.J.

JOHN SAMUEL MILLER, M.E., Estimating Eng'r for Bucyrus Co., Box 331, S. Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHIBALD D. MORRIS, M.E., with International Contracting Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. Res: 3607 Broadway.

WILLIAM SPENCER MURRAY, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, with New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn. Res: 57 Trumbull St.

*ROBERT NEILSON, C.E.

JAMES HARRY PHILIPS, C.E., Asst. Eng'r on Track Elevation, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R., Newark, N.J. Res: 295A N. 7th St.

*JOSEPH PHILLIPS, JR., B.S., E.M. ('96).

JOHN LIVINGSTON POULTNEY, M.E., with James B. Ladd, Consulting Eng'r, 1509 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2109 DeLancey St.

HENRY CRIDER QUIGLEY, E.E., Mgr. for Ohio, Security Trust & Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, 732 Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 104 Herrick St.

WILLIAM REINECKE, JR., B.S. (in Architecture), Resident Mechanical Eng'r, Robins Conveying Belt Co., Boulevard Montparnasse 49, Paris, France.

EUGENE JESSE RIGHTS, C.E., with Pittsburg Testing Laboratory, 325 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.

HERBERT TIMOTHY RIGHTS, C.E., with Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co., Schuylkill Bridge Works, Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 239 4th Ave., Phoenixville, Pa.

SAMUEL NEELY RITER, M.E., Engineering Dept., Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 56 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. Address: Allegheny Country Club, Sewickley, Pa.

*EUGENE SCHWINGHAMMER, E.E.

HARRY KENT SELTZER, C.E., Resident Eng'r, in charge of Bridge Construction, International & Great Northern R. R., 405 Bowie St., Austin, Texas.

JOHN EGBERT SHERO, A.C., with Pittsburg Reduction Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: 250 5th St.

ROBERT S. SIEGEL, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Globe Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 217 N. New St.

EDWIN HARRISON SIGISON, E.E., Inspector of Electrical and Sprinkled Risks, Buffalo Ass'n of Fire Underwriters, 94 Dun Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 57 Norwood Ave.

JOHN BLAKE SLACK, E.E., Counselor-at-Law, 444-446 Bartlett Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 321 N. Centre St.,

EDWIN GEORGE STEINMETZ, E.E., Asst. Supt., Electric Storage Battery Co., Sta. C, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Wyncote, Pa.

JOHN EUGENE STOCKER, B.S. (Sci.), Instructor in Mathematics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 321 N. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

ROBERT MELVIN TARLETON, A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., '88), B.S. (in Metallurgy).

ROBERT SAYRE TAYLOR, B.S. (Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, First National Bank Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 117 S. High St.

NATHANIEL THURLOW, A.C., Research Chemist, 78 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

CHARLES FREDERICK TOWNSEND, B.S. (in Architecture), Architectural Draftsman, with Brown & Von Beren, Architects, New Haven, Conn.

JOSEPH BOYER TOWNSEND, E.E., with R. W. Hunt & Co., in charge of Construction, Pittsburg & Allegheny Valley Ry., Leechburg, Pa. Res: Venetia, Pa.

JOHN FREDERICK VAN BENTHEM VAN DEN BERGH, C.E., of Jacobson, van den Bergh & Co., General Merchants, Samarang, Java, Dutch East Indies.

WILLARD RANDOLPH VAN LIEW, B.S. (in Metallurgy), care F. A. Mattevich & Co., Bastoum, So. Russia. Permanent address: 765 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

CHARLES HENRY VANSANT, C.E., Contracting Eng'r, Berlin Construction Co., 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM WARR, E.E., Resident Eng'r, Boston Office, Robins Conveying Belt Co., 53 State St., Boston, Mass. Res: 103 Sewall Ave., Brookline, Mass.

FRED IRVING WHEELER, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Fortification of Eastern Entrance to Long Island Sound, U. S. Eng'r's Office, New London, Conn. Res: 151 Montauk Ave.

HARRY AMASA WHITE, E.E., with White & Bro., Smelters and Dealers in Metals, 1505 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1654 E. Berks St.

JOHN CRUM WHITMOYER, E.E., with British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, England. Res: 62 The Downs, Bowdon, Cheshire, England.

EDWARD NEWTON WIGFALL, A.C., Supt. for John T. Lewis & Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Cynwyd, Pa.

JOHN MARION WILSON, C.E., Engineering Dept., Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Chicago, Ill. Mailing address: Hillsboro, Md.

HAROLD LAWDEN WOOD, A.C., Upper Montclair, N.J.

CARLOS YGLESIAS, B.S., E.M. ('96), San José, Costa Rica.

CLASS OF 1896.

WILLIAM JAMES ADAMS, JR., E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

WILLIAM STEWART AYARS, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Machine Design, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Box 302, State College, Pa.

HOBART BENTLEY AYERS, M.E., Gen. Supt. Pittsburg Works, American Locomotive Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 56 Harrison Ave., Bellevue, Pa.

ALBERT DOANE AYRES, C.E., Pres. and Mgr., Keokuk Electric Ry. & Power Co.; Keokuk Gas Light & Coke Co.; Keokuk & Western Illinois Electric Co., Keokuk, Ia.

ARTHUR DAVIDSON BADGLEY, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 208 Liberty St.

Francis Hoskins Baldwin, E.E., Office Mgr., Forge Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 345 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Hasell Wilson Baldwin, M.E., Vice-Pres., T. H. Symington Co., Corning, N.Y. Res: 10 E. 4th St.

Louis Warrington Baldwin, C.E., Roadmaster, Water Valley Line, Illinois Central R. R., Water Valley, Miss.

Springfield Baldwin, C.E., 1615 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

George Pomeroy Bartholomew, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Eng'r, Rochester & Pittsburg Coal & Iron Co., Punxsutawney, Pa.

Frederick Rawdon Bartles, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Panama Canal, Bas Obispo, Canal Zone, Panama. Permanent address: 955 W. 4th St., Williamsport, Pa.

Charles C. W. Bauder, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., Borough of Bronx, New York Telephone Co., 614 E. 150th St., New York, N.Y. Res: Rochelle Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fairfax Bayard, C.E., Asst. Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 1325 Kenesaw St.

Herbert Huebener Beck, A.C., Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

Edgar Tweedy Belden, C.E., Salesman, Warner-Miller Co., New Haven, Conn. Res: 385 Winthrop Ave.

Moriz Bernstein, C.E., 2nd Asst. Eng'r, Torresdale Intake, Bureau of Filtration, Dept. of Public Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4344 Germantown Ave.

Warren Joshua Bieber, B.A., 25 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Daniel William Bliem, C.E., Mgr., Berlin Plant, American Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.

Benjamin Franklin Bossert, C.E., with Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 310 Hall St.

Howard Franklin Boyer, B.S. (Sci), Clerk, Dept. of Construction & Repair, Navy Yard, New York, N.Y. Res: 665 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Edward Elisha Bratton, C.E., M.D., with American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5034 Cedar Ave.

Frank Shepard Bromer, M.E., Pastor of Reformed Church, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Rews: 632 L St., W.

Maximilian Joseph Bucher, A.C., Columbia, Pa.

George Amandus Buvinger, M.E., Water Wheel Dept., Platt Iron Works, Dayton, O. Res: 29 Marshall St.

Aaron Beaumont Carpenter, E.E., Prof. of Civil and Electrical Engineering, Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.

MALCOLM CARRINGTON, E.E., Sales Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1220 New York Life Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FRANK LESLIE COOKE, E.E., Attorney and Counselor-at-Law, 146 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 45 W. 82nd St.

ECKLEY SAMUEL CUNNINGHAM, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Montana Mining Co., Marysville, Mont.

SAMUEL PHILIP CURTIS, M.E., Gen. Mgr., American Gas Co., 222 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Ardmore, Pa.

FREDERIC ALLYN DABOLL, C.E., Mgr., Charles Warner Co., 810 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 805 Highland Ave.

JOHN WILLIAM DALMAN, M.E., with Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Hotel Somerset, 150 W. 47th St.

SAMUEL MOSES DESSAUER, B.S. (in Architecture), Eng'r for Wilson & Baillee Mfg. Co., 561 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 128 W. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAM CARTER DICKERMAN, M.E., 3rd Vice-Pres., American Car & Foundry Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 809 Madison Ave.

FRANK OLIVER DUFOUR, C.E., 524 Ontario St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

EDWARD MIALL DURHAM, JR., C.E., Resident Eng'r, Southern Ry., Birmingham, Ala.

EDWARD HIRAM DUTCHER, JR., M.E., Supt., Alpha Portland Cement Co., Easton, Pa. Res: 119 McCartney St.

TIMOTHY SHARPE EDEN, E.E., Alternating Current Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 32 Furman St.

GEORGE RAMSEY ENSCOE, C.E., New York Contracting Eng'r for McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., 21 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: 315 W. 94th St.

WILLIAM ALVIN EVANS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Gen. Supt., Consolidated Indiana Coal Co., Hymera, Ind.

CHARLES VICTOR FERRIDAY, M.E., Construction Dept., E. I. duPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.

CURTIS BERTRAM FLORY, E.E., Asst. to Mgr., Pumping Engine Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 279 22nd Ave.

CLARENCE RICHARD FOUNTAIN, E.E., Draftsman, Railway Div., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 525 Penn Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

THOMAS JOSEPH GANNON, M.E., with Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, Borough of Manhattan, 13-21 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 20 St. Felix St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

James Brown Given, E.E., Financial Clerk, Ponca Agency, Whiteeagle, Okla.

*John Savage Graff, E.E.

William Heald Groverman, M.E., Ellicott City, Md.

David Hall, E.E., Asst. Chief Eng'r, Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 4816 Ash St., Sta. H.

Henry Neff Herr, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 613 W. Chestnut St.

Howard Drysdale Hess, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Machine Design, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Res: 109 Summit Ave.

Robert Parsons Howell, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, and Town Eng'r, 110 S. Main St., Phillipsburg, N.J.

William Steell Jackson, E.E., LL.M. (National University, '01), Patent Lawyer, 1232 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Bala, Pa.

Victor Albert Johnson, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Vice-Pres., Acme Grain Co., Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1678 Hennepin Ave.

Victor Witmer Kline, C.E., Supt. of Construction, Dravo Contracting Co., 812 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 112 Hallett Pl., Bellevue, Pa.

Robert Edwin Kresge, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 532 Walnut St.

Robert Edward Laramy, B.A., M.A. ('99), Supt. of Schools, Phoenixville, Pa.

Bruce Emerson Loomis, E.E., Mgr., Fire Underwriters Electrical Bureau, 19 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 12 Carnegie Ave., E. Orange, N.J.

Caleb Wheeler Lord, M.E., Proprietor Nicetown Plate Washer Co., 1822-1850 W. Juniata St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 407 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Pa.

John Buckley McBride, C.E., with C. C. Vermuele, Civil Eng'r, 203 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 213 E. Hanover St., Trenton, N.J.

Clifford Sherron MacCalla, E.E., Asst. to Gen. Mgr., Washington Water Power Co., Box 17, Spokane, Wash. Res: 1807 Pacific Ave.

Victor Emanuel Masson, A.C., Supt. and Chemist, Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, N.Y. Res: Hammondsport, N.Y.

Edward Williamson Miller, B.S., E.M. ('97), Asst. Supt. of Construction and Repairs, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Rafael de la Mora, M.E., of Mora y Lopez de Lara, Eng'rs, Calle de San Francisco, 17½, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Charles Howard Morgan, E.E., LL.M., Insurance and Real Estate Agt., 1301 11th Ave., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1217 14th Ave.

William Hitz Mussey, E.E., Chief Draftsman, Long Island R.R. Co., Richmond Hill, N.Y. Res: 568 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

John Henry Myers, C.E., B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Franklin Oberly, E.E.

Walter Raleigh Okeson, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 215 Main St.

Louis Atwell Olney, A.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Dyeing, Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass. Res: 118 Riverside St.

Horace Lucius Palmer, C.E., Civil and Mining Eng'r, with Oliver Mining Co., 608 Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn. Res: 1502 E. 3rd St.

Jacob Grafius Petrikin, B.S. (in Architecture), with Prairie Gas & Oil Co., Lock Haven, Pa. Res: 217 E. Water St.

Morris Wright Pool, M.E., 82 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*James Lee Rankin, jr., M.E.

*Henry Paul Reed, E.E.

Homer Austin Reid, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Bureau of Buildings, 220 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.

George Homer Ruggles, C.E., Cherokee, Ia.

Clement Clarence Rutter, C.E., Roadway Engineering Dept., Rapid Transit Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5027 Race St.

John Cornelius Sesser, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co., Kasota, Minn. Address: St. Joseph, Mich.

*Arthur Yeager Shepherd, M.E.

Luther D. Showalter, C.E., 180 N. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.

Henry Shriver, M.E., Mining Supt., Union & New York Mining Co., Mt. Savage, Md.

Edward Stewart Taylor, M.E., Mgr., Eastern Branch, Atkins & Co., 64 Reade St., New York, N.Y. Res: 2881 Broadway.

William Bailey Taylor, E.E., Technical Asst., Alternating Dept., General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 44 Hanover St.

John Augustus Thomson, B.S., E.M. ('97), Mining Eng'r for Cia Metallurgica de Torreon, Mina San Diego y Anexas, Santa Barbara, Coahuila, Mexico.

Edward Coppée Thurston, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal. Res: Ross, Cal.

Joseph Wharton Thurston, B.A., Mgr., E. B. Leaf & Co., Keystone Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Curtis Edward Trafton, E.E., with Geo. H. McFadden & Bros. Agency, Cotton Merchants, Hicher Bldg., Rock St., Fall River, Mass. Res: 40 June St.

Harry Conklin Tripp, M.E., Salesman, Westinghouse Machine Co., 171 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 4017 Lake Ave.

John Scofield Wallace, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with S. Sharon Works, Carnegie Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Res: 68 N. Jefferson St.

Ulysses Grant S. Walters, C.E., Pottstown, Pa.

Harry Dallam Webster, M.E., Designer, American Car & Foundry Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 101½ W. 34th St., Bayonne, N.J.

Frank Thomas Weiler, C.E., with Levering & Garrigues Co., 3302 Ludlow St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Glenolden, Pa.

Davis Sanno Williams, B.S. (in Architecture), Locating Eng'r, Saramento & Lake Tahoe Ry., 421 Safe Deposit Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

*David William Wilson, jr., B.S. (in Architecture).

J. Roberts Wilson, E.E., Engineering Salesman, Crocker-Wheeler Co. of Ampere, N.J., 814 New England Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 84 Kennard St.

Alfred Mahlon Worstall, E.E., Contracting Eng'r, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1897.

Francis DuPont Ammen, M.E., Patent Attorney, care Munn & Co., 361 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Henry Jonathan Biddle Baird, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Gen. Mgr., Goldfield Great Bend Mining Co., Goldfield, Nev.

Lathrop Hutchings Baldwin, M.E., Treas., Proctor Trust Co., Proctor, Vt.

Charles Marshall Barton, C.E., with E. I. DuPont Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.

Harry Layfield Bell, E.E., with Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

William Ragan Binkley, E.E., Supt., New Bedford Automatic Telephone Co., 41 William St., New Bedford, Mass; Mgr., Fall River Automatic Telephone Co., 215 Bank St., Fall River, Mass. Res: 163 Arnold St., New Bedford, Mass.

Bertine Frederic Borhek, A.C., Stock Broker, 14 Athelwold St., Dorchester, Mass.

Charles Schwartze Bowers, E.E., Sec. and Mgr., Keystone Silk Weaving Co., 17th St. & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1606 N. 15th St.

John Boyt, B.S., E.M. ('98), Asst. Supt., Blast Furnace Dept., Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.

William Burke Brady, M.E., Electrical Eng'r, with Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 84 Kennard St.

Walter Everette Brown, E.E., Eng'r for New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., 547 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 1178 Degraw St.

Sinclair Wiggins Chiles, C.E., Fort White, Fla.

Thomas Holland Clagett, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Eng'r, Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., Bramwell, W.Va.

Barton Olmsted Curtis, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Oregon Short Line R.R., 608 Deseret News Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Patrick Edward Dinan, A.C., Chemist, Edison Portland Cement Works. Res: 230 E. 3rd St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Louis Diven, E.E., with the Explosives Co., Elmira, N.Y. Res: 957 Lake St.

Benjamin Irvin Drake, B.S. (in Metallurgy), New York Mgr., Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.; Pres., Merwarth Metallic Gasket Co., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 821 Second Pl., Plainfield, N.J.

Clifford George Dunnells, C.E., Designing Eng'r, American Bridge Co., 802 Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stuart Rhett Elliott, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('02), Supt. of Maas and Negaunee Mines, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Negaunee, Mich.

Albert Andrew Finkh, M.E., with Automatic Water Purifying Co., 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 214 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

Ira D. Fulmer, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., 30 Gold St., New York, N.Y. Res: 66 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.

Francisco Martinez Gallardo, M.E., C.E. ('98), Santuario 17, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Orrin Satterlee Good, E.E., Wholesale Lumber, Exchange Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Ralph Scofield Griswold, E.E., Asst. Electrical Eng'r, Pittsburg & Lake Erie R. R., Pittsburg, Pa.

William Thomas Hanly, C.E., Supervisor No. 12, Philadelphia & Erie Div., Pennsylvania R.R. Res: 318 E. 7th St., Erie, Pa.

William Stephen Hiester, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 813 N. 2nd St.

Ross Nathaniel Hood, E.E., with Ginn & Co., Publishers, 1415 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 440 S. 43rd St.

Henry Taylor Irwin, M.E., Treas., Rosedale Foundry & Machine Co., Allegheny, Pa. Res: Edgeworth, Pa.

Arthur Perkins Jenks, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Harry Sackett Johnson, E.E., with Chief Eng'r of Electric Traction, Pennsylvania, New York & Long Island R. R., 10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. Res: 829 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Henry Harrison Jones, C.E., Gen. Supt., Springfield Consolidated Ry. Co., Springfield, Ill. Res: 1400 S. 5th St.

Lawrence Rust Lee, M.E., Gas Eng'r, Treas. and Gen. Mgr., Martinsburg Gas Co., Martinsburg, W.Va.; and Charlestown Gas Co., Shepherdstown, W.Va.

Telford Lewis, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Somerset Mining Co., Mgr., Knickerbocker Smokeless Coal Co., Hooversville, Pa.

Charles Victor Livingston, E.E., Kingston, N.Y.

Arthur Frost Loomis, E.E., Traffic Mgr., New York Telephone Co., 114 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 50 W. 129th St.

Barry MacNutt, E.E., M.S. ('98), Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 443 Seneca St.

James Gordon Mason, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Robinson Deep Gold Mining Co., P. O. Box 1488, Johannesburg, Transvaal, S. Africa. Permanent address: 460 Sunkhannock Road, Pittston, Pa.

William Adams Megraw, M.E., Chief Draftsman, Electrical Subway Commission, City Hall, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1625 Eutaw Pl.

Esteban A. Mercenario, C.E., City Eng'r, Public Works Office, City of Mexico, Mex. Res: S. Pedro y S. Pallo 5.

Thaddeus Merriman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of the City of New York, 299 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Frank Douglass Mount, C.E., with Ashmead & Hackney, Civil Eng'rs and Surveyors, 622 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. Res: 17 N. Virginia Ave.

Carl Pivany Nachod, E.E., Consulting Electrical Eng'r; Pres., United States Engineering Co., 69 Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1013 Mill St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

HENRY H. NEWTON, M.E., Eng'r, F. A. Newton Sugar Estate, Hacienda de Contla, Noveno Canton, Jalisco, Mexico. Address: Box 426, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

ROBERT COLLYER NOERR, C.E., Designing Eng'r, Berlin Construction Co., Berlin, Conn. Res: 120 Huntingdon St., Hartford, Conn.

*HARRY RICHARDS PECK, M.E.

JAMES HARKINS PENNINGTON, M.E., Supt. Motive Power, Delaware, Susquehanna & Schuylkill R.R., and Coxe Bros. & Co., Drifton, Pa.

MORRIS HAVENS PUTNAM, M.E., Dist. Eng'r, Westinghouse Machine Co., 10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. Res: 6 N. 90th St.

JOHN PEAKE REYNOLDS, JR., M.E., Water Supply Dept. of New York City, 1521 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 1117 E. 7th St., Netherwood, N.J.

SAMUEL STEWART RIEGEL, M.E., Chief Draftsman, Southern Ry. Co., 1300 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C. Res: 1515 Grant St., Mt. Pleasant, Washington, D.C.

EUGENE PERONNEAN ROUNDEY, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Cleveland Electric Ry., 603 Electric Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 75 Princeton St.

*CLAYTON WOODFORD ROYCE, M.E.

AUGUSTUS LEOPOLD SALTZMAN, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r for American Planograph Co., 31 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 16 Wilcox Pl., E. Orange, N.J.

CHARLES FRED. SANDERS, C.E., of Dreibelbis & Co., Eng'rs and Contractors, 548 Court St., Reading, Pa. Res: 416 Washington St.

CHARLES FRANCIS SCOTT, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

HENRY HAMILTON SEABROOK, E.E., Local Mgr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Continental Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Res: Earl Court.

SAMUEL PALMER SENIOR, C.E., Eng'r and Supt., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., 820 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn. Res: 310 Beechwood Ave.

ARTHUR HAROLD SERRELL, E.E., Patent Attorney, 87 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: 7 Agate Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

FRANK BRADLEY SHEAFFER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg Ry., DuBois, Pa. Res: W. Mahoning St., Punxsutawney, Pa.

JOHN LEEFE SHEPPARD, JR., M.E., with Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Edward Peter Shuman, C.E., Supervisor, Province of Ambos Camarines, Nueva Careres, Philippine Islands. Permanent address: 129 S. 5th St., Allentown, Pa.

Jonathan Edward Slade, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Chicago & Northwestern R.R., Chicago, Ill. Res: 292 Ohio St.

Francis Betts Smith, M.E., with Scofield Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., Mare Island Navy Yard, Vallejo, Cal.

Harvey Wilson Sprague, M.E., Supt., Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 449 Walnut St.

Michael Thomas Stack, C.E., 314 E. Centre St., Shenandoah, Pa.

Alvin Riegel Sterner, E.E., Engineering Salesman, General Electric Co., Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

John Stewart, B.S. (in Mining).

Paul Beno Straub, E.E., Supt. of Erection, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 510 House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

*Thomas Cedwyn Thomas, B.S., E.M. ('98).

Wallace Treichler, C.E., City Eng'r, 47 M. & L. Bldg., Rock Island, Ill.

William Edward Underwood, M.E., Supt. of Construction and Repairs, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 638 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Harrison Ricord VanDuyne, E.E., of Harrison VanDuyne & Son, Civil Eng'rs, 800 Broad St., Newark, N.J. Res: 472 Clifton Ave.

Charles Parker Wagoner, C.E., Eng'r of Plate Dept., Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 55 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Knickerbocker Apartments, Allegheny, Pa.

John Eugene Weideman, E.E., Washington, D.C.

Gilbert Case White, C.E., Civil and Hydraulic Eng'r, Durham, N.C.

George Livingston Yates, E.E., Mgr., Westchester Div., New York Telephone Co., 40 S. 5th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Res: 140 S. 10th Ave.

Ambrose Everett Yohn, M.E., Master Mechanic, Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain R.R., Saxton, Pa.

Frank Steinmetz Young, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Analytical Chemist, 446 Pawnee St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

CLASS OF 1893.

Harry Leigh Adams, C.E., Mgr., Madison Sq. Central Office, New York Telephone Co., 30 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

Alanson Quigley Bailey, B.A., Priest, 13 Portland Pl., Montclair, N.J.

JUNIUS BALLARD, M.E., Durango, Col.

ALEJANDRO BARRIENTOS, C.E., 47 Santa Lucia ly, Santiago, Cuba.

FRANK BRECKINRIDGE BELL, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 407 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

HENRY DAVID BISHOP, M.E., Asst. to Inspector of Ordnance, U. S. A., at Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 20 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

HENRY THEODORE BORHEK, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), with New Jersey Zinc Co. (of Pa.), S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 508 Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa.

DANIEL JOHN BROUGHAL, A.C., Chemist, State Laboratory, Hartford, Conn.

HORATIO FRANCIS BROWN, M.E., 1127 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

PAUL BUCHER, E.E., Supt., White Plains Dist., Westchester Lighting Co., 35 Railroad Ave., White Plains, N.Y. Res: 29 Court St.

DAVID HOPE CHILDS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist, Pittsburg Reduction Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

HERBERT MYRON DAGGETT, E.E., with Welsbach Light Co., Boston, Mass. Res: 17 Ware Road, Auburndale, Mass.

GEORGE DAVIES, M.E., Purchasing Agt., Davies & Thomas Co., Catasauqua, Pa.

WILLIAM ADAM DEHM, C.E., Civil Eng'r, National Tube Co., Lorain, O. Res: Elyria, O.

CHARLES MEIRS DENISE, B.S. (Rutgers), C.E., Contracting Eng'r, McClintic-Marshall Constructing Co., 1214 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5340 Cornell Ave.

JOHN JACOB ECKFELDT, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.

LINDEN ERLE EDGAR, M.E., Resident Eng'r in Anthracite Coal Region for Link Belt Engineering Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 72 W. Northampton St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

EDGAR DAVIS EDMONDSON, E.E.

EDGAR RAYMOND FRISBY, C.E., U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Manila, P.I. Permanent address: 1607 31st St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

WILLARD BOYER FULLER, M.E., 335 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.

JOSE MARIA GARZA GALÁN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99).

ROBERT EDWARD LEE GEORGE, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., 801 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. Res: 110 W. North Ave.

WILLIAM GRATZ, E.E., Equipment Dept., New York Telephone Co., 95 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 1705 Bathgate Ave.

Frank Hammond Gunsolus, C.E., with California Powder Works, 49 2nd St., San Francisco, Cal. Res: 210 H St., San Rafael, Cal.

Wentworth Green Hare, M.E., with Robins Conveying Belt Co., 13 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

Raymond Hazel, E.E., Cressona, Pa.

Henry Bruner Hershey, E.E., Asst. Eng'r with L. B. Stillwell, Consulting Eng'r, 1939 Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 522 W. 145th St., New York, N.Y.

Herbert Henninger Hess, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Edward Darling Hillman, M.E., Motive Power and Electrical Engineering Depts., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 610 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. Res: Larchmont Manor, N.Y.

Harold John Horn, E.E., Asst. Supt. of Wire Mills, J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N.J. Res: 125 E. Hanover St.

Leonard Sherman Horner, E.E., Representative, Sales Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co. of Ampere, N.J., New Haven, Conn. Res: 134 Cold Spring St.

Frank Norman Kneas, C.E., with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

Basil George Kodjbanoff, M.E., Consulting Illuminating Eng'r; Mgr., Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 27 Thames St., New York, N.Y. Res: The Robert, 107th St. & Central Park West.

Jacob B. Krause, B.A., Graduate Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3531 Locust St.

Thomas H. Lawrence, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 122 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 366 W. 55th St.

John Brown Lindsey, jr., C.E., Supt., West Pascagoula Creosote Works, W. Pascagoula, Miss. Res: Gautier, Miss.

Clarence Albert Loomis, C.E., Eng'r, New Jersey Bridge Co., Manasquam, N.J.

Lee Holmes Marshall, M.E., of Marshall Bros., Manufacturers of Elevators, Machinery, etc., 21st & Mary Sts., S.S., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 814 St. James St.

*Charles Francis Moritz, E.E.

*José Aristides de Obaldia, C.E.

John O'Reilly, A.C., Merchant, 3rd & New Sts., S. Bethlehem, Res: 421 E. 3d St.

HOWARD CHARLES PADDOCK, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y. Res: 1664 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FREDERICK ALLEN PERLEY, C.E., Asst. Eng., Engineering Dept., Dist. of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Res: 3311 Newark St., Cleveland Park, D.C.

CARROLL WINSTON QUARRIER, M.E.

VICTOR CLINTON RECORDS, C.E., of W. T. Records & Son, Manufacturers of Flour, Buckwheat, Meal, Hominy, Feed, etc., Laurel, Del.

PERCY LAWRENCE REED, C.E., M.S. ('01), Instructor in Mathematics, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburg, Pa.

BENJAMIN DEWITT RIEGEL, M.E., Treas. and Gen. Mgr., Riegel Sack Co., 327 Washington St., Jersey City, N.J; Treas., Ware Shoals Mfg. Co., Ware Shoals, S.C. Res: 328 W. 83d St., New York, N.Y.

D'ARCY WENTWORTH ROPER, M.E., 22 Market St., Petersburg, Va.

RAPHAEL FRANCISCO SANCHEZ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), Traffic Mgr. and Chief Eng'r, Sta. Lucia Sugar Estate R. R. Res: Santa Lucia, Gibara, Cuba.

HENRY CORD SCHWECKE, E.E., Transformer Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 227 Glenwood Boul.

DANIEL FRANKLIN B. SHEPP, C.E., Engineering Dept., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa. Res: Tamaqua, Pa.

B. ROLAND SMOOT, A.C., Metallurgist and Assayer for Grand Central Mining Co, Robinson, Utah.

LEWIS CHESTON SHARKEY, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4909 Penn St., Frankford, Pa.

*JAMES WILLIS STAUFFER, C.E.

MARTIN SHAAFF STOCKETT, B.A., Asst. Pastor, St. Timothy's Church, Roxboro, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5443 Ridge Ave.

E. HARRISON SYMINGTON, M.E., Mgr. Western Sales, T. H. Symington Co., 315 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill. Res: 103 Lincoln Park Boul.

EDWARD HILEMAN WARING, M.E., Engineering Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J. Res: Glen Ridge, N.J.

CHARLES BARTLETT WARREN, M.E., Sec., W. Warren Thread Works, S. Broad St., Westfield, Mass. Res: 83 Broad St.

Levi Watts, jr., E.E., Salesman, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 716 Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass. Res: 23 Pinckney St.

Henry Storrs Webb, B.S. (M. I. T.), M.S., Principal and Textbook Writer, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Res: 1416 Monsey Ave.

Charles Edward Webster, jr., B.A., M.D. (Columbia Univ. '02), Physician, 749 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

Theodore Benjamin Wood, M.E., Gas Eng'r, Chambersburg, Pa.

Lawrence Wooden, C.E., Office of Engineering Commissioner, Washington, D.C. Res: 1511 13th St., N.W.

Warren Worthington, M.E., B.S. (in Metallurgy, '99), Supt., 18 inch Merchant Mill, Carnegie Steel Co., Clairton, Pa.

Samuel Augustus Yorks, jr., E.E., with Charles Este, Lumber Merchant, 20th St. & Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Harry Bernard Zimmele, A.C.

Harry Statten Zimmerman, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., 10 Terminal Station, Nashville, Tenn. Res: 1210 McGavock St.

CLASS OF 1899.

George Fred Allen, C.E., U. S. Eng'r's Office, Lock and Dam Construction, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Leon Whetstone Bailey, E.E., 766 33d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Richard Charles Becerra, A.C., Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Maurice Clark Benedict, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Box 322, State College, Pa.

Arthur Knode Birch, E.E., with Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 2012 Wayland Ave., Norwood, Cincinnati, O.

Frank Elliott Bradenbaugh, M.E., with R. L. Neal & Co., 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, W.Va.

John Morgan Buckland, B.S. (Sci.), Shipper of Crushed Slag for Roofing, Paving and Concrete Construction, Reading, Pa. Res: Hokendauqua, Pa.

José Fernando Capriles, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), Contracting Eng'r and Architect, Sur 6 No. 17, Caracas, Venezuela.

Charles Ford Carman, C.E., with Scofield Co., Contractors, Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bernard Todd Converse, M.E., with Baldwin Locomotive Works, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHN PETER CROLL, C.E., Draftsman and Computer of Special Work, Street Ry. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 249 Lincoln St.

RUDOLPH DEGENER, M.E., Broker, Member New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Res: 120 E. 34th St.

NATT MORRILL EMERY, B.A. (Dartmouth, '95), M.A., Registrar, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 125 S. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

ROBERT FARNHAM, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Construction, Pennsylvania R. R., 316 New Jersey Ave., S.E., Washington, D.C. Res: 205 E. Capitol St.

JOSÉ GERVASIO GANDIA, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Public Works, Ponce, Porto Rico. Res: Reina 42.

EUGENE GIFFORD GRACE, E.E., Supt. of Yards, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 154 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JOHN WESLEY GRACE, JR., E.E., Supt., Gas Dept., Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 13th St. & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J. Res: 615 Hudson St.

WILLIAM GUMMERE, A.C., with John A. Roebling's Sons' Co., Trenton, N.J. Res: 125 E. Hanover St.

*OSCAR COOPER HANNUM, C.E.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS HORNE, A.C., Chemist, with B. T. Babbit, 82 Washington St., New York, N.Y. Res: 27 Clinton Pl., Hackensack, N.J.

ROY RHODES HORNER, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r and Metallurgist, South Rose Deep Mining Co., Box 21, Gumiston, Transvaal, South Africa.

GEORGE REIFSNYDER JACKSON, C.E., Supt., Austin and Stephenson Mines, Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Princeton, Mich.

ALEXANDER T. JOHNSON, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Box 742, Tonopah, Nev.

EDWARD ALLEN KEYS, C.E., Supt. of Construction of U. S. Public Buildings, Linden, Md.

RUSSELL KIMBALL, M.E., Wool Grower, "Kimbalton" ranch, Big Horn Co., Wyoming; Eng'r and Surveyor, Box 51, Red Lodge, Mont.

ARTHUR WARNER KLEIN, M.E., Insructor in Mechanical Engineering Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 357 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JOHN HENRY KLINCK, M.E. (Cornell, '94), M.S., Commercial Eng'r, Industrial and Power Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg.

Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Amber Club, 260 Shady Ave., E.E., Pittsburg, Pa.

Richard Skerrett Landron, C.E., Dist. Eng'r in charge of Maintenance, Bureau of Public Works, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

Frederick John Littell, M.E., Machinery Dept., American Car Co., 135 Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 1335 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

George Kennedy McGunnegle, A.C.

Owen Gray MacKnight, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 132 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N.Y. Res: 604 W. 114th St.

Charles Michael Masson, M.E., with R. S. Masson, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 407 Lankershim Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 824 Westlake Ave.

William Lathrop Meaker, A.C., Student, Meadville, Pa.

James Flanders Middledith, M.E., 326 Central Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

J. Foster Morgan, E.E., Local Supt., Lackawanna Div., Consolidated Telephone Companies of Pennsylvania, Republican Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Charles G. Newton, C.E., 1st Asst. Eng'r, Guadalajara Sewer & Water Works, 49 Carmen St., Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

*Henry Ralph Palmer, M.E.

John Read Pettit, B.S., (in Metallurgy), 1012 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Louis Thomas Rainey, E.E., Indiana Sales Agt., General Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.

Percy Lesley Reed, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R.R., Freeport, Pa.

Victor Hugo Reid, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Watsontown, Pa.

*Gustavo Rovelo, M.E.

Abraham A. Shimer, M.E., with Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

William Harold Speirs, B.S. (in Architecture), C.E. ('00), Engineering Dept., Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Hoboken, N.J. Address: 64 N. 9th St., Newark, N.J.

Abram Peters Steckel, E.E., Eng'r, Buffalo Smelting Works, Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Address: University Club.

Robert Maximilian Straub, C.E., Sec., Westmoreland Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4921 Forbes St.

WILLIAM FREDERICK ULRICH, A.C., Chemist, Monroe-Tener Laboratory, Oliver Iron & Mining Co., Box 188, Chisholm, Minn.

JOHN SAGE VIEHE, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. of Pittsburg, Pa., 716 Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FREDERICK CHARLES WETTLAUFER, A.C., with Hoboken Ribbon Co., 11th & Jefferson Sts., Hoboken, N.J. Res: 935 Summit Ave., Jersey City Heights, N.J.

HARRY ANDERSON WILCOX, C.E., Drafting Dept., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 519 King St.

GEORGE HERBERT WOOD, M.E., Manufacturer, with T. B. Wood's Sons, Chambersburg, Pa. Res: E. Market St.

CLASS OF 1900.

LOUIS BENJAMIN ABBOTT, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Consolidated Coal Co., Frostburg, Md.

GEORGE WILLIAM BARAGER, M.E., Master Mechanic, Coxe Bros. & Co., Drifton, Pa.

ALBERT WILLIAM BAYARD, M.E., Sec. and Mgr., American Blacksmith Co., Box 974, Buffalo, N.Y. Res: 843 Front Ave.

BERTHOLD GRAEFF BECK, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 306 W. 143d St.

THOMAS FRANCIS BELL, M.E., 305 W. Cherry St., Shenandoah, Pa.

JOHN FRANCIS BENSON, C.E., Chief Inspector, Dry Dock No. 3, U. S. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. Res: 314 Middle St., Portsmouth, Va.

RUSSELL JULIAN BORHEK, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Reinforced Concrete Construction, 502 Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash. Res: The Altamont.

JOHN HALL BOWER, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist for Durham Iron Co., Box 283, Reading, Pa.

HENRY LAWTON BOWERS, B.S. (in Chemistry), 248 Forest Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.

ANDREW THOMAS BRICE, E.E., with General Electric Co., New York, N.Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.

JOHN JAMES BRICE, C.E., with Alfred Noble, Chief Eng'r of East River Section, Pennsylvania, New York & Long Island R. R. Co., 225 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.

*JOSEPH WILLIAM BURKE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01).

DAVID HASTINGS CANFIELD, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, 31 Union Sq., New York, N.Y., and Times Bldg., Middletown, N.Y. Res: Middletown, N.Y.

MORROW CHAMBERLAIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HUGH BANKS CHAPMAN, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 812 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GEORGE CURTIS COUTANT, M.E., Dist. Foreman, New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 329 W. 58th St.

HERBERT CHARLES DILLIARD, C.E., Eng'r and Contractor, E. Bangor, Pa.

ALAN CRAIG DODSON, B.S., with Weston Dodson & Co., Miners and Shippers of Coal, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 215 Market St.

TRUMAN MONROE DODSON, 2D, B.S., with Weston Dodson & Co., Miners and Shippers of Coal, Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM T. DRAKE, M.E., Draftsman, Carnegie Steel Co., Sharon, Pa. Res: 26 S. Penn St.

NIMSON ECKERT, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard, '03), Attorney-at-Law, Insurance, 2 B. & B. Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 430 Walnut St.

*JOHN WILLIAM FLETCHER, M.E.

RICHHARD MCNAMEE FREEMAN, E.E., Asst. Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Kansas University, Lawrence, Kan. Res: 1132 Tennessee St.

JOHN FULLER, M.E., Sales Mgr., Robins Conveying Belt Co., 13 Park Row, New York, N.Y. Res: 329 W. 58th St.

ARTHUR HENDRIX GILL, M.E., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5824 Ashland Ave.

HERBERT TERRY GREENE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Spokane, Wash. Res: Pennington Hotel.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GROFF, E.E., Testing Eng'r and Asst. to Electrical Supt., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 59th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N.Y.

CHARLES FREDERICK GROSS, C.E., Eng'r for Wm. Steele & Sons, Builders and Contractors, 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2610 N. 29th St.

WILLIAM B. GRUBBE, C.E., Dept. of Public Works, Borough of Richmond, Richmond Bldg., New Brighton, N.Y. Res: 1 Trinity Pl., W. New Brighton, N.Y.

ARTHUR BRADLEY HANSCOM, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Scofield Co., 904 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1714 Jefferson St.

JOHN GEORGE HEINZ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01), with Mingo Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Mingo Junction, O. Res: 405 N. 4th St., Steubenville, O.

ALBERT DARBY HOLLINGSWORTH, C.E., Junior Eng'r, U. S. Lake Survey, 33 Campau Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MICHAEL JAMES HONAN, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., 30 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 105 E. 26th St.

EDWARD MELVILLE HUGGINS, M.E., Chief Draftsman, E. H. Mumford Co., Foundry Moulding Machines, 17th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4520 Osage Ave.

JOHN EDWARD LEIBFRIED, A.C., N. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.

GEORGE CRAIG LEIDY, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Semet-Solvay Co., Middletown, Pa.

WILLIAM GRANT LESSIG, M.E., with Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1522 State St.

HERBERT SPENCER LEWIS, C.E., with Editor of Topographic Maps, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C. Res: 611½ Park Road, N. W.

THOMAS WINDLE LUKENS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Eastern Representative, Harbison & Walker Co., Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 17 E. Montgomery Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

CHARLES EDWARD TERRY LULL, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 2nd Lieut., Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Fort Worden, Wash.

WILLIAM THOMAS MCCARTY, B.S. (in Architecture), Pres., Borough Improvement Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 20 St. Charles Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KENNETH WESLEY MCCOMAS, A.C., with Baltimore Copper Works, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 4th Ave. & 5th St., Canton, Baltimore, Md.

*WILLIAM GEORGE MCVEY, C.E.

CARL EDWARD MAEDER, M.E., Supt. of Rolling Mills, Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Duquesne, Pa.

JOSEPH PATRICK MARTIN, C.E., Resident Eng'r, with Tidewater Ry. Co., Dolphin, Va.

MANUEL DE LA MORA, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), in charge of Civil Engineering and Architectural Depts. of Mora y Lopez de Lara, 17½ San Francisco St., Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

GEORGE ROHRER, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Highspire, Pa.

LOUIS ORTNER, M.E., with Robins Conveying Belt Co., Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ARTHUR ROSE PARSONS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Asst. Supt., Bamberger De Lamar Gold Mines Co., De Lamar, Nev.

NORMAN SPEARMAN POWELL, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with State Highway Dept., W. Middlesex, Pa.

JOSEPH JACOB REAMER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Fallon, Nev.

JOHN NICHOLAS REESE, C.E., Supt., Blast Furnace Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 232 Pine St.

JAMES GORDON ROSS, C.E., Junior U. S. Eng'r, Room N, Custom House, New Orleans, La.

CHARLES EDWARD ROWE, M.E., Engineering Dept., Boston & Montana C. C. & S. M. Co., Great Falls, Mont. Address: care Boston & Montana Smelter, Great Falls, Mont.

ARMANDO SANCHEZ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01), Asst. Eng'r of Public Works, Mayor 43, Camaguey, Cuba.

EDMUND TROWBRIDGE SATCHELL, A.C., with Baker & Adamson Chemical Co., 42 S. 2nd St., Easton, Pa.

HARRY HARGER SCOVIL, M.E., Sales Representative, Latrobe Steel Co., 1720 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: Union Club.

JOSEPH STAUFFER SHULTZ, C.E., Lieut., U. S. Navy Corps of Civil Engr's, Bureau of Yards and Docks, New York Navy Yard, New York, N.Y.

WALTER S. SMITH, C.E., Engineering Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., 1512 Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1014 Ridge Ave., Allegheny, Pa.

CHARLES SYLVANUS SNYDER, M.E., Asst. Supt., Spring Garden Dist., United Gas Improvement Co., 1615 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3301 N. Bouvier St.

ARTURO SOLORZANO, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Managua, Nicaragua.

WILLIAM PAUL STARKEY, M.E., with Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1522 State St.

JOHN ALVIN STRAUSS, E.E., Dist. Representative, Fort Wayne Electric Works, Box 335, Williamsport, Pa.

HENRY ADOLPH TOBELMANN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Cement Chemist and Asst. to Chemist Expert, U. S. Reclamation Service and U. S. Geological Survey, Tonto Dam Project, Roosevelt, Ariz.

JOHN RALPH VANDUYNE, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Cedar Grove Reservoir, Water Dept., 128 Halsey St., Newark, N.J. Res: 350 Summer Ave.

WILLIAM PENN WHITE, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

TOROS ASADUR KURK YASHARIAN, E.E., Batteryman, Signal Dept., Lehigh Valley R. R. Res: Rummerfield Hotel, Rummerfield, Pa.

EDWARD ABRAHAM YELLIS, B.S., Instructor, Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 520 Allen St., Allentown, Pa.

EDWARD ROBINS ZALINSKI, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipsic, '04,) Supt., Azure Mining Co., Silver City, N.M.

CLASS OF 1901.

*SAMUEL RAY ALDER, E.M.

PAUL LEWIS ANDERSON, E.E., Inspector, Engineering Dept., New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 410 William St., E. Orange, N.J.

JOAQUIM GREGORIANO DE ANDRADE, M.E., Surveyor of Public Land in the Amazon State, Manáos, Brazil. Res: Rua 10 de Julho, No. 69.

CHARLES ELMER BARBA, M.E., Special Work, Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: The Sunset.

DAVID MAURICE BARRY, Met.E., Asst. Eng'r, Carter Oil Co., Sisterville, W.Va.

NEWTON WAYNE BUCH, A.C., Chief Chemist, Palmerton Works, New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.

TIMOTHY BURNS, M.E., Asst. Supt., Gautier Mills and Shops, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 215 Lincoln St.

DAVID BEAN CLARK, B.A., Clergyman, First Reformed Church, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 430 Chestnut St.

JOHN HENRY CRANE, E.M., Supt., Sunrise Iron Mines and Northern Div. of Colorado & Wyoming R. R. for Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Sunrise, Wyo.

FRANCIS DONALDSON, M.E., with Dravo Constructing Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Elizabeth, Pa.

WILLIAM ALBERT EHLERS, M.E., Asst. Eng'r, Rowland Telegraphic Co., 107 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md. Res: Catonsville, Md.

CHARLES ENZIAN, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Wyoming Div., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Room 11, Coal Exchange, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 375 S. River St.

CADWALLADER EVANS, JR., M.E., Vice-Pres., Macon-Evans Varnish Co., Box 722, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: S. Negley Ave.

JOHN HENRY FLORY, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 19 S. Wendell Ave.

ERNESTO FRANCO, C.E., M.S. ('02), Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Guayaquil Pier Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: Hotel Westminster.

LEWIS ALFRED FREUDENBERGER, E.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Delaware College, Newark, Del.

MORRIS WILBER GARD[illegible] Met.E., Eng'r's Asst., Crow's Nest Pass Coal C[illegible]., Carbonado, [illegible]itish Columbia, Canada.

Howard Main Gassman, A.B. (Johns Hopkins, '97), E.E,, Eng'r, Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.

Frank Benjamin Gearhart, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1206 14th Ave.

Thomas Mercer Girdler, M.E., Supt., Bolt & Nut Factory, Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., Pueblo, Col. Res: 403 Muniegua Ave.

Wilbur Wilson Graff, E.M., Supt., Cliffs Shaft and Moro Mines, Ishpeming, Mich.

Percy Lamar Grubb, B.A., Asst. Principal, Manual Training High School, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 713 Capitol St.

Webster Neugard Haas, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Subway & Elevated R. R. Dept., Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 820 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2536 Marston St.

Samuel Thomas Harleman, M.E., Asst. to Shop Supt., Lehigh Valley R. R., Sayre, Pa. Res: 117 Hospital Pl.

Elwood Scott Harrar, E.E., with Carnegie Steel Co., Braddock, Pa. Res: 7914 Tioga St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Frederick Apple Hausman, C.E., Asst. Supervisor, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 202 E. Taber St., Olney, Pa.

Edmund Percival Jump, M.E., Foreman of Rail Mill, Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 511 C St.

Louis Gustave Krause, C.E., Asst. Div. Eng'r, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co., Binghamton, N.Y. Res: The Carroll.

Samuel Townsend Laubach, M.E., with Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Albert Raymond Laubenstein, M.E., Supt., Gas Works, Kansas City, Mo.

Owen Francis Luckenbach, M.E., Asst. Supt., Oil Well Supply Co., Oil City, Pa. Res: cor W. 1st St. & Mitchell Ave.

Charles Joseph McGonigle, C.E., Designing Dept., Milliken Bros. Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 1040 Lorimer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conrado Eugenio Martinez, C.E.

Luther Dwight Menough, C.E., with J. L. Menough, General Contractor and Builder, York, Pa. Res: 450 W. Philadelphia St.

Henry Jarvis Moore, E.M., Vice Pres[illegible]nd Gen Mgr., Carolina Barytes Co., Stackhouse, N.C.

Edward Thomas Murphy, M.E., Contracting Eng'r, B. F. Sturtevant Co., 131 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 50 W. 129th St.

John Joseph Nolan, M.E., Gen. Mgr., 3-C Construction Co., 807-9 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 246 Lehigh Ave.

Everett Johnson Peck, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 46 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.

Walter Henry Rodney, C.E., 2nd Lieut., 1st U. S. Cavalry. Address: care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

Ferdinand W. Roebling, jr., M.E., with John A. Roebling's Sons' Co., Trenton, N.J. Res: 216 W. State St.

James C. Ryan, E.E., Foreign Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 12 N. Ferry St.

Alfredo Jorge Sanchez, A.C.

Albert Clinton Savidge, E.E., with Parsons Pulp & Paper Co., Parsons, W.Va.

John Wallace Shaeffer, M.E., Asst. Supt., Semet-Solvay Co., Byproduct Coke Ovens, University Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 217 Mason St.

Charles W. Startsman, B.S. (Iowa State College), E.E., with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Box 22, Ampere, N.J.

Herbert Spencer Stauffer, C.E., Bridge Eng'r's Office, Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 542 Chestnut St.

John Fife Symington, M.E., Mgr. Eastern Sales, T. H. Symington Co., Manufacturers of Railway Supplies, Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Edward T. Thornton, E.M., Supt., Copper Queen Mine, Velardena Mining & Smelting Co., Velardena, Dgo., Mexico. Permanent address: Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

Grandison Gridley Underhill, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, New York State Barge Canal, Albion, N.Y.

James Strawbridge VanAlen, E.E., Publication Div. of Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 820 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

George William Welsh, E.E., Electrical Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 1232 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y.

Edwin Benton Wilkinson, A.C., Asst. Supt. of Blast Furnaces, New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.

Henry Dalzell Wilson, M.E., Dist. Mgr., American Blower Co., 1218 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4789 Wallingford St.

Tuck Ching Strong Yen, C.E., with Imperial Peking-Kalgan Ry., Peking, China.

ARTHUR REUBEN YOUNG, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, Fort Pitt Bridge Works of Pittsburg, Pa., 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 216 N. 121st St.

CLASS OF 1902.

FREDERIC ARTHUR ARMSTRONG, E.E., Electrical Contractor, 52 Dey St., New York, N.Y. Res: 249 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ARTHUR GARFIELD BACHMAN, A.C., Asst. Supt., Battery Dept., National Carbon Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 2109 Detroit St.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY BIRD, M.E., Supt., Treatment Depts., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 433 Brodhead Ave.

WILLIAM TAGGART CARPENTER, C.E., 106 Center St., Pittston, Pa.

JOHN ATKINSON CUNNINGHAM, E.E., with Saginaw Traction Co., Saginaw, Mich. Res: 302 S. Weadock St.

JAMES MITCHELL DANIEL, JR., E.M., Gen. Mgr., Leonera y Huerla Minas, Apartado 16, Aguascalientes, Mexico. Permanent address: 204 Travis St., Paris, Tex.

ALPHA ALBERT DIEFENDERFER, A.C., Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 529 Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa.

JAMES NETHERMARK DOWNEY, E.E., Asst. Supt., Camden Coke Co., Front & Chestnut Sts., Camden, N.J. Address: 1509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDWARD RANDOLPH EICHNER, C.E., with Rapid Transit Subway Construction Co., 350 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 924 Bloomfield Ave., Hoboken, N.J.

HENRY LEROY FRYER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, State House, Trenton, N.J.

CASTULO GALLARDO, C.E., Staff Eng'r, Disposal of Lake Chapala Water for Irrigation, Development of Lerma and Santiago Rivers Water Power, and Recovering of Land, Calle Benito Juárez 68, Guadalajara, Mexico. Res: Calle Cerrada de la Compañia 24.

JOHN THOMAS GAVAN, C.E., 164 7th St., Buffalo, N.Y.

WILLIAM BERGER GEISER, B.S., Asst. Chemist, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Albany, N.Y. Res: 48 Manning Boul.

PETER WILLIAM GLEASON, M.E., Draftsman, Westinghouse Machine Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

FELIX GOLIAN, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, Engineering Dept., Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va. Res: 420 Park St.

CHARLES ALBERT GRADWOHL, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 1028 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.

ROBERT FRANKLIN GROSS, Met. E., Asst. Supt., Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

MAXIMILIAN SHOWZO HACHITA, E.M., Transitman, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 67 Academy St.

WILLIAM RANKIN HALL, C.E., Draftsman, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Address: Box 683.

WALTER SCOTT HANNA, C.E., Eng'r for Hugh MacRae & Co., Bankers, Box 287, Wilmington, N.C.

JOHN S. HEGEMAN, M.E., No. 2 Machine Shop, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa, Res: 110 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM LOUIS HEIM, A.C., Niagara Research Laboratory, Niagara Falls, N.Y. Res: 220 4th St.

FOSTER HEWETT, Met.E., Mining Eng'r, 325 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5746 Howe St.

EDWIN HIGGINS, JR., E.M., Gen. Mgr., Columbus-Butte Mining Co., Butte, Mont.

ALBERT CASS HUTCHINSON, C.E., Engineering Dept., Brown-Ketcham Iron Works, Indianapolis, Ind. Res: 1738 Ruckle St.

WILLIAM HENRY JAXHEIMER, M.E., Jig Designer, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 301 Scott Ave., Bethlehem Pa.

WALTER SCOTT JOHNS, JR., C.E., Asst. Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Media, Pa.

CHARLES EDGAR KENDIG, E.M., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 3rd & Cherokee Sts.

WALTER SAVAGE LANDIS, Met. E., Instructor in Mineralogy and Metallurgy, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

FREDERICK FARRAR LINES, Met.E., Bessemer Mill of Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.

MYRON JACOB LUCH, B.A., M.A. ('03), Teaching Fellow in Greek, Tulane University, New Oreans, La.

JOHNSON MCVEY, A.C., with Edison Portland Cement Co., New Village, N.J.

ELMER MCCLELLAN MILHEIM, E.E., Distribution Div., Bell Telephone Co., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3502 N. Broad St.

WILLIAM LLOYD MORGAN, C.E., Supt., Rich Patch Iron Mines, Mellville, Va.

CHARLES EDWIN PUGH MURRAY, C.E., Draftsman and Computer of Special Work, Street Ry. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 1904 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Floyd Williams Parsons, E.M., Chief Eng'r, Victor Fuel Co. and Colorado & Southeastern Ry. Co., 311 Ernest & Cranmer Bldg., Denver, Col. Res: 1244 York St.

William Frank Roberts, M.E., Supt. of Boilers, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 411 Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Daniel Martin Sachs, jr., M.E., Chief Eng'r New York Transit Co., People's Bank Building, Passaic, N.J. Res: 82 Elm St.

Joseph Aiken Simons, E.E., with Eng'r of Tests, Pencoyd Iron Works, Pencoyd, Pa.

William Penn Slifer, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa. Res: 221 Euclid Ave.

Paul Helsel Smith, E.E., Construction Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Edmund Sewell Stevens, C.E., Asst. Div. Eng'r, Pittsburg Div., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1751 2nd Ave., Hazlewood, Pa.

Richard Ferrier Taylor, E.E., 244 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

William Ernest Thomas, E.M., Mine Supt., Southern Coal Co., Casselman, Pa.

Robert William Thoroughgood, C.E., Instructor in Railroad Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Res: 807 E. State St.

CLASS OF 1903.

Richard Lattimer Adams, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Special Sewerage Commission, 217 E. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 217 S. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Norman Zabriskie Ball, C.E., Asst., with American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1216 Seltzer St.

George Carlton Beck, A.C., Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 414 Wyandotte St.

Sylvanus A. Becker, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Central Kansas Div., Missouri Pacific Ry., Box 725, Osawatomie, Kans.

William Smith Brownell, jr., C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Grafton, W.Va.

George Wishard Butz, C.E., Transitman. Maintenance of Way Dept., Western Maryland R.R., Hillen Station, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1520 W. Lanvale St.

Thomas Leo Cannon, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

COURTLAND FREMONT CARRIER, JR., A.C., Consulting Chemist, Sec. and Treas., Elmira Electrochemical Co., 511 Union Pl., Elmira, N.Y.

GEORGE F. CASSEDY, M.E., Foreman of Filters, West Philadelphia Dist., United Gas Improvement Co., 37th & Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4826 Hazle Ave.

CÉSAR CASTELLANOS, C.E., 11 Ave. Sur, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.

HIRAM SANBORN CHAMBERLAIN, JR., E.M., with Citico Furnace Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. Res: 237 East Terrace.

JOHN JOSEPH CORT, E.E., with L. B. Stillwell, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 685 E. 29th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CHAUNCY STACKFORD CURTIS, M.E., Engineering Dept., Mingo Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Mingo Junction, O. Res: 228 N. 4th St., Steubenville, O.

PAUL ARNOLD DEGENER, M.E., Bureau of Fire Underwriters, 67 E. 21st St., Chicago, Ill. Res: Hyde Park Hotel.

ALFRED JOHN DIEFENDERFER, B.A., with Decanville Automobile Co., 1684 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 14 W. 84th St.

HARRY WEISER EISENHART, M.E., Asst. Sales Agt., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Box 1017, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 225 N. Craig St.

LOUIS WITHERS EVANS, M.E., Inspector, Underwriters Bureau of Middle and Southern States, 71 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: 80 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SAMUEL PALMER FELIX, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

SAMUEL RANDOLPH FRAIM, M.E., with Keystone Lock Works, Lancaster, Pa. Res: 551 N. Lime St.

ARTHUR FRICK, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., 3 S. 37th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4826 Hazel Ave.

THOMAS KIMBLE REED GARDNER, C.E., Egg Harbor City, N.J.

PAUL GERHARD, M.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 407 Whitney Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

WALTER DAVID GERNET, C.E., with Albright & Mebus, Civil Eng'rs, 907-909 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 658 N. 54th St.

ARTHUR SIMON GILMORE, B.A., Teacher of History in High School, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 737 6th Ave.

LOUIS TRACY GIRDLER, M.E., Asst. Gen. Mgr., Muskegon Traction & Lighting Co., Box 3, Muskegon, Mich. Res: 227 Clay Ave.

Alfred Robinson Glancy, M.E., Asst. Master Mechanic, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.

Solomon W. Goldschmidt, E.E., Merchant, Main St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Chester Brooks Graham, E.E., Asst. Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: 47 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.

Hugh Whitman Haynes, C.E.

Nicholas Hunter Heck, B.A., C.E. ('04), Aid, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S. S. "Explorer." Address: Heckton Mills, Pa.

John Walter Hertzler, M.E., Purchasing Agt., Pennsylvania Soap Co., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 131 E. Orange St.

*Charles Frederick Hinkle, jr., E. E.

Raymond Hunt, E.E., Supt., Consolidated Railways, Light & Power Co., Lock Box 579, Wilmington, N.C. Res: 102 Orange St.

Harvey Ernest Jordan, B.A., M.A. ('04), Asst. in Embryology, Cornell Medical College, 28th St. & 1st Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 215 W. 23rd St.

Willis Robert Jordan, C.E., Engineering Corps, Pennsylvania R. R., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: New Cumberland, Pa.

George Murray Lewis, C.E., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Canby Guy Lord, B.A., Physical Director, Y. M. C. A., Holyoke, Mass. Res: 222 Pine St.

Charles Edwin Marks, E.E., with C. O. Mailloux, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 78 William St., New York, N.Y. Res: Sound Beach, Conn.

Emory Thompson Miller, E.M., Eng'r of Mines, Juragua Iron Co., Santiago, Cuba.

Elias Robins Morgan, M.E., with Robins Conveying Belt Co., Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 204 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

William Henry Myers, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 139 15th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Archibald Ernest Olpp, A.C., Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3902 Baltimore Ave.

Frederick Jay Payne, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Elmer Clinton Pearson, B.A., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Siegfried, Pa.

John Routt Reigart, E.M., Eng'r, Ashland Mine, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ironwood, Mich.

NATHAN BENNETT ROBBINOVITZ, E.E., Electrical Construction, 72 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 699 Flushing Ave.

GEORGE LOOMIS ROBINSON, C.E., Chief Eng'r for Bacterial Sewage Purification Co., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 104 E. 26th St.

JOHN DWIGHT ROGERS, C.E., with Hogg & Porter, Civil and Mining Eng'rs, Uniontown, Pa. Res: 79 N. Gallatin Ave.

COLDEN L'HOMMEDIEU RUGGLES, E.E., Capt., Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army, Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.

VICENTE SAUCEDO, C.E., care R. Johnson, Mexican International R. R., Durango, Dgo., Mexico.

FRANCIS RAUCH SCHMID, C.E., with New Jersey Bridge Co., Manasquam, N.J.

ROYER NEWTON SKILLMAN, E.E., Telephone Switchboard Dept., Western Electric Co., Chicago, Ill. Res: 153 S. Leavitt St.

DYER SMITH, M.E., 4th Asst. Examiner of Patents, Room 379, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Res: The Woodley.

DAVID ROBERT SMITH, M.E., with Switchboard Equipment Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

THOMAS KILE SMITH, B.A., Teacher, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.

ARTHUR VALL SPINOSA, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Rankin, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel, Munhall, Pa.

GEORGE ROSEBERY STULL, B.A., Ridley Park, Pa.

JOHN HECKEWELDER TRAEGER, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. Res: 56 W. Rochelle St.

HENRY ROSCOE TRUMBOWER, B.A., Teacher, Pennington Seminary, Pennington, N.J.

WHITMELL PUGH TUNSTALL, C.E., with Thompson-Starrett Co., Building Contractors, New Union Station, Washington, D.C. Res: 1706 19th St., N.W.

BOWDEWINE BERTRAND VAN SICKLE, B.A., with Shearson, Hammill & Co., Bankers and Brokers, 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Res: 144 W. 91st St.

MARCUS ACHESON WALKER, M.E., with Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

HENRY RADCLYFFE WALTERS, C.E., Supt. of Manufacture, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 211 S. New St.

NEWTON AMOS WOLCOTT, E.E., Supt., Packard Electric Co., Warren, O. Res: 215 E. Belmont St.

CLASS OF 1904.

GEORGE BAILY, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

HARVEY PETTIBONE BARNARD, A.C., First Helper on Open Hearth Furnace, Donora Steel Works & Blast Furnaces, Donora, Pa.

CHARLES GREENE BAUMGARTNER, M.E., Testing Dept., American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Pa.

HOWARD GREEN BAYLES, Met.E., Consulting Eng'r, 37 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. Res: 106 W. 57th St.

JACOB LYNFORD BEAVER, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4814 Florence Ave.

LUTHER BECKER, M.E., Foreign Representative, Iron, Steel and Machinery Industry, care F. W. Horne, Yokohama, Japan.

LESTER BERNSTEIN, C.E., Field Eng'r, Dept. of Surveys, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Box 393, Connellsville, Pa.

ROBERT CONNOR BIRD, E.E., with Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 12 S. Welles St.

CLINTON JOEL BLOSS, M.E., Estimator, Lehigh Foundry Co., Fullerton, Pa. Res: Slatedale, Pa.

HAROLD GRANT BONNER, M.E., Asst. Mechanical Eng'r, Berwind-White Coal Co., Windber, Pa. Address: Marathon, N.Y.

ABRAHAM GEORGE BOROWSKY, E.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., Broad & Arch Sts., Philadephia, Pa. Res: 125 Wanamaker St.

GEORGE HIRSH BRANDES, E.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1727 N. 33rd St.

JACOB HERBST BRILLHART, C.E., Estimator and Draftsman, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 516 Pawnee St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

EDWARD CLAUDE BROWN, E.E., Computer and Draftsman, Electrical Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. Res: 165 E. 56th St.

WILLARD LYNN BRUNER, A.C., Chemist, Lotte Silk Dye Works, Allentown, Pa. Res: S. W. cor. 6th & Walnut Sts.

CARLETON WARD BUELL, C.E., Field Draftsman, Erie R. R. Address: Terryville, Conn.

HENRY FREAS CAMPBELL, C.E., Cashier, Allegheny Ore & Iron Co., Buena Vista, Va.

SAMUEL LEROY CAUM, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 111 W. 4th St.

AMOS HENRY CLAUDER, C.E., Asst. Engineering Corps, New York Div., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., St. George, N.Y. Res: 31 Taylor St., W. New Brighton, N.Y.

HORACE BROOKS CLEAVELAND, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 111 Johnson St.

BAXTER AUGUSTUS CORNWELL, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 720 Ross Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

MILTON BURNETT CORY, E.M., 512 Ford Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

LUIS CUESTA, C.E., Parroquira, No. 15, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

ALEXANDER LARDNER DORNIN, M.E., with Old Dominion Steamship Line, Norfolk, Va.

WILLIAM EMMINGER DUNBAR, C.E., Rodman, Pennsylvania R. R. Address: 218 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

HARRY ELIAS EDMONDS, C.E., Associate Sec., Intercollegiate Branch, Y. M. C. A. of New York City, 328 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

ANDREW JOSEPH FARABAUGH, E.M., with Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

LOUIS EDWARD FARABAUGH, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Maywood, Ill. Res: 116 16th Ave.

JOHN WARREN FISHER, C.E., Engineering Dept., Asst. Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 511 Louisa St.

WILLIAM WARNER FITCH, A.C., Head Chemist, Juragua Iron Co., Santiago, Cuba. Permanent address: 424 N. James St., Rome, N.Y.

CLARENCE JONAS FREDERICI, C.E., with Div. Eng'r, Ashland Div., Chicago & Northwestern R. R., S. Kaukauna, Wis.

LYLE RAY GARRISON, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Franklin Open Hearth Dept., Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 624 Franklin St.

RANDOLPH EDWARD SPENCER GEARE, M.E., Eastern Sales Mgr., Dayton Hydraulic Machinery Co., 133 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. Res: 138 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

GEORGE KENDRICK GOODWIN, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, care Wm. Rose & Bros., Sharon Hill, Pa. Res: The Bartram Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHN JACOB GRABBE, M.E., with Weir Frog Co., Norwood, O. Res: 2225 Washington Ave., S. Norwood, O.

Oliver Jacob Haller, M.E., with American Foundry & Construction Co., Hazlewood Ave. & Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: cor. Northumberland & Murray Aves.

Herbert Joseph Hartzog, B.A., Law Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 417 Franklin Dormitory.

Carl Swing Heritage, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 809 Holland Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Ray Livingston Herrick, E.M., 17 Charles St., Westfield, Mass.

Jesse Bowman Hirst, E.E., Eng'r for Kenosha Gas & Electric Co., Kenosha, Wis. Res: 210 Wisconsin St.

Samuel Henry Hodges, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r and Asst. to F. W. Horne, Yokohama, Japan.

Robert Parke Hutchinson, E.M., with Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: 896 8th Ave., Munhall, Pa.

Henry Landon Jackson, C.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 443 Seneca St.

Ralph Grant Johnson, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.

Ramsey Daniel Kavanaugh, M.E., Special Apprentice, Lehigh Valley R. R., Sayre, Pa.

Marcus Augustus Keck, C.E., with J. I. Miller, Railroad Survey, Box 91, Selma, Ala.

Bert Moss Kent, M.E., with Robins Conveying Belt Co., Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: 2722 Ave. G, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Paul Theodore Krause, A.C., with Vreeland Chemical Co., Box 12, Little Falls, N.J.

William Alexander Linn, E.E., with Philadelphia Electric Co., 26th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3323 Spring Garden St.

Charles William Lüders, B.A., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 303 Brooks Dormitory.

William Thurston MacCart, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Fonda, N.Y.

Louis Gheen McCauley, M.E., Foreman, Experimental Dept., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 664 Peebles St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

John McCleary, jr., C.E., with Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa.

FRANK JAMES MCDEVITT, M.E., Mechanical Dept., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., E. Youngstown, O. Res: 336 N. Rayen Ave., Youngstown, O.

WARREN COURTLAND MACFARLANE, M.E., Engineering Dept., Mineral Point Zinc Co., 1104 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: DePue, Ill.

EDGAR MCCROREY MACK, C.E., Asst. Supt., Wilmore Coal Co., Windber, Pa.

JOHN MEREDITH MILLER, C.E., Draftsman, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Glen Osborne, Pa.

CHARLES LAW MOFFATT, M.E., Turbine Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 230 Liberty St.

THOMAS ARCHER MORGAN, B.A., Student, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. Address: 1701 Church Ave., Scranton, Pa.

CLARENCE RUPERT MORSS, B.A., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Univ. of Pa. Dormitories.

LEIGH MERLE MORSS, B.A., Law Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Univ. of Pa. Dormitories.

HOWARD MALLET PREVOST MURPHY, M.E., with Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6733 McPherson St.

WILLIAM UPDEGRAFF MUSSINA, M.E., Merchant, 1 E. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 219 Market St.

CHARLES LEONARD ORTH, E.E., Correspondent, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 428 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

DONALD JULIAN PACKER, C.E., with Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 25th St. & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARLES ROLAND PEEBLES, Met.E., Asst. Supt., Furnace Dept., Ashland Iron & Mining Co., Ashland, Ky. Res: 305 W. Bath Ave.

JOHN FRANKLIN PELLY, M.E., Testing Steam Turbines, General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 12 Cedar St.

HORACE WEISER PFAHLER, A.C., Asst. Chemist, New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.

HAROLD SHIPPEN PIERCE, M.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Pa.

WILLIAM CALLAND POLLITT, C.E., with Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

JOHN HOWELL POWELL, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 338 Vine St.

HAROLD PATTERSON RENO, M.E., with Sayles Bleacheries, Saylesville, R.I.

Stanley Sylvester Seyfert, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 425 Chestnut St.

Stewart Sumner Shive, E.E., Correspondent, Railway Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 428 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

William Roy Shively, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe Pa.

Francis Peirce Sinn, E.M., with New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa. Res: Horse Head Inn.

Walter Souder Slifer, C.E., Sales Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 432 Cherokee St.

John Clayton Snyder, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 904 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ralph Lucas Talley, B.A., Law Student, J. F. Frederick's office, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 612 Edwin St.

Jesse Waggener Underwood, M.E., Contracting Engineer, Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., 136 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Richard Wahle, E.E., Asst. to Supt., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 539 Jeannette St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Swinton Ball Waring, C.E., Bureau of Filtration, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Aspinwall, Pa.

William Henry Welker, A.C., Asst. in Dept. of Physiological Chemistry, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y. Res: 437 W. 59th St.

Arthur James Weston, B.A., Teacher of English and History, Cheltenham Academy, Ogontz, Pa. Address: Box 28, Elkins Park, Pa.

Emery Stone Whitney, jr., C.E., with J. I. Miller, C.E., Box 91, Selma, Ala.

Ray Franklin Wunderly, C.E., Rodman, Philadelphia Terminal Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 237 Berkley St., Germantown, Pa.

Charles Ernest Yost, C.E., with Missouri Pacific R. R., Billings, Mo.

CLASS OF 1905.

William Aaron Bachman, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 531 Broadway.

Wilson S. Barley, C.E., Draftsman, American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Pa. Res: Park Road.

Azzel Clark Bennett, M.E., Shop Equipment Dept., Deere & Co., Moline, Ill. Res: 1616 Sixth Ave.

Ben Crandall Bentley, C.E., Transitman, Jones Engineering Co., Jackson, O.

John Daniel Berg, M.E., Sales Dept., Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5435 Stanton Ave.

Louis Frederick Blume, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

Robert Amos Boehringer, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 234 N. 2nd St.

Walter Emerson Brown, C.E., Miscellaneous Survey Work, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Hoboken, N.J. Res: 282 Pavonia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

Frank Horace Browning, M.E., Draftsman, Hull Dept., Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass. Res: 16 Charles St.

Charles Ely Butz, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 207 Hulet St.

Niles Chapman, M.E., Supt., Davis Oil Co., 95 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 469 4th St.

Herbert Ashmun Church, C.E., Draftsman, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 722 Cherokee St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Arthur Stevenson Clay, C.E., with Pennsylvania State Highway Dept., Harrisburg, Pa.

Clarence Edward Clewell, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.

Paul Cloke, E.E., with Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 418 Federal St., Camden, N.J. Res: 526 Cooper St.

John Adlum Dent, M.E., St. Luke's Pl., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Emil August Droll, M.E., Engineering and Sales Depts., Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N.J.

Arthur Edgar, A.C., Assistant in Chemistry, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 440 Pawnee St.

George Pryor Enke, M.E., Inspector, German American Insurance Co., Liberty & Nassau Sts., New York, N.Y. Res: 26 S. Walnut St., E. Orange, N.J.

William Lawrence Estes, jr., B.A., Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Samuel Henry Fleming, E.E., Graduate Student, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. Res: 217 S. Mills St.

John Marvin Fouse, E.M., Inspector of Steel, Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: Knoxville, Pa.

Nevin Elwell Funk, E.E., Apprentice, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 724 Ross Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Joseph Newlin Gawthrop, jr., M.E., with Bucyrus Co., Box 301, S. Milwaukee, Wis.

Thomas Bragg Gilliam, M.E., Petersburg, Va.

Robert Stanley Goerlich, B.A., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem Pa. Res: 3rd Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

Nathaniel Cole Harrison, M.E., Asst. Foreman, Gautier Dept., Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 506 Frankin St.

Rexford Archibald Harrower, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Swarthmore, Pa.

Cameron Douglass Hayes, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 702 Campbell St.

Walter Hilleary Henderson, C.E., with Crozer Land Association, Elkhorn, W. Va.

Robert Garnett Hodgkin, B.A., Teacher, Western High School, Washington, D.C. Res: Falls Church, Va.

Henry William Hoeke, M.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1918 Pacific St.

Elmer Barr Hostetter, M.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.

J. G. Hunt Isert, M.E., Special Apprentice, Henry Vogt Machine Co., Louisville, Ky. Address: care Y. M. C. A., 4th St. & Broadway.

Earley McIlhenny Johnson, M.E., Mechanical Dept., Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe Pa. Res: 511 Main St.

John Taggart Jones, M.E., Engineering Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Res: 25 Croton Ave.

Michael Donald Jones, C.E., Rockaway, N.J.

Ray C. Kautz, E.M., Inspector, U. S. Engineering Dept., Tacoma, Wash. Res: 246 S. Cliff Ave.

Ralph G. Kirk, Met. E., Bessemer Dept., Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Res: Box 441, W. Seneca, N.Y.

William Corson Kline, C.E., Transitman, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Washington, N.J. Res: Windsor Hotel.

Harry Oscar Koch, C.E., Cadet Eng'r, Laclede Gas Light Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Michael Henry Kuryla, M.E., with D'Olier Engineering Co., 74 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y.

William Henry Larkin, jr., M.E., Inspector, Standard Steel Car Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 619 Fairview Ave.

Henry Quimby Layman, M.E., Marine Dept., Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.

James Fulton Leonard, C.E., Draftsman, Office of Eng'r of Bridges, Pennsylvania R. R. Lines West of Pittsburg, 1115 Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa.

William Henry Lesser, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., 305 N. 2nd St., Pottsville, Pa.

William Henry Lynch, jr., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, State Highway Dept., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 314 Boas St.

Wallace Martin, B.A., Student, General Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y. Res: 408 Graham Ave., Paterson, N.J.

James Alexander Mease, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Melrose Park, Ill.

Norman Nathaniel Merriman, B.A., Medical Student, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Res: Beta Theta Pi House.

George Stickle Mervine, E.E., General Sales Dept., Standard Underground Cable Co., 600 Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 427 South Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Thomas Benjamin Mickley, E.E., Construction Dept., New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y. Res: 153 E. 86th St.

Arthur Frederic Murray, M.E., Asst. to Supt., Remington Arms Co., Ilion, N.Y. Res: The New Osgood.

Clarence Herr Ohlwiler, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Atoona, Pa. Res: 1616 7th Ave.

Harry Laffayette Pentz, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 76 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Earl Victor Phelps, E.E., Electrical Eng'r for Rowland Multiplex Telegraphic Co., 107 E. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.

Harry Weiser Protzeller, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Res: 702 Campbell Ave.

Edwin Louis Rich, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Box 232, Schenectady, N.Y.

John Aloysius Ruddy, C.E., Div. Eng'r's Office, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Scranton, Pa. Res: 523 Emmett St.

Francis C. Ryan, Met.E., Asst. Chemist, Baltimore Copper Works, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1325 W. Fayette St.

Charles Edgar Ryder, C.E., with Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1109 12th Ave.

GEORGE HENRY SCHAEFFER, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Box 232, Schenectady, N.Y.

EDGAR HENRY SCHMIDT, C.E., Draftsman, McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Sanatoga, Pa.

WILLIAM RUSSELL SCHNABEL, C.E., with Clinton & Russell, Eng'rs and Architects, 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. Res: 88 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

CARL THEODORE SCHWARZE, B.S. (Cooper Union), C.E., Field Eng'r, Brighton Beach Improvement, 906 Temple Bar, Brooklyn, N.Y. Res: 490 10th St.

ALAN DE SCHWEINITZ, B.A., Clerk, Accounting Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 526 Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. Res: 215 W. 23rd St.

JAMES ALTON SEACREST, C.E., Upton, Pa.

HORACE SCHULTZ SEIPT, C.E., Engineering Corps, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Newark, N.J. Res: 47 S. 11th St.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHAFFER, M.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Elizabeth, Pa.

JOSEPH SHEMA, C.E., Structural Draftsman, Lauer & Harper Co., Westport, Md. Res: 2239 Essex St., Baltimore, Md.

GEORGE HENRY SHENBERGER, M.E., Draftsman, Scott Foundry, Reading, Pa. Res: 736 Madison Ave.

GEORGE ARTHUR SISSON, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Engineering, Philippine Civil Service, Manila, P.I. Permanent address: Marengo, Ill.

ALFRED POLLITT SMITH, C.E., Asst. on Engineering Corps, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Baltimore, Md. Res: 933 Calvert St.

RICHARD HENDON SMITH, E.E., Location Tester, Bell Telephone Co., 13th & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2020 E. York St.

FRANK BAUSMAN SNYDER, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

NED HERBERT SNYDER, M.E., with Underwriters' Electric Bureau, 71 William St., New York, N.Y.

PERCIFOR GYBBON SPILSBURY, E.M., with Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., Cananea, Sonora, Mexico.

HAROLD TUTTLE STEARNS, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LUCIEN N. SULLIVAN, B.S. (Rose Polytechnic Inst.), M.S., Instructor in Mining and Metallurgical Design, Lehigh University, S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 45 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

RICHARD RYLAND THOMPSON, C.E., with Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 25th St. & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 412 S. Broad St.

RUSSELL RAYMOND THROP, M.E., Engineering Dept., National Tube Co., Wheeling, W.Va. Res: 49 15th St.

WILLIAM JULIAN VON BORRIES, E.M., Inspector, United States Geological Service Coal Testing Plant, World's Fair Grounds, St. Louis, Mo.

HARRY SAMUEL WALKER, M.E., Boiler Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 463 Birch St.

JOHN HENLEY WALKER, A.B.(Randolph-Macon Colege), C.E., with Hudson Cos. of New York City, foot of 15th St., Jersey City, N.J. Res: 31 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

GEORGE J. WALZ, E.E., with Colgate & Co., Jersey City, N.J.

ALONZO LEACH WARE, C.E., Construction Dept., Pennsylvania R. R., Newport, Pa. Res: S. Green St., Tuckerton, N.J.

CLARENCE BAILEY WHITE, E.E., with White & Bro., Smelters, 1505 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1421 Erie Ave.

ALBERT JONES WILLIS, C.E., Asst., Construction and Repair Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 722 Cherokee St.

JAMES HUNTER WILY, E.E., with Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 2351 Norwood Ave., Norwood, O.

JAMES HAROLD WOLFE, M.E., Lumber Business, care Philadelphia Veneer & Lumber Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

CHARLES HAROLD YOUNG, B.A., Teacher, 425 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 14 Toledo Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.

The number of graduates is 1491, degrees having been conferred as follows:

Upon graduates of the School of General Literature: B.A., 79, B.S., 27; Ph.B., 7; M.A., 15.

Upon graduates of the School of Technology: C.E., 502; M.E., 344; B.S., 1; B.M., 19; B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 112; E.M., 109; E.E., 214; A.C., 126; B.S. (in Architecture), 18; M.S., 14; Ph.D., 2; Met. E., 10.

Of these 14 have taken the degrees of B.A. and M.A.; 2 of B.S. and M.S.; 4 of B.S. and C.E.; 1 of B.A. and C.E.; 1 of B.S. and A.C.; 11 of B.M. and E.M.; 48 of B.S. and E.M.; 1 of B.S., B.M., and E.M.; 1 of B.M., E.M., and A.C.; 1 of B.S., E.M., and C.E.; 1 of C.E. and E.M.; 2 of A.C. and E.M.; 1 of M.E. and C.E.; 1 of M.E. and E.E.; 4 of C.E. and M.S.; 1 of E.E. and M.S.; 1 of M.E. and M.S.; 1 of A.C. and M.S.; 1 of B.S., E.M., and M.S.; 2 of A.C., M.S., and Ph.D. 1398 graduates are still living.

ONE YEAR COURSE IN ELECTRICITY.

Beginning with the year 1884-85, the University offered a special course in Electricity, covering one year's work. Those who completed this course received certificates, but no degrees. In 1888, the full four-year course in Physics and Electrical Engineering, leading to the degree of E.E., was established, and the one-year course was withdrawn. The names of those who completed this course are not included in the Roll of Alumni, but are here given:

Elmer Ellsworth Boyer, '85, Electrical Supt., Lynn Works, General Electric Co., W. Lynn, Mass. Res: 30 Endicott St.

Albert Brodhead, '88, Real Estate, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 121 S. Center St.

Edward Conner, '86, 2206 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Fairchild Dean, '88, Mgr., Montreal Office, Canadian General Electric Co., 81 St. Peter St., Montreal, Can. Res: 1276 Dorchester St.

Horace Musser Engle, '86, Economic Geologist, 414 Terry Bldg., Roanoke, Va. Res: 921 Commerce St., S.W.

Herman Frauenthal, '88, A.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 214 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

Walter George Fuller, '87, Electrician, Brattleboro, Vt. Res: 3 Estey St.

John Wesley Hackney, '87, City Eng'r, 622 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J. Res: 141 St. Charles Pl.

James Arthur Heaton, '86.

Richard Otto Albert Heinrich, '88, Director, European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., S. 42, Ritterstrasse 88, Berlin, Germany. Res: Krumme Strasse 1, Suedende, Germany.

William Hoopes, '86, Electrical Eng'r, Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6341 Walnut St.

Joseph Allison Horner, '88.

William Henry Hubbard, '88, Pres., Midland Metal Co.; Sec., Philadelphia Mutual Life Insurance Co., 12th Floor, North American Bldg., and 1427 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter Eugene Hyer, '86, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, N.Y. Res: 203 W. 87th St.

Daniel Henry Jenkins, '88, M.D., Physician, 1932 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Charles Leavitt Jenness, '85, Pres., Avery & Jenness Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 6206 Madison Ave.

William Sigler Jones, '87, Electrical Eng'r, 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5144 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.

George Hermann Koehler, '85.

Robert McAllister Lloyd, '86, Electrical Eng'r, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Dion M. Martinez, jr., '87.

Charles Jacob Meade, '86.

John Jacob Miller, '88, Gen. Agt., New York Heat, Light & Power Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. Res: 18 W. 21st St.

James Leidy Moore, '88, Supt., Camden Dist., Electrical Dept., Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 17th & Stevens Sts., Camden, N.J. Res: Moorestown, N.J.

George Harrison Neilson, '86, Gen. Mgr., Braeburn Steel Co., Braeburn, Pa. Res: Oakmont, Pa.

Horace Field Parshall, '87, Consulting Eng'r, 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C., England.

George Herbert Putnam, '85, Principal, Educational Dept., Kansas School for the Deaf, Olathe, Kan.

Charles Norris Robinson, '88, with Choctow, Oklahoma & Gulf R. R., Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Harry Meyer Seitzinger, '88, Electrical Eng'r, 136 Barney St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 381 S. River St.

Arthur Douglas Spear, '87, Standard Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.

Lewis Buckley Stillwell, '85, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, Park Row Bldg., New York, N.Y. Res: Lakewood, N.J.

Charles Wesley White, '88.

George Henry Wolle, '87, Supt., Bethlehem Electric Light Co.; Supt., Bethlehem & Nazareth Ry. Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

Hugh Carlyle Young, '88, Bank Clerk, Tioga County Savings & Trust Co., Wellsboro, Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, 1905-1906.

President.

F. R. Dravo, Pittsburg, Pa.

Vice-Presidents.

C. J. Bechdolt, Media, Pa.
Alexander Potter, New York, N.Y.

Archivist.

Howard Eckfeldt, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Secretary and Treasurer.

P. A. Lambert, Bethlehem, Pa.

Honorary Alumni Trustees.

T. M. Eynon, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1906.)

G. B. Linderman, South Bethlehem, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1907.)

J. A. Jardine, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1908.)

F. P. Howe, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Term expires June, 1909.)

Executive Committee.

F. R. Dravo, *Chairman.*

T. M. Eynon,
G. B. Linderman,
J. A. Jardine,
F. P. Howe,
C. J. Bechdolt,
A. Potter,
H. Eckfeldt,
P. A. Lambert.

ALPHABETICAL ALUMNI LIST.

A

L. B. Abbott, '00.
H. L. Adams, '98.
R. L. Adams, '03.
W. J. Adams, jr., '96.
C. L. Addison, '88.
*S. R. Alder, '01.
G. F. Allen, '99.
W. H. Allen, '85.
*W. A. Allgaier, '94.
F. DuP. Ammen, '97.
F. F. Amsden, '87.
J. W. Anderson, '89.
P. L. Anderson, '01.
W. C. Anderson, '94.
J. G. deAndrade, '01.
F. C. Angle, '76.
H. L. Arbenz, '95.
F. A. Armstrong, '02.
*L. P. Ashmead, '70.
W. N. R. Ashmead, '92.
*G. W. B. Asmussen, '92.
G. H. Atkins, '93.
*P. Atkinson, '89.
H. J. Atticks, '93.
H. L. Auchmuty, '85.
M. B. Augur, '91.
W. S. Ayars, '96.
H. B. Ayers, '96.
A. D. Ayres, '96.
C. T. Ayres, '95.
G. Ayres, '89.

B

A. G. Bachman, '02.
*E. K. Bachman, '83.
W. A. Bachman, '05.
A. D. Badgley, '96.
A. Q. Bailey, '98.
L. W. Bailey, '99.
G. Baily, '04.
T. C. J. Baily, jr., '90.
H. J. B. Baird, '97.
R. L. Baird, '92.
F. Baker, jr., '95.
*W. H. Baker, '73.
C. K. Baldwin, '95.
F. H. Baldwin, '96.
G. R. Baldwin, '88.
H. W. Baldwin, '96.
L. H. Baldwin, '97.
L. W. Baldwin, '96.
S. Baldwin, '96.
N. Z. Ball, '03.
J. Ballard, '98.
C. L. Banks, '88.
H. C. Banks, '93.
N. C. Banks, '93.
A. F. Bannon, jr., '95.
G. W. Barager, '00.
C. E. Barba, '01.
J. C. Barber, '95.
W. S. Barley, '05.
H. P. Barnard, '04.
R. P. Barnard, '89.
*J. N. Barr, '71.
J. Barrell, '92.
R. W. Barrell, '87.
F. R. Barrett, '90.
A. Barrientos, '98.
D. M. Barry, '01.
G. P. Bartholomew, '96.
R. J. Bartholomew, '95.
F. R. Bartles, '96.

*Deceased.

C. M. Barton, '97.
*J. Y. Bassell, jr., '92.
J. N. Bastress, '92.
R. C. Bastress, '95.
A. H. Bates, '89.
E. A. Bates, '88.
G. W. S. Baton, '94.
C. C. W. Bauder, '96.
C. G. Baumgartner, '04.
A. W. Bayard, '00.
F. Bayard, '96.
H. G. Bayles, '04.
H. W. Beach, '95.
W. D. Beatty, '88.
J. M. Beaumont, '92.
J. L. Beaver, '04.
E. H. Beazell, '90.
R. C. Becerra, '99.
*C. J. Bechdolt, '75.
B. G. Beck, '00.
G. C. Beck, '03.
H. H. Beck, '96.
L. Becker, '04.
S. A. Becker, '03.
G. W. Beggs, '95.
I. I. Beinhower, '94.
E. T. Belden, '96.
F. B. Bell, '98.
H. L. Bell, '97.
T. F. Bell, '00.
M. C. Benedict, '99.
A. C. Bennett, '05.
J. F. Benson, '00.
B. C. Bentley, '05.
J. D. Berg, '05.
S. E. Berger, '89.
L. Bernstein, '04.
M. Bernstein, '96.
J. H. Best, '95.
W. J. Bieber, '96.
W. R. Binkley, '97.
A. K. Birch, '99.
R. C. Bird, '04.
R. M. Bird, '02.
*T. W. Birney, '85.
H. D. Bishop, '98.
G. P. Bland, '72.
E. M. Blehl, '95.
H. R. Blickle, '93.
D. W. Bliem, '96.
C. J. Bloss, '04.
L. F. Blume, '05.
W. W. Blunt, '92.
J. E. Boatrite, '91.
R. A. Boehringer, '05.
H. G. Bonner, '04.
A. Bonnot, '87.
H. A. Bonzano, '88.
G. R. Booth, '86.
B. F. Borhek, '97.
H. T. Borhek, '98.
R. J. Borhek, '00.
A. G. Borowsky, '04.
B. F. Bossert, '96.
J. H. Bower, '00.
C. S. Bowers, '97.
H. L. Bowers, '00.
W. Bowie, '95.
*H. L. Bowman, '85.
J. W. Boyd, '91.
W. I. Boyd, '93.
H. F. Boyer, '96.
C. H. Boynton, '89.
J. Boyt, '97.
F. E. Bradenbaugh, '99.
W. Bradford, '88.
W. B. Brady, '97.
W. Y. Brady, '92.
G. H. Brandes, '04.
E. E. Bratton, '96.
F. E. Bray, '93.
T. J. Bray, jr., '94.
R. S. Breinig, '86.
A. T. Brice, '00.

J. J. Brice, '00.
C. S. Bricker, '95.
W. Briggs, '83.
J. H. Brillhart, '04.
L. C. Brink, '94.
R. B. Brinsmade, '95.
R. Brodhead, '70.
F. S. Bromer, '96.
J. E. Brooks, '95.
D. J. Broughal, '98.
Edward C. Brown, '04.
Eugene C. Brown, '95.
H. F. Brown, '98.
J. H. Brown, '86.
R. B. Brown, '94.
Walter Emerson Brown, '05.
Walter Everett Brown, '97.
W. H. Brown, '95.
W. T. Brown, '95.
W. S. Brownell, '03.
F. H. Browning, '05.
A. T. Bruegel, '88.
A. Bruner, '80.
*D. P. Bruner, '72.
W. L. Bruner, '04.
N. W. Buch, '01.
J. E. Bucher, '91.
M. J. Bucher, '96.
P. Bucher, '98.
C. A. Buck, '87.
J. M. Buckland, '99.
J. B. Buckley, '91.
J. C. Buckner, '87.
J. H. Budd, '95.
*J. L. Budd, '89.
E. D. Buel, '94.
C. W. Buell, '04.
C. Bull, '78.
C. C. Burgess, '95.
*J. W. Burke, '00.
O. C. Burkhart, '88.
J. L. Burley, '94.
G. F. Burnett, '93.
T. Burns, '01.
C. N. Butler, '88.
H. A. Butler, '83.
W. R. Butler, '70.
C. E. Butz, '05.
G. W. Butz, '03.
G. A. Buvinger, '96.
M. L. Byers, '88.

C

J. T. Callaghan, jr., '95.
E. Campbell, '89.
H. F. Campbell, '04.
A. M. Cañadas, '75.
D. H. Canfield, '00.
T. L. Cannon, '03.
J. F. Capriles, '99.
A. Cardenas, '90.
C. F. Carman, '99.
F. J. Carman, '89.
W. C. Carnell, '94.
A. B. Carpenter, '96.
W. T. Carpenter, '02.
C. F. Carrier, '03.
M. Carrington, '96.
T. F. Carroll, '94.
H. M. Carson, '89.
*J. DeW. Carson, '76.
C. M. Case, '92.
G. P. Case, '92.
G. F. Cassedy, '03.
C. Castellanos, '03.
F. L. Castleman, '95.
S. L. Caum, '04.
G. E. Chamberlain, '93.
H. S. Chamberlain, '03.
M. Chamberlain, '00.
E. Chao, '91.
H. B. Chapman, '00.
N. Chapman, '05.
H. W. Chester, '89.

R. E. Chetwood, jr., '95.
D. H. Childs, '98.
S. W. Chiles, '97.
H. A. Church, '05.
T. H. Clagett, '97.
C. E. Clapp, '86.
D. B. Clark, '01.
J. J. Clark, '88.
A. H. Clauder, '04.
A. S. Clay, '05.
R. B. Claxton, '73.
H. B. Cleaveland, '04.
F. L. Clerc, '71.
W. P. Cleveland, '90.
C. E. Clewell, '05.
A. S. Clift, '95.
P. Cloke, '05.
F. R. Coates, '90.
G. H. Cobb, '86.
P. L. Cobb, '92.
F. A. Coleman, '92.
W. W. Coleman, '95.
W. J. Collier, '95.
G. P. Connard, '88.
B. T. Converse, '99.
F. L. Cooke, '96.
H. V. Cooke, '83.
M. L. Cooke, '95.
R. G. Cooke, '84.
W. H. Cooke, '85.
W. S. Cope, '90.
*H. St. L. Coppée, '72.
C. W. Corbin, '89.
*J. H. H. Corbin, '69.
J. C. Cornelius, '89.
W. A. Cornelius, '89.
B. A. Cornwell, '04.
J. J. Cort, '03.
M. B. Cory, '04.
G. C. Coutant, '00.
C. E. Coxe, '90.
E. H. Coxe, '91.
J. H. Crane, '01.
W. S. Cranz, '81.
H. M. Crawford, '95.
H. M. S. Cressman, '95.
W. F. Cressman, '93.
W. Cresson, '91.
A. P. Crilly, '81.
F. J. Crilly, '83.
J. P. Croll, '99.
L. Cuesta, '04.
J. B. Cullum, '90.
B. A. Cunningham, '87.
E. S. Cunningham, '96.
J. A. Cunningham, '02.
J. S. Cunningham, '79.
B. O. Curtis, '97.
C. S. Curtis, '03.
S. P. Curtis, '96.
S. D. Cushing, '92.

D

F. A. Daboll, '96.
H. M. Daggett, '98.
J. W. Dalman, '96.
F. W. Dalrymple, '83.
J. M. Daniel, jr., '02.
R. Daniels, '88.
G. Davies, '98.
G. H. Davies, '88.
H. H. Davis, '92.
J. R. Davis, '91.
M. Davis, jr., '92.
W. R. Davis, '92.
W. S. Davis, '88.
W. H. Dean, '86.
C. H. Deans, '89.
W. J. Dech, '93.
H. S. Deck, '95.
P. A. Degener, '03.
R. Degener, '99.
*F. R. C. Degenhart, '72.
W. A. Dehm, '98.

H. DeHuff, '95.
J. W. DeMoyer, '90.
C. M. Denise, '98.
H. Denman, '92.
J. Dent, '05.
S. M. Dessauer, '96.
*C. H. Detwiler, '90.
P. H. DeWitt, '88.
S. C. DeWitt, '95.
J. C. Dick, '95.
W. C. Dickerman, '96.
C. E. Dickerson, '89.
E. Diebitsch, '89.
A. A. Diefenderfer, '02.
A. J. Diefenderfer, '03.
H. C. Dilliard, '00.
P. E. Dinan, '97.
A. B. Diven, '94.
E. Diven, '87.
L. Diven, '97.
E. Dodge, '92.
A. C. Dodson, '00.
T. M. Dodson, '00.
M. V. Domenech, '88.
T. J. Donahue, '83.
F. Donaldson, '01.
A. Doolittle, '87.
E. Doolittle, '91.
A. L. Dornin, '04.
J. W. Dougherty, '89.
C. M. Douglas, '93.
H. B. Douglas, '84.
W. J. Douglas, '94.
J. N. Downey, '02.
B. I. Drake, '97.
W. T. Drake, '00.
F. R. Dravo, '87.
G. P. Dravo, '88.
R. M. Dravo, '89.
P. Drayton, '92.
H. S. Drinker, '71.
E. A. Droll, '05.
B. DuBarry, jr., '95.
G. F. Duck, '83.
F. O. Dufour, '96.
W. E. Dunbar, '04.
M. M. Duncan, '80.
C. G. Dunnells, '97.
W. S. Dunscomb, '94.
C. H. Durfee, '93.
E. M. Durham, jr., '96.
E. H. Dutcher, jr., '96.
E. H. DuVivier, '89.

E

J. Eagley, '77.
A. Eavenson, '91.
*H. S. Eckert, '92.
N. Eckert, '00.
H. Eckfeldt, '95.
J. J. Eckfeldt, '98.
A. W. A. Eden, '95.
T. S. Eden, '96.
A. Edgar, '05.
L. E. Edgar, '98.
H. E. Edmonds, '04.
E. D. Edmonston, '98.
W. N. Edson, '85.
W. A. Ehlers, '01.
E. R. Eichner, '02.
H. W. Eisenhart, '03.
S. R. Elliott, '97.
T. P. Elmore, '94.
L. H. Ely, '92.
N. M. Emery, '99.
L. O. Emmerich, '82.
T. G. Empie, '94.
G. W. Engel, '92.
*J. R. Engelbert, '85.
G. P. Enke, '05.
B. Enright, '93.
G. R. Enscoe, '96.
C. Enzian, '01.
J. de la C. Escobar, '91.

W. L. Estes, jr., '05.
C. Evans, jr., '01.
H. B. Evans, '93.
L. W. Evans, '03.
W. A. Evans, '96.
T. M. Eynon, '81.

F

E. L. Faison, jr., '95.
A. J. Farabaugh, '04.
L. E. Farabaugh, '04.
G. H. Farman, '95.
R. Farnham, jr., '99.
*W. D. Farwell, '89.
E. F. Fassit, '71.
F. Faust, '94.
M. H. Fehnel, '87.
S. P. Felix, '03.
J. DuB. Ferguson, '94.
C. V. Ferriday, '96.
E. C. Ferriday, '95.
R. Ferriday, '94.
W. Ferris, '95.
C. E. Fink, '90.
F. W. Fink, '86.
A. A. Finkh, '97.
*F. E. Fisher, '90.
F. R. Fisher, '90.
H. S. Fisher '87.
J. W. Fisher, '04.
W. W. Fitch, '04.
S. H. Fleming, '05.
*J. W. Fletcher, '00.
C. B. Flory, '96.
J. H. Flory, '01.
R. D. Floyd, '94.
C. W. Focht, '88.
H. A. Foering, '90.
W. B. Foote, '84.
A. E. Forstall, '83.
W. Forstall, '91.
C. R. Fountain, '96.
J. M. Fouse, '05.
S. R. Fraim, '03.
E. Franco, '01.
J. J. Frank, '94.
G. S. Franklin, '88.
H. W. Frauenthal, '89.
A. W. Frazier, '89.
K. Frazier, '87.
C. J. Frederici, '04.
*T. W. Frederick, '76.
R. McN. Freeman, '00.
S. W. Frescoln, '88.
L. A. Freudenberger, '01.
F. Freyhold, '85.
A. Frick, '03.
E. R. Frisby, '98.
G. H. Frost, '93.
H. LeR. Fryer, '02.
F. P. Fuller, '93.
J. Fuller, '00.
W. B. Fuller, '98.
I. D. Fulmer, '97.
N. E. Funk, '05.

G

*G. L. Gabrio, '95.
L. L. Gadd, '94.
R. F. Gadd, '93.
A. G. Galan, '95.
J. M. G. Galán, '98.
C. Gallardo, '02.
F. M. Gallardo, '97.
J. G. Gandia, '99.
T. J. Gannon, '96.
T. K. R. Gardner, '03.
M. W. Garman, '01.
L. R. Garrison, '04.
H. M. Gassman, '01.
L. P. Gaston, '88.
W. Gates, jr., '88.
J. T. Gavan, '02.
J. N. Gawthrop, jr., '05.

R. E. S. Geare, '04.
C. W. Gearhart, '93.
F. B. Gearhart, '01.
W. B. Geiser, '02.
R. E. L. George, '98.
P. Gerhard, '03.
W. D. Gernet, '03.
E. A. Giberga y Galé, '95.
J. J. Gibson, '95.
P. D. Giess, '77.
*J. E. Gilbert, '78.
A. H. Gill, '00.
T. B. Gilliam, '05.
A. S. Gilmore, '03.
L. T. Girdler, '03.
T. M. Girdler, '01.
J. B. Given, 96.
T. Gjertsen, '92.
F. W. Glading, '94.
A. R. Glancy, '03.
*A. M. Glassel, '77.
P. W. Gleason, '02.
*J. B. Glover, jr., '88.
E. G. Godshalk, '95.
H. H. Godshall, '93.
R. S. Goerlich, '05.
S. W. Goldschmidt, '03.
N. O. Goldsmith, '83.
F. Golian, '02.
O. S. Good, '97.
R. Goodman, '90.
W. T. Goodnow, '83.
G. K. Goodwin, '04.
W. R. Goss, '95.
R. C. Gotwald, '86.
J. J. Grabbe, '04.
E. G. Grace, '99.
J. W. Grace, jr., '99.
C. A. Gradwohl, '02.
*J. S. Graff, '96.
M. B. Graff, '94.
W. W. Graff, '01.
C. B. Graham, '03.
S. L. Graham, '93.
F. L. Grammer, '89.
W. Gratz, '98.
C. W. Gray, '81.
G. E. Greene, '90.
H. T. Greene, '00.
W. Griffith, '76.
J. S. Griggs, jr., '91.
E. A. Grissinger, '94.
R. S. Griswold, '97.
F. A. Groff, '00.
C. F. Gross, '00.
R. F. Gross, '02.
L. J. H. Grossart, '86.
W. H. Groverman, '96.
P. L. Grubb, '01.
W. B. Grubbe, '00.
*J. A. Gruver, '92.
W. Gummere, '99.
F. H. Gunsolus, '98.
B. Guthrie, '94.

H

W. H. Haas, '01.
M. S. Hachita, '02.
C. W. Haines, '74.
F. T. Haines, '95.
*H. S. Haines, '87.
J. F. Halbach, '75.
B. F. Haldeman, '81.
D. Hall, '96.
W. McC. Hall, '94.
W. R. Hall, '02.
O. J. Haller, '04.
F. D. Hallock, '94.
T. G. Hamilton, '95.
M. S. Hanauer, '86.
W. T. Hanly, '97.
W. S. Hanna, '02.
*O. C. Hannum, '99.
A. B. Hanscom, '00.

H. Hardcastle, '88.
T. H. Hardcastle, '80.
W. G. Hare, '98.
S. T. Harleman, '01.
H. W. Harley, '90.
H. T. Harper, '84.
E. S. Harrar, '01.
G. W. Harris, '89.
L. S. Harris, '93.
N. C. Harrison, '05.
R. A. Harrower, '05.
G. A. Hart, '88.
W. D. Hartshorne, '74.
H. J. Hartzog, '04.
R. R. Harvey, '95.
S. J. Harwi, '86.
F. A. Hausman, '01.
C. D. Hayes, '05.
G. S. Hayes, '91.
C. S. Haynes, '93.
H. W. Haynes, '03.
R. Hazel, '98.
S. C. Hazelton, '86.
W. C. Hazlett, '78.
R. W. Heard, '93.
D. G. Hearne, '90.
N. H. Heck, '03.
R. C. H. Heck, '93.
J. S. Hegeman, '02.
I. A. Heikes, 85.
J. S. Heilig, '91.
W. L. Heim, '02.
W. A. Heindle, '91.
J. G. Heinz, '00.
G. M. Heller, '77.
L. Henderson, '89.
W. H. Henderson, '05.
T. L. Henry, '95.
A. W. Henshaw, '94.
C. S. Heritage, '04.
A. A. Herr, '74.
H. N. Herr, '96.
R. L. Herrick, '04.
J. F. Hersh, '91.
H. B. Hershey, '98.
J. W. Hertzler, '03.
H. D. Hess, '96.
H. H. Hess, '98.
*H. S. Hess, '95.
A. Y. Hesse, '94.
C. E. Hesse, '89.
H. V. Hesse, '91.
F. Hewett, '02.
W. S. Hiester, '97.
I. M. Higbee, '95.
E. Higgins, '02.
H. H. Hillegass, '84.
F. H. Hilliard, '94.
E. D. Hillman, '98.
*C. F. Hinkle, jr., '03.
J. B. Hirst, '04.
W. L. Hiss, jr., '95.
J. B. Hittell, '87.
S. H. Hodges, '04.
R. G. Hodgkin, '05.
J. D. Hoffman, '83.
E. F. Hofford, '84.
W. E. Holcombe, '94.
H. W. Hoeke, '05.
A. D. Hollingsworth, '00.
*J. S. B. Hollinshead, '90.
M. H. Holz, '94.
M. J. Honan, '00.
P. D. Honeyman, '91.
R. B. Honeyman, '88.
G. G. Hood, '83.
R. N. Hood, '97.
J. T. Hoover, '91.
C. C. Hopkins, '82.
W. Hopkins, '95.
G. L. Hoppes, '83.
H. J. Horn, '98.
G. A. Horne, '99.
L. S. Horner, '98.

R. R. Hornor, '99.
E. B. Hostetter, '05.
H. S. Houskeeper, '72.
F. K. Houston, '90.
J. M. Howard, '87.
F. P. Howe, '78.
M. A. DeW. Howe, '86.
R. P. Howell, '96.
A. A. Howitz, '94.
C. W. Hudson, '89.
E. M. Huggins, '00.
G. W. Hunsicker, '94.
R. Hunt, '03.
A. C. Hutchinson, '02.
G. C. Hutchinson, '94.
R. P. Hutchinson, '04.

I

H. Ichikawa, '91.
*D. W. Irvine, '95.
H. T. Irwin, '97.
J. G. H. Isert, '05.

J

G. R. Jackson, '99.
H. L. Jackson, '04.
W. S. Jackson, '96.
C. B. Jacobs, '95.
E. A. Jacoby, '95.
H. S. Jacoby, '77.
W. L. Jacoby, '92.
W. A. James, '95.
J. A. Jardine, '84.
H. S. Jaudon, '95.
W. H. Jaxheimer, '02.
S. H. Jencks, '88.
*G. A. Jenkins, '70.
A. P. Jenks, '97.
A. B. Jessup, '95.
A. E. Jessup, '92.
J. T. Jeter, '80.
J. J. Jimenez, '92.
E. B. John, '95.
W. S. Johns, '02.
A. T. Johnson, '99.
E. M. Johnson, '05.
H. S. Johnson, '97.
R. G. Johnson, '04.
V. A. Johnson, '96.
A. Johnston, '89.
A. B. Jones, '94.
B. H. Jones, '94.
C. C. Jones, '87.
H. H. Jones, '97.
J. T. Jones, '05.
M. D. Jones, '05.
H. E. Jordan, '03.
W. R. Jordan, '03.
A. E. Juhler, '91.
E. P. Jump, '01.
C. A. Junken, '86.

K

A. S. Kappella, '95.
D. Kautz, '95.
R. C. Kautz, '05.
R. D. Kavanaugh, '04.
W. H. Kavanaugh, '94.
M. A. Keck, '04.
W. B. Keim, '95.
C. L. Keller, '93.
J. S. Kellogg, jr., '89.
J. W. Kellogg, '84.
H. Kemmerling, '91.
C. E. Kendig, '02.
B. M. Kent, '04.
J. M. S. Kerlin, '89.
D. G. Kerr, '84.
W. J. Kerr, '70.
E. A. Keys, '99.
H. E. Kiefer, '92.
W. F. Kiesel, jr., '87.
R. Kimball, '99.
C. F. King, '80.

H. E. Kip, '95.
R. C. Kirk, '05.
R. R. Kitchel, '92.
J. W. Kittrell, '87.
A. W. Klein, '99.
J. H. Klinck, '99.
W. C. Kline, '05.
V. W. Kline, '96.
*L. E. Klotz, '72.
H. M. Knapp, '91.
F. N. Kneas, '98.
R. W. Knight, '94.
F. H. Knorr, '87.
S. B. Knox, '93.
H. O. Koch, '05.
B. G. Kodjbanoff, '98.
J. deB. Kops, '83.
J. B. Krause, '98.
L. G. Krause, '01.
P. T. Krause, '04.
R. E. Kresge, '96.
W. V. Kulp, '90.
H. M. Kurtz, '90.
M. H. Kuryla, '05.

L

S. W. Labrot, '92.
D. H. Lackey, '95.
N. Lafon, '78.
P. A. Lambert, '83.
S. E. Lambert, '89.
W. A. Lambert, '95.
O. M. Lance, '72.
H. K. Landis, '90.
W. S. Landis, '02.
R. S. Landron, '99.
C. A. Langdon, '94.
*S. D. Langdon, '87.
F. B. Langston, '84.
W. Langston, '84.
L. E. Lannan, '95.
G. L. de Lara, '86.
R. E. Laramy, '96.
W. H. Larkin, '05.
W. A. Lathrop, '75.
S. T. Laubach, '01.
A. R. Laubenstein, '01.
F. C. Lauderburn, '91.
E. H. Lawall, '82.
J. P. S. Lawrance, '73.
T. H. Lawrence, '98.
H. Q. Layman, '05.
J. W. Ledoux, '87.
L. R. Lee, '97.
H. Lefevre, '92.
J. E. Leibfried, '00.
G. C. Leidy, '00.
J. F. Leonard, '05.
H. D. Leopold, '94.
C. McK. Leoser, '91.
T. S. Leoser, '90.
W. H. Lesser, '05.
W. G. Lessig, '00.
A. E. Lewis, jr., '88.
A. H. Lewis, '95.
G. Lewis, '95.
G. M. Lewis, '03.
H. S. Lewis, '00.
T. Lewis, '97.
J. J. Lincoln, '89.
G. B. Linderman, '87.
*R. P. Linderman, '84.
J. B. Lindsey, jr., '98.
F. F. Lines, '02.
W. A. Linn, '04.
A. E. Lister, '92.
J. E. Litch '90.
F. J. Littell, '99.
J. E. Little, '94.
C. V. Livingston, '97.
W. J. Lloyd, '92.
J. Lockett, '89.
B. W. Loeb, '95.
F. S. Loeb, '93.

A. Long, '89.
A. F. Loomis, '97.
B. E. Loomis, '96.
C. A. Loomis, '98.
J. T. Loomis, '92.
C. G. Lord, '03.
C. W. Lord, '96.
T. P. Lovering, '95.
M. J. Luch, '02.
C. A. Luckenbach, '86.
C. O. Luckenbach, '94.
O. F. Luckenbach, '01.
C. W. Lüders, '04.
T. W. Lukens, '00.
C. E. T. Lull, '00.
W. A. Lydon, '86.
W. H. Lynch, jr., '05.

M

J. B. McBride, '96.
C. S. MacCalla, '96.
W. T. MacCart, '04.
W. H. MacCarthy, '71.
B. MacNutt, '97.
O. G. MacKnight, '99.
W. T. McCarthy, '00.
H. D. McCaskey, '93.
L. G. McCauley, '04.
J. McCleary, jr., '04.
H. H. McClintic, '88.
M. McClung, jr., '94.
J. A. McClung, '91.
K. W. McComas, '00.
F. J. McDevitt, '04.
W. A. McFarland, '88.
W. C. MacFarlane, '04.
C. J. McGonigle, '01.
G. K. McGunnegle, '99.
H. L. McIlvain, '88.
R. A. McKee, '95.
C. L. McKenzie, '93.
F. A. McKenzie, '95.
*S. T. McKenzie, '95.
J. D. McPherson, '94.
J. McVey, '02.
W. G. McVey, '00.
C. W. Macfarlane, '76.
E. M. Mack, '04.
J. S. Mack, '88.
C. E. Maeder, '00.
R. W. Mahon, '76.
J. J. deG. Malcher, '76.
H. L. Manley, '92.
C. E. Marks, '03.
W. P. Marr, '93.
C. D. Marshall, '88.
L. H. Marshall, '98.
J. F. Marsteller, '77.
J. VanS. Martenis, '94.
J. J. Martin, '89.
J. P. Martin, '00.
W. Martin, '05.
C. E. Martinez, '01.
J. G. Mason, '97.
N. P. Massey, '95.
C. M. Masson, '99.
R. S. Masson, '92.
V. E. Masson, '96.
J. O. Mathewson, '94.
A. S. Maurice, '93.
C. F. Maurice, '95.
G. H. Maurice, '93.
A. E. Meaker, '75.
W. L. Meaker, '99.
J. A. Mease, '05.
W. A. Megraw, '97.
H. S. Meily, '87.
L. D. Menough, '01.
E. A. Mercenario, '97.
*J. F. Merkle, '84.
F. A. Merrick, '91.
*W. S. Merrill, '94.
N. N. Merriman, '05.
T. Merriman, '97.

T. A. Merritt, '74.
G. S. Mervine, '05.
T. B. Mickley, '05.
J. F. Middledith, '99.
E. McC. Milheim, '02.
E. J. Millar, '92.
Charles Henry Miller, '88.
*Charles Henry Miller, '89.
Charles Herbert Miller, '90.
E. F. Miller, '83.
E. T. Miller, '03.
E. W. Miller, '96.
G. P. Miller, '88.
J. E. Miller, '93.
J. M. Miller '04.
J. S. Miller, '95.
J. Z. Miller, '91.
W. H. Miller, '94.
*J. H. Millholland, '88.
P. D. Millholland, '86.
H. S. Miner, '88.
H. B. de Miranda, '73.
R. F. de Miranda, '72.
*S. Miyahara, '77.
C. L. Moffatt, '04.
C. W. Moffett, '89.
C. A. Moore, '94.
H. J. Moore, '01.
M. de la Mora, '00.
R. de la Mora, '96.
W. F. More, '83.
C. H. Morgan, '96.
E. R. Morgan, '03.
J. F. Morgan, '99.
T. A. Morgan, '04.
W. L. Morgan, '02.
*C. F. Moritz, '98.
A. D. Morris, '95.
H. T. Morris, '91.
R. H. Morris, jr., '89.
W. E. Morris, '89.
J. M. Morrison, '75.
G. R. Morrow, '00.
H. S. Morrow, '88.
J. A. Morrow, '87.
J. T. Morrow, '89.
N. Morrow, '83.
R. T. Morrow, '82.
C. R. Morss, '04.
L. M. Morss, '04.
C. T. Mosman, '92.
D. L. Mott, '88.
F. D. Mount, '97.
E. T. Murphy, '01.
H. M. P. Murphy, '04.
A. F. Murray, '05.
C. E. P. Murray, '02.
W. S. Murray, '95.
W. H. Mussey, '96.
W. U. Mussina, '04.
H. K. Myers, '84.
J. H. Myers, '96.
W. H. Myers, '03.
W. F. Mylander, '93.

N

C. P. Nachod, '97.
G. Nauman, jr., '90.
W. L. Neill, '88.
*R. Neilson, '95.
H. S. Neiman, '88.
J. L. Neufeld, '94.
C. W. F. Neuffer, '94.
R. E. Neumeyer, '90.
C. A. Newbaker, '94.
C. G. Newton, '99.
H. H. Newton, '97.
D. K. Nicholson, '85.
T. Nicholson, '83.
*H. B. C. Nitze, '87.
R. C. Noerr, '97.
J. J. Nolan, '01.
B. B. Nostrand, jr., '78.
A. R. Nuncio, '84.

O

*J. A. de Obaldia, '98.
A. D. Oberly, '89.
F. Oberly, '96.
R. L. Ogden, '94.
J. F. O'Hearn, '94.
C. H. Ohlwiler, '05.
W. R. Okeson, '96.
C. L. Olmstead, '93.
L. A. Olney, '96.
*R. B. Olney, '92.
A. E. Olpp, '03.
J. M. O'Malley, '89.
C. J. O'Neill, '93.
G. Ordway, '94.
J. O'Reilly, '98.
C. L. Orth, '04.
H. Orth, jr., '92.
L. Ortner, '00.
N. M. Osborne, jr., '93.
R. E. Ozias, '92.

P

J. W. Packard, '84.
D. J. Packer, '04.
*H. E. Packer, '70.
H. C. Paddock, '98.
*J. H. Paddock, '79.
P. M. Paine, '91.
*H. Palmer, '88.
H. L. Palmer, '96.
*H. R. Palmer, '99.
M. P. Paret, '78.
C. J. Parker, '88.
C. W. Parkhurst, '93.
A. R. Parsons, '00.
F. W. Parsons, '02.
D. W. Patterson, '93.
G. S. Patterson, '83.
F. J. Payne, '03.
W. A. Payne, '94.
R. R. Peale, '83.
E. C. Pearson, '03.
E. J. Peck, '01.
*H. R. Peck, '97.
J. G. Peck, '93.
F. S. Pecke, '75.
C. R. Peebles, '04.
J. F. Pelly, '04.
J. H. Pennington, '97.
H. L. Pentz, '05.
W. C. Perkins, '90.
F. A. Perley, '98.
R. S. Perry, '88.
*F. B. Petersen, '85.
J. G. Petrikin, '96.
G. F. Pettinos, '87.
J. R. Pettit, '99.
W. V. Pettit, '94.
H. W. Pfahler, '04.
E. V. Phelps, '05.
J. H. Philips, '95.
A. E. Phillips, '90.
*J. Phillips, jr., '95.
R. H. Phillips, '87.
H. S. Pierce, '04.
F. W. B. Pile, '88.
C. Platt, '90.
J. S. Polhemus, '72.
*R. K. Polk, '87.
C. P. Pollak, '87.
W. C. Pollitt, '04.
M. W. Pool, '96.
H. F. J. Porter, '78.
R. H. E. Porter, '89.
H. A. Porterfield, '83.
A. Potter, '90.
G. E. Potter, '80.
S. C. Potts, '94.
J. L. Poultney, '95.
J. H. Powell, '04.
N. S. Powell, '00.
E. W. Pratt, '90.
M. D. Pratt, '87.

H. R. Price, '70.
J. B. Price, '85.
E. J. Prindle, '90.
H. W. Protzeller, '05.
F. H. Purnel,, '83.
M. H. Putnam, '97.

Q

C. W. Quarrier, '98.
E. A. Quier, '91.
H. C. Quigley, '95.

R

L. T. Rainey, '99.
F. DeW. Randolph, '92.
R. B. F. Randolph, '93.
W. K. Randolph, '78.
*J. L. Rankin, '96.
R. S. Rathbun, '92.
A. G. Rau, '88.
C. R. Rauch, '77.
C. E. Raynor, '88.
R. H. Read, '78.
J. J. Reamer, '00.
V. C. Records, '98.
H. B. Reed, '70.
*H. P. Reed, '96.
Percy Lawrence Reed, '98.
Percy Leslie Reed, '99.
*W. M. Rees, '74.
A. K. Reese, '89.
J. N. Reese, '00.
*A. S. Reeves, '84.
H. A. Reid, '96.
J. G. Reid, '93.
V. H. Reid, '99.
J. R. Reigart, '03.
W. Reinecke, jr., '95.
E. T. Reisler, '87.
H. G. Reist, '86.
W. F. Rench, '91.
H. P. Reno, '04.
J. W. Reno, '83.
E. C. Reynolds, '93.
J. P. Reynolds, jr., '97.
S. A. Rhodes, '92.
W. P. Rice, '76.
E. L. Rich, '05.
F. E. Richards, '93.
G. T. Richards, '87.
H. Richards, '76.
J. W. Richards, '86.
L. W. Richards, '76.
W. P. Richards, '88.
*G. M. Richardson, '86.
O. Rickert, '88.
E. Ricksecker, '82.
W. C. Riddick, '90.
B. DeW. Riegel, '98.
J. I. Riegel, '92.
J. S. Riegel, '90.
S. S. Riegel, '97.
E. J. Rights, '95.
H. T. Rights, '95.
G. W. Ritchey, '93.
S. N. Riter, '95.
N. B. Robbinovitz, '03.
W. F. Roberts, '02.
G. L. Robinson, '03.
*M. Rock, '69.
T. C. Roderick, '94.
W. H. Rodney, '01.
F. W. Roebling, jr., '01.
*A. L. Rogers, '89.
C. L. Rogers, '83.
J. D. Rogers, '03.
F. W. Roller, '94.
C. E. Ronaldson, '69.
*W. D. Ronaldson, '70.
D'A. W. Roper, '98.
*A. S. Ross, '86.
J. G. Ross, '00.
E. P. Roundey, '97.
*G. Rovelo, '99.

C. E. Rowe, '00.
H. W. Rowley, '85.
*C. W. Royce, '97.
*G. A. Ruddle, '86.
J. Ruddle, '83.
J. A. Ruddy, '05.
J. D. Ruff, '82.
C. L'H. Ruggles, '03.
G. H. Ruggles, '96.
C. B. Rutter, '94.
C. C. Rutter, '96.
F. C. Ryan, '05.
J. C. Ryan, '01.
C. E. Ryder, '05.

S

D. M. Sachs, '02.
F. B. Sage, '93.
A. L. Saltzman, '97.
J. E. Sanborn '90.
A. Sanchez, '00.
A. J. Sanchez, '01.
R. F. Sanchez, '98.
C. F. Sanders, '97.
F. W. Sargent, '79.
E. T. Satchell, '00.
W. R. Sattler, '88.
V. Saucedo, '03.
*M. L. Saulsbury, '93.
A. C. Savidge, '01.
W. H. Sayre, jr., '86.
G. H. Schaeffer, '05.
J. A. Schloss, '93.
F. R. Schmid, '03.
E. H. Schmidt, '05.
R. Schmitz, '91.
E. A. Schnabel, '91.
W. R. Schnabel, '05.
A. Schneider, '92.
H. Schneider, '94.
B. F. Schomberg, '94.
A. Schotte, '93.
C. W. Schwartz, jr., '89.
C. T. Schwarze, '05.
H. C. Schwecke, '98.
A. de Schweinitz, '05.
*E. Schwinghammer, '95.
C. F. Scott, '97.
H. H. Scovil, '00.
H. D. Scudder, '72.
W. McI. Scudder, '73.
*J. W. Scull, '87.
H. H. Seabrook, '97.
F. A. Seacrest, '05.
B. Searle, '84.
H. S. Seipt, '05.
H. K. Seltzer, '95.
W. F. Semper, '93.
J. B. Semple, '92.
L. B. Semple, '84.
S. P. Senior, '97.
A. H. Serrell, '97.
J. C. Sesser, '96.
E. E. Seyfert, '94.
S. S. Seyfert, '04.
J. W. Shaeffer, '01.
C. A. Shaffer, '05.
*W. Shapleigh, '71.
A. B. Sharp, '93.
F. B. Sheaffer, '97.
C. K. Shelby, '92.
L. R Shellenberger, '91.
J. Shema, '05.
G. H. Shenberger, '05.
*A. Y. Shepherd, '96.
G. E. Shepherd, '94.
D. F. B. Shepp, '98.
J. L. Sheppard, jr., '97.
H. J. Sherman, '90.
J. E. Shero, '95.
A. Shimer, '99.
I. A. Shimer, '91.
C. E. Shipley, '94.
E. H. Shipman, '88.

S. S. Shive, '04.
W. R. Shively, '04.
W. C. Shoemaker, '90.
L. D. Showalter, '96.
H. Shriver, '96.
J. C. Shriver, '92.
J. S. Shultz, '00.
E. P. Shuman, '97.
*S. B. Sickler, '82.
J. S. Siebert, '86.
R. S. Siegel, '95.
E. H. Sigison, '95.
J. A. Simons, '02.
F. P. Sinn, '04.
G. A. Sisson, '05.
R. N. Skillman, '03.
J. B. Slack, '95.
J. E. Slade, '97.
W. P. Slifer, '02.
W. S. Slifer, '04.
Alfred P. Smith, '05.
Augustus P. Smith, '84.
D. Smith, '03.
D. R. Smith, '03.
*E. O. Smith, '85.
F. B. Smith, '97.
F. S. Smith, '87.
N. W. Smith, '93.
P. H. Smith, '02.
P. H. W. Smith, '92.
R. E. Smith, '94.
R. H. Smith, '05.
T. K. Smith, '03.
W. S. Smith, '00.
B. R. Smoot, '98.
A. M. Smyth, '89.
C. S. Snyder '00.
E. E. Snyder, '87.
F. B. Snyder, '05.
J. C. Snyder, '04.
N. H. Snyder, '05.
M. D. Sohon, '90.
E. A. Soleliac, '93.
A. Solorzano, '00.
F. P. Spalding, '80.
W. H. Speirs, '99.
J. H. Spengler, '86.
P. G. Spilsbury, '05.
A. V. Spinosa, '03.
H. W. Sprague, '97.
M. T. Stack, '97.
E. S. Stackhouse, '86.
L. C. Starkey, '98.
W. P. Starkey, '00.
C. W. Startsman, '01.
H. S. Stauffer, '01.
*J. W. Stauffer, '98.
H. T. Stearns, '05.
A. P. Steckel, '99.
E. G. Steinmetz, '95.
G. Stern, '93.
A. R. Sterner, '97.
E. S. Stevens, '02.
T. Stevens, '86.
W. Alonzo Stevenson, '88.
W. Alston Stevenson, '90.
J. Stewart, '97.
M. Stewart, '84.
H. T. Stilson, '91.
W. R. Stinemetz, '93.
C. H. Stinson, '83.
*R. Stinson, '83.
J. E. Stocker, '95.
A. W. Stockett, '89.
M. S. Stockett, '98.
L. Stockton, '81.
H. H. Stoek, '87.
W. H. Stokes, '88.
H. E. Stout, '86.
R. P. Stout, '91.
R. H. Stratford, '94.
P. B. Straub, '97.
R. M. Straub, '99.
T. A. Straub, '90.

J. A. Strauss, '00.
G. R. Stull, '03.
L. N. Sullivan, '05.
*J. K. Surls, '86.
W. C. Swartz, '94.
F. G. Sykes, '94.
E. H. Symington, '98.
J. F. Symington, '01.
T. H. Symington, '93.

T

R. L. Talley, '04.
J. E. Talmage, '91.
R. M. Tarleton, '95.
C. L. Taylor, '76.
E. S. Taylor, '96.
J. Taylor, '93.
L. C. Taylor, '89.
R. F. Taylor, '02.
R. S. Taylor, '95.
W. B. Taylor, '96.
W. P. Taylor, '86.
*O. O. Terrell, '87.
*T. C. Thomas, '97.
W. E. Thomas, '02.
J. M. Thome, '70.
C. H. Thompson, '94.
R. R. Thompson, '05.
F. duP. Thomson, '90.
J. A. Thomson, '96.
E. T. Thornton, '01.
R. W. Thoroughgood, '02.
A. T. Throop, '89.
R. R. Throp, '05.
N. Thurlow, '95.
E. C. Thurston, '96.
J. W. Thurston, '96.
H. A. Tobelmann, '00.
C. M. Tolman, '85.
C. C. Tomkinson, '90.
W. S. Topping, '91.
H. Toulmin, '86.
P. Toulmin, '86.
C. F. Townsend, '95.
J. B. Townsend, '95.
J. H. Traeger, '03.
C. E. Trafton, '96.
*L. B. Treharne, '80.
W. Treichler, '97.
H. C. Tripp, '96.
P. H. Trout, '94.
L. E. Troutman, '93.
O. W. Trueworthy, '94.
H. R. Trumbower, '03.
R. H. Tucker, '79.
W. P. Tunstall, '03.
Charles P. Turner, '89.
Clarence P. Turner, '94.
Claude A. P. Turner, '90.

U

W. F. Ulrich, '99.
G. G. Underhill, '01.
C. W. Underwood, '94.
J. W. Underwood, '04.
W. E. Underwood, '97.
D. A. Usina, '91.
M. N. Usina, '92.

V

J. S. Van Alen, '01.
J. F. VanBenthem van den Bergh, '95.
A. H. Van Cleve, '90
E. Vander Horst, '91.
H. R. Van Duyne, '97.
J. R. Van Duyne, '00.
B. R. Van Kirk, '80.
E. P. Van Kirk, '87.
W. R. Van Liew, '95.
C. H. Vansant, '95.
B. B. Van Sickle, '03.
C. H. Veeder, '86.
J. S. Viehe, '99.

J. R. Villalon y Sanchez, '90.
W. J. vonBorries, '05.
J. D. Von Maur, '94.

W

*J. R. Wagner, '85.
C. P. Wagoner, '97.
R. Wahle, '04.
C. Walker, '89.
H. S. Walker, '05.
J. H. Walker, '05.
L. W. Walker, '92.
M. A. Walker, '03.
R. W. Walker, '84.
J. S. Wallace, '96.
H. R. Walters, '03.
U. G. S. Walters, '96.
G. J. Walz, '05.
A. L. Ware, '05.
E. H. Waring, '98.
S. B. Waring, '04.
F. C. Warman, '93.
E. O. Warner, '94.
W. Warr, '95.
C. B. Warren, '98.
R. C. Warriner, '94.
S. D. Warriner, '90.
J. A. Watson, '84.
L. Watts, jr., '98.
*C. G. Weaver, '71.
H. S. Webb, '98.
W. M. Webb, '88.
C. E. Webster, jr., '98.
H. D. Webster, '96.
J. E. Weideman, '97.
F. A. Weihe, '89.
F. T. Weiler, '96.
W. E. Weimer, '89.
W. H. Welker, '04.
J. H. Wells, '85.
G. W. Welsh, '01.
G. E. Wendle, '91.
A. J. Weston, '04.
F. C. Wettlaufer, '99.
H. M. Wetzel, '88.
A. Weymouth, '94.
F. I. Wheeler, '95.
C. B. White, '05.
G. C. White, '97.
H. A. White, '95.
W. P. White, '00.
C. Whitehead, '85.
D. H. Whitmer, '92.
J. C. Whitmoyer, '95.
E. S. Whitney, jr., '04.
A. J. Wiechardt, '87.
E. N. Wigfall, '95.
H. A. Wilcox, '99.
H. A. J. Wilkens, '87.
E. B. Wilkinson, '01.
D. S. Williams, '96.
D. T. Williams, '90.
E. H. Williams, jr., '75.
*F. Williams, '87.
A. J. Willis, '05.
*D. W. Wilson, jr., '96.
H. C. Wilson, '78.
H. D. Wilson, '01.
J. R. Wilson, '96.
J. M. Wilson, '95.
T. W. Wilson, '94.
W. L. Wilson, '88.
J. H. Wily, '05.
P. B. Winfree, '91.
E. B. Wiseman, '88.
N. J. Witmer, '87.
F. Wittman, '92.
M. Wittmer, '82.
N. A. Wolcott, '03.
J. H. Wolfe, '05.
L. T. Wolle, '77.
C. O. Wood, '92.
G. H. Wood, '99.
H. L. Wood, '95.

T. B. Wood, '98.
H. R. Woodall, '89.
B. E. Woodcock, '92.
L. Wooden, '98.
W. B. Wooden, '94.
*H. Woods, '87.
*F. C. Wooten, '80.
A. M. Worstall, '96.
W. Worthington, '98.
E. A. Wright, '89.
H. Wright, '90.
J. B. Wright, '89.
R. F. Wunderly, '04.

Y

S. Yamaguchi, '88.
T. A. K. Yasharian, '00.
G. L. Yates, '97.
*R. B. Yates, '70.
E. A. Yellis, '00.
T. C. S. Yen, '01.
C. Yglesias, '95.
A. E. Yohn, '97.
S. A. Yorks, jr., '98.
C. E. Yost, '04.
*G. F. Yost, '87.
A. R. Young, '01.
C. H. Young, '05.
F. S. Young, '97.

Z

E. R. Zalinski, '00.
C. F. Zimmele, '87.
H. B. Zimmele, '98.
H. S. Zimmerman, '98.
*C. F. Zogbaum, '75.
L. R. Zollinger, '88.

INDEX.

Administrative Officers, 11.
Admission of Students, 22.
Requirements, 23.

Advanced Standing, Admission to, 27.
Almanac, 2.
Alumni.
List alphabetically, 242.
List by classes, 158.

Alumni Association, Officers of, 241.
Alumni Prizes, 133.
Award in 1905, 128.

Alumni Prizes for Oratory, 133.
Arts and Science Club, 120.
Astronomy.
Graduate Courses, 31.
Observatory, 20.
Undergraduate Courses, 49.

Athletic Field, 21.
Biology.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 65.

Buildings, 14.
Burr Fund, 132.
Calendar, 3.
Certificates, 118.
Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory, 15.
Chemical and Natural History Society, 119.
Chemical Engineering, Course in.
Description, 116.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 116.

Chemistry, Course in.
Description, 113.
Graduate Courses, 30.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 115.
Undergraduate Courses, 75.

Christian Association, 120.
Christmas Hall, 19.
Circulo Ibero-Americano, 120.

Civil Engineering, Course in.
Description, 88.
Graduate Courses, 30.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 91.
Undergraduate Courses, 51.

Classical Course.
Description, 80.
Requirements for admission, 23.
Schedule of Studies, 82.

Combined Courses, 85.
Committee on Admission, 11.
Coxe Memorial Fund, 131.
Coxe Memorial Library, 21.
Degrees conferred in 1905, 121.
Design of the University, 13.

Diplomas, 118.

Economics.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 40.

Electrical Engineering, Course in.
Description, 108.
Graduate Courses, 34.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 112.
Undergraduate Courses, 70.

Electrometallurgy, Course in.
Description, 99.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 99.
Undergraduate Courses, 60.

Engineering Societies, 119.

English.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 47.

Examinations, Entrance, 22.
Division of Examinations, 27.
Examinations at Schools, 28.

Expenses, 22.

Faculty, 6.

Founder's Day, 120.

Frazier and Ringer Memorial Fund, 137.

Freehand Drawing, 50.

French.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 44.

Geology.
Graduate Courses, 36.
Undergraduate Courses, 62.

German.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 45.

Graduate Courses.
Admission to, 28.
List, 30.

Greek.
Graduate Courses, 33.
Undergraduate Courses, 43.

Gymnasium.
Description, 21.
Physical Culture, 78.

Haines Scholarship, 131.

History.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 41.

Honor List, 1905, 129.

Instructors, List of, 8.

Italian, 47.

Languages.
Graduate Courses, 32, 33, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 41.

Latin.
Graduate Courses, 33.
Undergraduate Courses, 41.

Latin-Scientific Course.
Description, 80.
Requirements for admission, 24.
Schedule of Studies, 84.

Lectures, 119.

Lecturers, List of, 8.

Library.
Coxe Memorial Library, 21.
Description, 20.
Service, 11.

List of Studies.
Graduate Courses, 29.
Undergraduate Courses, 38.

Mathematics.
Graduate Courses, 31.
Undergraduate Courses, 55.

Mechanical Engineering, Course in.
Description, 92.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 94.
Undergraduate Courses, 55.

Mercur Scholarship, 131.

Metallurgical Engineering, Course in.
Description, 96.
Graduate Courses, 34.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 98.
Undergraduate Courses, 60.

Mineralogy.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Undergraduate Courses, 59.

Mining Engineering, Course in.
Description, 101.
Geological alternative, 106.
Graduate Courses, 35.
Requirements for admission, 25.
Schedule of Studies, 104.
Undergraduate Courses, 66.

Museums, 118.

Observatory, 20.

Origin of the University, 13.

Packer Hall, 14.

Packer Memorial Church.
Description, 20.
Services, 14.

Philosophy.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 38.

Physical Culture, 78.

Physical Laboratory, 16.

Physics.
Graduate Courses, 32.
Undergraduate Courses, 68.

Preparatory School Certificates, 28.

Price Prize, 132.
Award of, in 1905, 129.

Prizes.
Alumni Prizes, 132.
Price Prize, 132.
Wilbur Prizes, 132.
Williams Prizes, 134.

Professors, List of, 6.

Psychology.
Graduate Courses, 37.
Undergraduate Courses, 38.

Public Law, 40.

Public Speaking, 49.

Saucon Hall, 19.

Sayre Observatory, 20.

Scholarships.
Coxe Memorial Fund, 131.
Haines Scholarship, 131.
Mercur Scholarships, 131.
Wilbur Scholarship, 131.
Williams Fund, 132.

School of General Literature, 80.
Requirements for admission, 23.

School of Technology.
Requirements for admission, 25.

Site of the University, 13.

Spanish, 47.

Steam Engineering Laboratory, 17.

Students, List of, for 1905-1906, 138.
Graduate Students, 138.
Seniors, 138.
Juniors, 141.
Sophomores, 144.
Freshmen, 148.
Special Students, 154.
Summer School Students, 155.
Summary of Students:
By Classes and Courses, 156.
By States, 157.

Studies, List of, 29.

Summer Schools, 78.

Theses, 118.
List of theses presented by Class of 1905, 121.

Trustees, 4.
Administration Committee, 5.
Building Committee, 5.
Executive Committee, 5.
Honorary Trustees, 4.
Honorary Alumni Trustees, 4.
Officers of the Board, 5.

Tuition, 14.

Undergraduate Courses, 38.

University Day, 127.

University Sermon, 121.

Wilbur Prizes, 132.
Award in 1905, 129.

Wilbur Scholarship, 131.
Award in 1905, 128.

Williams Fund, 132.

Williams Hall, 18.

Williams Prizes, 134.
Award in 1905, 129.

PRESS OF
TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY
BETHLEHEM, PA.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111997794